### MASTER NEGATIVE NO.94-82063-6

### **COPYRIGHT STATEMENT**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials including foreign works under certain conditions. In addition, the United States extends protection to foreign works by means of various international conventions, bilateral agreements, and proclamations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

The Columbia University Libraries reserve the right to refuse to accept a copying order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

## Author: Charlton, William Hurst

Title:

American mine accounting

Place:

New York

Date:

1913

94-82063-6 MASTER NEGATIVE #

### COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES PRESERVATION DIVISION

### **BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFORM TARGET**

ORIGINAL MATERIAL AS FILMED - EXISTING BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD

430,34	
038	Charlton, William Hurst, 1875-
	American mine accounting: methods and forms employed by leading mining companies, by W. H. Charlton New York [etc.] McGraw-Hill book company, 1913.
	viii, 367 p. incl. illus., forms. 24cm. \$5.00
	Page 367 missing
	1. Mining industry and finance—Accounting.
	Library of Congress HF5686.M6C5 Copyright A 332037

FOTO	ICTION	IAO ON	LICE.

### TECHNICAL MICROFORM DATA

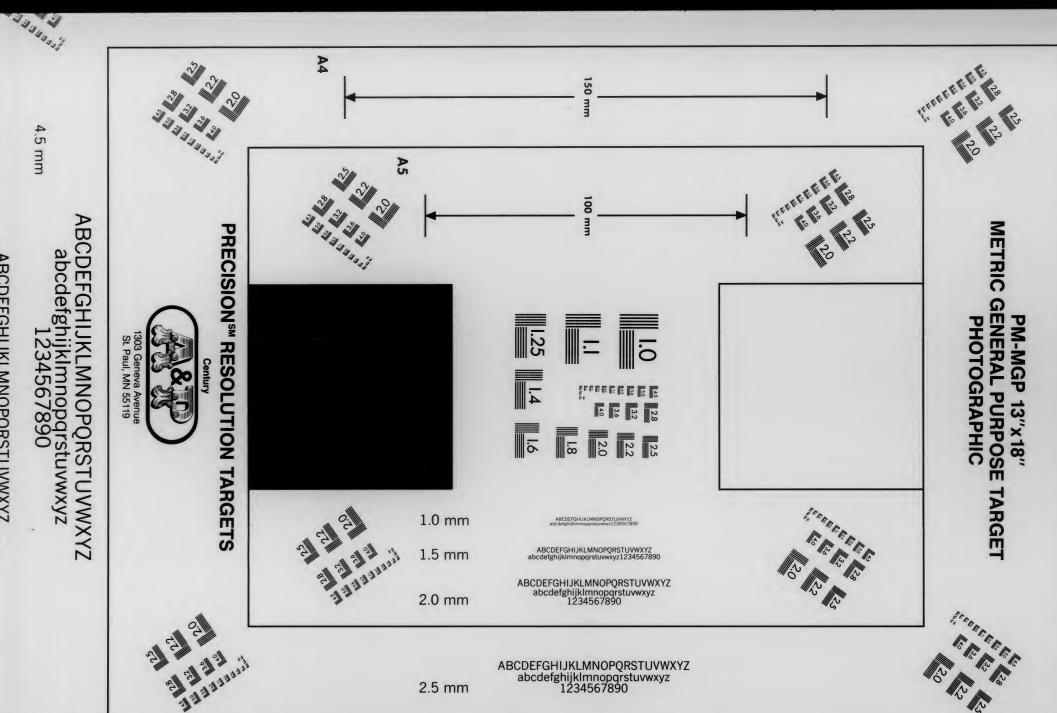
FILM SIZE: 35mm	REDUCTION RATIO: (A)	IMAGE PLACEMENT: IA IIA IB	IIE

DATE FILMED: 5-3-94 INITIALS: XUB

TRACKING #: MSH 00710

Proceeding.

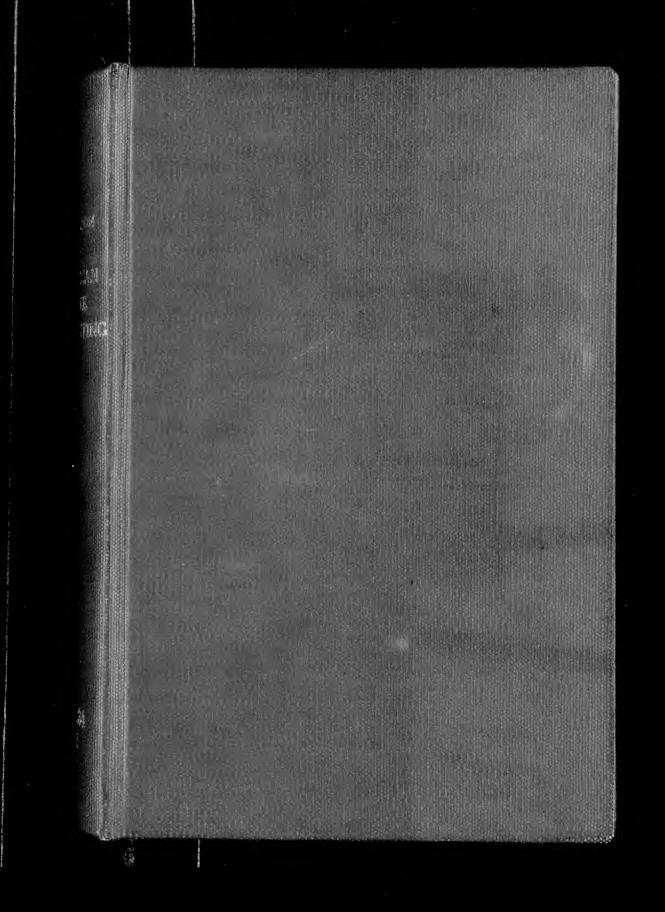
2.0 mm



**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ** abcdefghijklmnopgrstuvwxyz 1234567890

4.5 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ



### Columbia University in the City of New York

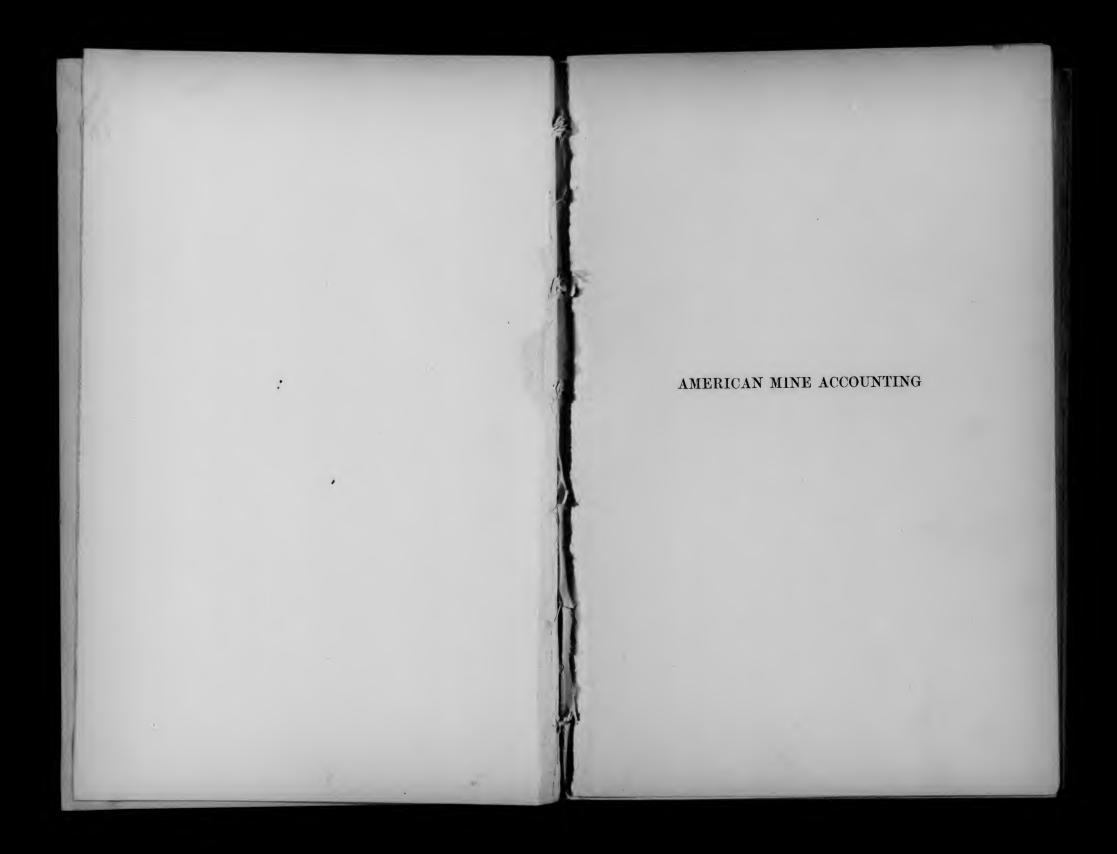
THE LIBRARIES



GRADUATE
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
LIBRARY

From the library of

T. S. Austin



### McGraw-Hill Book Company

Publishers of Books for

Electrical World

The Engineering and Mining Journal

Engineering Record

Engineering News

Railway Age Gazette

American Machinist

Signal Engineer

American Engineer

Electric Railway Journal

Coal Age

Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering

Power

## AMERICAN MINE ACCOUNTING

METHODS AND FORMS
EMPLOYED BY LEADING MINING COMPANIES

BY

W. H. CHARLTON, P. A. Member Lake Superior Mining Institute

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
239 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK
6 BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E. C.
1913

Business

From the Rebrary

T. S. Custin

3-18-29

COPYRIGHT, 1912, BY THE McGraw-Hill Book Company

D<sub>43.0.34</sub>

PREFACE

While engaged as accountant with various copper-mining companies in the Lake Superior District, covering a period of twelve years, I was impressed with the fact that the subject of mine accounting was not being given the attention in technical literature that it might well receive, there being to my knowledge only three books published on the subject in the English language, one in this country, one in England and one in Scotland.

The result was that I set about the compilation of the material in this volume, which are the practical working systems of companies representative in their particular fields of mining, believing that this treatment of the subject would be more generally appreciated than a theoretical discussion

I have included in the accounting system of the Ojibway Mining Co. methods for a mill, in order to round out the subject, although this company has not built a mill at the present time.

There will no doubt be found errors, both of omission and commission, although I have endeavored to avoid them as much as possible; however, I will be glad to correct in future editions any inaccuracies that are brought to my attention.

I wish to acknowledge the many courtesies of my friends who assisted in gathering together and preparing the material in this volume. I am particularly thankful to Mr. E. B. Wilson, editor of "Mines & Minerals," for the use of the articles: "Recording Engineering Data at the Calumet & Arizona Mine," "Recording Engineering Data at the Boston & Montana Con. Mine," and "Recording Geological Data at the Calumet & Arizona Mine"; also to Mr. E. E. Whiteley, Mr. Lee Hayes and Mr. Thorald F. Field, the respective authors of these articles. I am also indebted to Mr. L. E. Camomile, Manager of "Mines & Methods," for the use of the material in the chapter on the methods of the Utah Con. Mining Co., which originally appeared in that journal.

In conclusion I commend this volume to the kind consideration of mining men in general and mining accountants in particular, with the hope that it will be of material benefit to the mining industry of this country.

W. H. CHARLTON.

DETROIT, MICH. December, 1912.

### CONTENTS

CH	A	DI	NT.	D	7

w C								PAG
MINING IRON ORE. OLIVER IRON MINING CO								
Operating Conditions, Lake Superior District								
Mines Operated by Oliver Iron Mining Co.								
General Ledger Accounts, Head Office								
Sub-ledger Accounts, Head Office								
General Cost Sneet, Head Office								
General Office Accounting, Head Office								
Chart of Mine Accounts, Mine Books, Underground Mines		•	•	•	ı		•	20
Administrative Expenses, Mine Books, All Mines			•	•	•	•	•	28
Distributing Accounts, Mine Books, All Mines		•	•		ľ	•	•	28
Mining Expense Accounts, Mine Books, Underground Mine	٠.	•		•	١	•	•	32
Surface Expense Accounts, Mine Books, Underground Mine	3	•	•	•	ľ	•	•	
Chart of Mine Accounts, Mine Books, Open Pit Mines	· S	•	•	•	٠	•	•	33
Mining Expense Accounts, Mine Books, Open Pit Mines		•	٠	٠	٠	. •	٠	35
Mine Office, Accounting, All Mines			•	•	٠	٠	٠	
The state of the s		٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠	39
CHAPTER II								
MINING AND MILLING NATIVE COPPER. OJIBWAY MINING Co								50
Operating Conditions, Lake Superior District		•	•	•	ı	•	•	90
nead Omce Accounts								20
Chart of Mine Accounts, Mine Books		•	•	•	ı	•	•	60
General Ledger Accounts, Mine Books								CA
Snop Accounts, Side-ledger, Mine Books								74
Closed Accounts, Side-ledger, Mine Books								75
Sub-accounts, Side-ledger, Mine Books	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	95
General Accounting, Mine Books		•	•	•		•	•	107
	i	•	•	•	1	•	•	101
CHAPTER III			-					
MINING COPPER ORE. UTAH CON. MINING CO.								149
Operating Conditions, Bingham Mining District, IItah								140
Operating Accounts, Mine Books								150
reports and Graphic Records								1 20
DIRECTING COPPER ORE.—CALUMET & ARIZONA MINING CO								160
riant and Smeiting Operations.								160
Chart of Accounts, Smelter Books								160
Expense Accounts								160
Closed Accounts								174
Shop Accounts								100
Accounting, General Statement		•	•	•				120
vii		•		•			•	100
VII								

### CONTENTS

### CHAPTER IV

		PAGE
MINING COAL AND MAKING COKE. UTAH FUEL CO	 	203
Operating Conditions in Utah	 	203
Chart of Accounts, General Office	 	205
General Ledger Accounts	 	206
Coal Expense Sub-accounts		
Coke Expense, Sub-accounts	 	213
General Office Accounting		
Mine Office Accounting		
Wasatch Store Co		
CHAPTER V		
MINING AND MILLING GOLD ORE. THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING CO	 	275
Operating Conditions Cripple Creek District, Col	 	275
Head Office Accounts	 	277
Chart of Mine Accounts, Mine Books	 	282
General Accounts, Mine Books	 	283
Sub-accounts, Mine Books	 	285
Distributed Accounts, Mine Books	 	288
General Statement of Accounting	 	297
CHAPTER VI		
Engineering and Geological Data		217
Recording Engineering Data, Calumet & Arizona Mng. Co		
Recording Engineering Data, Boston & Montana Con. C. & S. Mng.		
Recording Geological Data, Calumet & Arizona Mng. Co		
INDEX	 	343

### CHAPTER I

### MINING IRON ORE

### ACCOUNTING METHODS OF THE OLIVER IRON MINING COMPANY

In the Lake Superior District, iron ore is found distributed over a wide area of country. In the Michigan and Wisconsin ranges the ore is found in blanket formations, which are developed by both vertical and inclined shafts, drifts being run into the ore bodies at convenient levels. Stopes are opened into the ore body from the drifts at regular intervals. The ore is broken down in the stopes with machine drills; it is then loaded in cars, trammed to the shaft and hoisted to the shaft house, crushed and either loaded direct into railroad cars for shipment or placed on the stockpile, to await the opening of navigation. From the mines the ore is shipped in railroad cars to the ore docks located at convenient lake ports. From there it is forwarded to Lake Erie ports in steamships.

On the Minnesota ranges the ore is found in blanket formation near the surface of the earth. A great many of these mines are worked as open pits. The surface formation is stripped off the ore by steam shovels. Railroad tracks are laid directly onto the ore body, the ore is broken with dynamite and loaded directly into the railroad cars with steam shovels; it then goes to the ore docks at the nearest lake port, where it is loaded into vessels for shipment to lower lake ports. From the lower lake ports the ore finds its way to furnaces in the Pittsburg District, where it is reduced to commercial iron and steel.

The Oliver Iron Mining Company and its subsidiary companies operate the following mines on the different ranges:

Range	District	Mines
<b>Mar</b> quette	Marquette	Section 21. Section 16. Queen. Hartford. Hard Ore. Hematite. Moore. Stegmiller. Winthrop. Champion.

Range	District	Mines
Menominee	Iron Mountain	Chapin. Aragon. Cundy. Iron Ridge. Pewabic.
acatominee.	Crystal Falls	Michigan. Mansfield. Riverton. Hilltop. Cuff.
Gogebic	Ironwood	Aurora. Atlantic. Chicago. Davis. Norrie. Puritan. Tilden.
Vermilion	Ely	Chandler. Pioneer. Savoy. Sibley. Soudan. Zenith.
	Mountain Iron	Mountain Iron Stephens. Virginia. Sauntry. Higgins. Union.
Mesabi	Eveleth	Adams. Spruce. Auburn. Fayal. Geneo. Duluth. Biwabik. Gilbert. McKinley.

Range	District	Mines
Iesabi	Hibbing	Burt. Clark. Chisholm. Hull. Pillsbury. Rust. Sellers. Glen. Day. St. Clair. Penobscot. Hull-Rust. Leonard. Mahoning. Hartley. Sharon. Tener. Monroe. Winfield. Morris. Meyers. Donora.
	Colraine	Canisteo. Holman. Walker. Hill.

### GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING

——Mine, General Account.—Representing Inventories of Supplies and Ores, and to balance with Sub-ledger accounts of——mine after all entries for the month are made. To receive all charges pertaining to blank mine, as well as profits on sales and to be credited with all sales and transfers to other accounts.

——Company, General Account.—To be credited with Inventories, Accounts Receivable, Cash if any, and other investments made by proprietor company with operating company. This account to have no additional entries made therein except to increase or decrease the amount of such investments and to represent the working capital or investment provided the operating company.

Company, Operating Account.—To represent the operations of mines owned by blank company. To be credited with all profits each month or charged with losses as well as amount expended for New

## THE COST OF IRON ORE AT THE FURNACE

	-				
	Profit and Loss		Profit on Sales	Ore at Lower Lake Ports	Freight
Administrative Salaries Printing and Stationery Postage	Earnings	Operating Expense New Construction	Marine Insurance	Ore at Upper Lake Ports	Lake Freight
Office Furniture and Fixtures Office Expense Telephone and Telegraph Legal Expense Rentals Traveling and Entertainment Advertising	ixtures aph sinment		Royalty	Ore at the Mines	Freight
missions Special Expense Analysis Prospecting Experimental Work			Improvements Insurance Taxes Depreciation District Expense, General office Loss and Gain	Surface Expense Hoisting Socking and Sorting Ore Shipping Ore from Pockets Loading Stockpile, Steam- hoved Loading Stockpile, Hand Stripping R. R. Tracks Breaking and Crushing Ore Surveying and Chushing Ore Contributions	Mining Expense Development in Rock Development in Ore Stoping Timbering Pikking and Storing Rock Tramming by hand Tramming by power Pramming by power Pumping U. G. Traeks Winning Captains Shift Bosses and Time- keeper
NorgThis chart represents the cost from underground mines.	presents the cost fro	NornThis chart represents the cost from underground mines.		Personal Injuries General Surface	Dry and Change Houses Mine Exploration

Nors.—This chart represents the cost from underground mines Debit accounts are in italies, items appearing below them are eith subaccounts or direct charges to the account.

Construction, Plant, etc., and at close of each month to represent liability of operating company to proprietor of mines operated, in addition to liability of General Account.

Mine, Profit and Loss.—To represent profits or losses of blank mine for the month and balance transferred each month to operating accounts. This account carried on books to show earnings of each mine by itself and for quick reference.

Note. ——Mine, General Account

——Mine, Profit and Loss

Above accounts to be carried for each mine operated.

——Company, General Account

——Company, Operating Account

Above accounts to be carried for each proprietor company.

### SUB-LEDGER ACCOUNTING

Mining Supplies	Inventories. To be represented by and balanced against — Mine, General Account, general ledger.
Mining Labor	To represent cost of and be closed off to "Ore at Mines."
Royalty	To be closed off to "Ore at Upper Ports" crediting fee owners royalty, sub-ledger, and Royalty account general ledger.
Lake Freight	To be closed off to "Ore at Lower Ports."
Taxes	Administrative expenses, to be closed off to ————————————————————————————————
New Construction	To be closed off to General New Construction or operating account of operated mine.
Misc. Income	Represent Rentals, etc., to be closed off to General Ledger accounts or operating account of operated mine.
Winter Expense	Deferred charges. To be closed into district accounts and from them to general accounts,

Accounts Receivable.—It being necessary to a greater or less extent to sell supplies and personal labor, or perform shop labor for outside interests, which is chargeable to accounts receivable, on the General Books, and these charges originating from supplies, labor and profits on same, it is desirable that these come to the General Office from one source only. Therefore the mines will transfer their labor and shop profits to supplies each month and make all charges for Accounts Receivable on (form 115) showing such charges in detail as to the names and amounts. This charge will then correspond in amount with the invoice rendered. The smaller items will be charged to mine or District Accounts Receivable and the larger direct to the party invoiced. Any profit there may be either in supplies or labor will require a journal voucher, charging Supplies and crediting Mine Profit and Loss. This means that including operating and other mine supplies the above will cover all disbursements of supplies of whatsoever nature from the warehouse during the month, except as per form 113,

### GENERAL COST SHEET

Mining Labor....

Mining Supplies....

General Repairs...

Direct Expense Mine...

TOTAL MINE COST SHEET

Direct Expense, General Office Misc. Profit and Loss Insurance Depreciation

TOTAL COST "ORE AT MINES"

Royalty

TOTAL COST "ORE AT UPPER PORTS"

Rail Freight Lake Freight Marine Insurance

TOTAL COST "ORE AT LOWER PORTS"

### GENERAL OFFICE AND MINE ACCOUNTING

MINE ACCOUNTS—EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

Whenever any of the charges which fall against the expense account noted below pertain to the respective mines of the companies direct, they will be known as Direct Expense Mine or Direct Expense General Office, according to where the charge originates. When pertaining to

the district or collection of mines in one district, they will be known as District Expense. When pertaining to one company, as General Expense, and to the mining companies as a whole, To Company General Expense, as follows:

Company General Expense.—Expenses pertaining to the companies as a whole, when all mines are equally benefited, such as General Office Rents, Salaries, etc., and will be pro-rated to General Expense of the various companies each month on a basis to be determined according to tonnage produced by each, or such other basis as may seem equitable.

General Expense.—Expenses pertaining to one company direct, such as Salaries, Rents, etc., for the benefit of one company to the exclusion of all others as well as proportion of Company General Expense, will be treated as Administrative Expense and charged to Profit and Loss, but will, however, be carried as a memo. on the General Office Cost Sheet (pro-rated on a tonnage basis) to show the cost per ton of General Expense, such charge to Profit and Loss being carried through the same accounts in the general office into the Mine Profit and Loss until the end of the year except on mines under operating contracts, when it will be charged each month from Mine Profit and Loss into Operating Account.

District Expense.—Expenses pertaining to a district such as General Superintendent and Clerks salaries, stationery, telegrams, etc., which are paid for the benefit of the district or collection of mines as a whole, such expense to be pro-rated on a tonnage basis and charged to Direct Expense Mine, or General Office, as the case may be according to where the charge originates.

Direct Mine Expense.—Expenses pertaining to a mine direct, such as Superintendent's salary, Rents, etc., paid for the benefit of such mine exclusively, as well as its proportion of District Expense. Direct Expense will be treated as an operating cost and shown on mine cost sheet as "Office Expense." It will be transferred to the General Office on journal voucher of Labor and Supplies (forms 115-6) as part of operating expense and shown on General Office Cost Sheet as Direct Expense Mine

Direct Expense General Office.—Covering expenditures of same nature as Direct Expense Mine, except that they originate in the General Office and will be treated in same manner except as shown on General Office Cost Sheet as "Direct Expense General Office."

Note.—It is desirable to charge expenses as nearly direct as possible, and all expenses should be charged (if applying to one mine directly) to that mine in preference to putting it through the District expense, Direct Expense and General Expense only being used where the expenditures are of a general nature, applying to more than one mine or company.

MINING IRON ORE

- 1. Salaries.—Superintendents and Managers, Officers and Clerks, except telephone and telegraph departments, time-keepers and store-keepers.
- 2. Printing and Stationery.—Purchased direct or charged from stationery department, including all office supplies, rubber stamps, transfer files, etc., stamped envelopes, and printed postcards (except cost of stamps thereon) which should be charged to No. 3.
  - 3. Postage.—Includes postal cards and stamps on stamped envelopes.
  - 4. Office Furniture and Fixtures.
    - A. Furniture, including Desks, Tables, Chairs, Book Cases, filing cabinets, etc.,
    - B. Apparatus, including typewriters, calculating machines, check punches, etc.,
    - C. Fixtures, including movable partitions, shelving, window shades, etc.,
    - D. Repairs, labor and material.
  - 5. Office Expense.—A. Petty office expense, including heat, light, water, ice, janitor, messenger service, etc.,
    - B. Directors' fees, and corporate expenses,
    - C. Hotel expenses and lunches, excluding those chargeable to No. 9,
    - D. Maps, guides, subscriptions, etc.,
    - E. Moving, changing and repairing office building and partitions, painting, etc.,
    - F. Payments to banks for handling pay checks.

### 6. Telephone and Telegraph.

- A. Telephone rentals,
- B. Telegraph rentals,
- C. Telegraphers,
- D. Salaries of operators,
- E. Toll service.

### 7. Legal Expense.

- A. All court expenses, attorney's fees, etc. (except salaries of regularly employed counsel, chargeable to account No. 1,
- B. Registration of deeds, leases, etc.

Note.—Above not to include any legal expenses pertaining to personal injury cases; this will be charged to operating.

### 8. Rentals.

- A. Offices,
- B. Warehouses,
- C. Real estate, including minimum rental of ore properties when same does not apply on future royalty.

- 9. Traveling and Entertainment.—Includes moving expenses of employees.
  - 10. Advertising.
  - 11. Outside Agencies and Commissions.
    - A. Expenses, Cleveland Office,
    - B. Expenses, Pittsburg Office,
    - C. Commissions on sale of ore.

### 12. Special Expenses.

- A. Detective service,
- B. Private cars, expense of officers,
- C. Premium on surety bonds,
- D. Special expense not otherwise provided for,
- E. Donations of the general office.
- 13. Analysis.—Including the cargo analysis at lower lake ports by independent chemists, analysis at upper lake ports to be pro-rated against mines for which analysis are made.
- 14. Prospecting.—Examination of properties, analysis, etc. (except laboratory expenses), not to include regular mine prospecting, but applying more directly to new properties.
- 15. Experimental Work.—Including draughting, laboratory and other work of an experimental nature, outside of regular mine practice (Labor and Supplies).
- Note.—Form 127 has been provided for the purpose of classifying the expense accounts and should be made up promptly and sent to the General Office for the statical department. This form should be made by the parties handling the accounts as follows:
  - "Company General Expense" for the full amount of such expense.
- "General Expense," all except proportion of "Company General Expense."
  - "Direct Expense Mine," all except proportion of "District Expense."
- "Direct Expense General Office," all except proportion of "General" and "District Expense." The total of the reports making the total expense of the companies as a whole. The form should be checked carefully to see that it agrees for both month and season with the cost sheet, and with forms 115–6 for the month.

### NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS

To this account will be charged the cost of buildings, structures or additions to the company plant, such as new offices, machine shops, blacksmith's shop, power plant, pumping plant, engine houses, shaft house, etc., including all additions to the plant which will increase the value of such plant, and are entirely new.

A separate account will be kept with each item of New Construction.

Nothing to be charged to New Construction account excepting expenditures, which per instructions from the proper authorities, are eventually to be charged to plant account.

As soon as any expenditure to New Construction is authorized the general accounting department is to be notified by a statement detailing the nature of the expenditure and the estimated cost.

The accounting department will give such construction a number and all future correspondence and accounting will refer to it by that number. As soon as such construction is completed and all bills in connection therewith are in, the general office must be notified of its completion.

The mine office will carry such construction on their ledger and make all charges in connection thereto, but such charges are to be no part of operating expenses and will be transferred to the General Office on journal voucher from the pay-roll and stores distribution.

The General Office will carry an account with each New Construction by description and number taking up the charges monthly from the mine vouchers and transferring at completion to New Construction, Upon the completion of such construction the General Office must be furnished with a detailed analysis of same, showing the principal details going into it, at the end of the year transferring all mine New Construction to Plant Account.

Monthly analysis of the account must be furnished the General Office on form 202, Fig. 16.

All charges both labor and supplies against the construction accounts must be made in accordance with the following schedule in order that a proper and comparative cost may be obtained for like buildings or plants.

### A. Buildings

- A. Excavation
- B. Grading and filling
- C. Foundation
- D. Superstructure complete except
- E. Brick veneering
- F. Metal sheathing
- G. Lavatories, bath-rooms, light and heating plant
- H. Furnaces, sidewalks, out-buildings, painting, etc.
- I. Misc.

### B. Boiler Plants

- A. Excavation
- B. Filling and grading
- C. Foundations
- D. Boilers and breeching
- E. Installation including setting and fittings for boiler

- F. Steam pipe, all steam pipe, valves and fittings in boiler house, and all main steam lines and flanges, separators and traps, connections to surface plant
- G. Water system, all feed water heaters, feed pumps, pipe, valves, fittings, coverings, hangers and supports.
- H. Purifiers, piping and connections
- I. Economizers, installation complete, including flues, dampers, pipe connectors, etc.
- J. Coal hoists complete, including cages and cars
- K. Chimney foundations
- L. Chimneys
- M. Excavation for chimney foundations
- N. Misc.

### C. Pumping Plants

- A. Excavation
- B. Grading and filling
- C. Foundations
- D. Pumps
- E. Condensers
- F. Pumping engines
- G. Installation
- H. Steam piping and air lines, including covering and hangers
- I. Water columns, including suction pipe and hangers

### D. Hoisting Plant

- A. Excavation
- B. Grading and filling
- C. Foundations for engine
- D. Engines
- E. Installation
- F. Piping and connections
- G. Hoisting ropes, sheaves, idler stands, etc.
- H. Cages and skips
- I. Misc.

### E. Compressor Plant .

- A. Excavation
- B. Grading and filling
- C. Foundations
- D. Compressors
- E. Intercoolers and receivers
- F. Installation
- G. Piping and connections
- H. Steam lines
- I. Air lines
- J. Misc.

### F. Shops

- A. Foundations for machinery
- B. Shafting, pulleys and belting
- C. Machine tools each shop
- D. Instal machine tools
- E. Piping and connections
- F. Misc.

### G. Shaft Houses

- A. Excavation
- B. Foundations
- C. Shaft houses
- D. Head frame, with timber pocket
- E. Grizzlies
- F. Misc.

### H. Trestles

- A. Grading
- B. Coal trestles
- C. Stockpile trestles
- D. Railroad trestles
- E. Piling

### I. Equipment

- A. Locomotives, electric and steam
- B. Cars, surface or underground
- C. Steam shovels
- D. Cranes
- E. Misc.

### J. Electric Light and Haulage Plant

- A. Motive power
- B. Generator
- C. Switchboard
- D. Installation
- E. Material for line circuit F. Installation for line circuit
- G. Piping
- H. Storage batteries
- I. Excavating J. Grading and filling
- K. Foundations
- L. Misc.

### K. Pipe Lines

- A. Excavation
- B. Pipe and fitts
- C. Covers
- D. Installation
- E. Concrete foundations
- F. Misc.

### L. Railroad Tracks

- A. Grading
- B. Rails and fastenings
- C. Ties
- D. Installation
- E. Misc.

### M. Miscellaneous

- A. Electric wiring
- B. Water tanks
- C. Crushers
- D. Air receivers E. Power drills
- F. Diamond or churn drills
- G. Altering and remodeling plant equipment.

Improvements.—To this account will be charged such expenditures as building, remodeling, substitution of new machinery and equipment for worn out or obsolete and kindred outlays for improvement of existing works and foundations. It is quite likely that when improvements as noted are made the new work will undoubtedly be on a larger scale than that supplanted; possibly the cost may exceed that of the original; still it is deemed best in the line of conservatism to care for such improvements through profit and loss. Cases will arise, however, when the improvements may be so extensive or of such nature that in all fairness plant account should have a portion of the expense. In such case it will be proper to distribute a part of the cost. Each improvement should receive special consideration in this particular by the proper officials of the company and expenditures for same cared for on the mine accounts by numbers furnished by the General Office the same as noted above under New Construction.

The expenditures each month will be transferred to the General Office on vochers showing distribution of supplies and pay-roll.

Each mine must ascertain the probable amounts of improvements contemplated for the current year and during the eight months from April to November, inclusive, send to the General Office monthly a journal voucher for one-eighth of the total. This amount should be adjusted to cover additional requirements as soon as any changes from original estimates are made. The charge will be treated in the General Office in the nature of an Administrative Expense, shown on General Cost Sheet as a memo. only and charged off to profit and loss, through Mine Profit and Loss.

In making up the general balance sheet these two accounts will be stated together,

If expenditures exceed the provisional charges to Profit and Loss, therefore, the account will be shown as red ink liability. At the close of the fiscal year the balance as above (whether debit or credit) may be made the subject of special consideration, whether it should be finally closed into Profit and Loss, or carried forward to succeeding years. In connection with these expenditures, detailed monthly reports should be made.

Pertinent to the foregoing it is proper to say that occasions will doubtless arise when outlays are to be made for extensive improvements which in fairness to the operations of the years in which the same are

made only a part of the contemplated outlay should be charged thereto. In such event only so much as the proper officials deem the amount the year ought to bear should be included in the provisional charge for the same

The idea of handling outlays for improvements in the manner outlined is to take care, during the year, in reasonably equitable proportions, of expenditures which strictly speaking are in the nature of (1) a depreciation charge, in that they restore original property worn out or obsolete, and to cover which no provision for depreciation heretofore has been made, and (2) that they include outlays to strengthen the property, which in accordance with the best rules of business practice, a corporation in order to insure its right to live should provide from its current earnings. Monthly analysis of this account must be forwarded to the General Office on form 202, Fig. 16.

Note.—An appropriation blank should be made out for every expenditure, chargeable to either Improvement or New Construction, describing the nature of the proposed work and detailing the estimated cost. That when work contemplated provides for transfers of machinery or plant from other properties, the appropriation blank should show the fact and in addition the amount required to instal same.

This appropriation blank should be signed by the Superintendent or General Manager, one copy being sent to the President and two to the Auditor

Miscellaneous Profit and Loss.—To this account will be charged or credited, as the case may be, all items of whatsoever nature, originating at the Mine or General Office, which are not directly chargeable to expense accounts, operating or plant accounts, such as receipts from sale of scrap, costs directly chargeable to accidents at the mines, etc., dismantling, handling and reconstructing machinery, etc. In other words, to take care of items not otherwise provided for and to keep accounts provided for on a comparative basis. All expenses of idle mines will be charged to "Mine Profit and Loss," "Winter Expense" if surface mines, which will be charged to Winter Expense and pro-rated against costs during the succeeding season.

Note.—No other charges are to be made at the mines to Misc. Profit and Loss unless specially authorized by the General Office, and changes or credits to the account must be fully analyzed on form 202, Fig. 16.

Insurance.—As no underwriter's insurance will be carried by properties (except boiler insurance, which will be handled through supplies and charged out equitably to steam production) it has been decided that we will carry our own insurance under the direction of the "Insurance Department" of the U. S. Steel Co.

The Manager's duties are:

1. After having made a careful examination of the various plants or properties, by himself or through his Inspectors, he will recommend the amount of Insurance that should be carried on the respective plants, etc., and the rate thereon. When the amounts and rates have been determined, they will be submitted to the President of the company interested for approval. If in his opinion any modifications should be made, they can be adjusted by correspondence or otherwise with the Insurance Department. In case of disagreement, the matter may be referred to the Comptroller

2. The Inspectors of the Insurance Department will periodically make examination of the various plants for the purpose of ascertaining if proper precautions are taken against fire, and it will be the duty of the manager of the Insurance Department upon receipt of reports from his Inspectors, that proper precautions against fire are not taken, to immediately notify the President of the constituent company interested, making such suggestions for protection or otherwise as may seem in his opinion advisable. The carrying out of the suggestions will be within the discretion of the

President of the constituent company interested.

In case of loss by fire the mines should immediately notify the President's office and the Auditor's office so that proper steps may be taken to have the Insurance Department investigate and report on such loss.

The plan as approved for the creation of the Insurance Fund and the disposing

thereof is as follows:

After the amount of Insurance to be carried and the rates thereon have been established, as provided above, each company will distribute monthly one-eighth of the amount of premium during the months of April to November inclusive, to its costs of operations, crediting such amount to the "Fire Insurance" Fund. Quarterly each company will remit to the Treasurer of the U.S. Steel Co. in cash the amount of the Insurance Fund so set up for that quarter. The U.S. Steel Co. will credit each company with its contribution and invest the amount so received for the benefit of the fund, allowing each company semi-annually or annually credit for its proportion of the interest or dividends received on the fund, such interest or dividends, however, to be reinvested by the U. S. Steel Co. for the benefit of the fund.

In case of loss by fire, the company sustaining the loss will call upon the U.S. Steel Co. for reimbursement out of the fund; the difference will be charged to Profit

and Loss of such company.

This plan is intended to cover Marine Insurance on vessels of the constituent companies, Marine and Fire Insurance on merchandise in transit, and insurance on merchandise stored in outside warehouses.

It will be noted that this plan practically makes each company its own insurer.

Marine Insurance.—As no marine insurance will hereafter be carried with underwriters a provision must be made by charging, "Ore at Lake Erie Ports" and crediting "Marine Insurance" Fund with 1/2 cent per ton (or such other amount as may hereafter be decided upon), for every ton of ore shipped via lakes, based on vessel weights.

Taxes.—The mine office will send on the first of each month from April to November, inclusive, to the General Office, a journal voucher charging Taxes and crediting Taxes Payable, with one-eighth of previous year's taxes paid, if no better information is to be had, and such amount shown on mine cost sheet. As soon as assessments and rate of tax for current year can be obtained, this account must be adjusted to date by raising the amount to meet new conditions, or lowering it as the case

Note.—Insurance and Taxes, except Marine Insurance, will be reported to the General Office for each month from April to November inclusive, such amounts being shown on the mine cost sheets as a memo. only, and taken up in the General Office Cost Sheet under their proper heading, Insurance to Cost of Ore, and Taxes to Administrative Expenses.

Depreciation.—In accordance with the best rules of business practice, a mining company, in order to insure its right to live should provide from its current earnings, a fund sufficient to cover all cost of property by the time its ore reserve is depleted. It is therefore necessary that depreciation be provided for all idle properties, which depreciation should be large enough (based on the best information obtainable for its ore reserve) to cover the total cost of property, including Improvements. The Mine Office should be kept in touch at all times with the General Office on this subject, advising promptly if any changes in conditions affecting ore reserves, which might cause them to increase or decrease the amount of depreciation. Such depreciation to be charged to Cost of Ore and credited to Sinking Fund or Development as the case may be.

Deferred Charges to Operations.—In order to keep costs at the mines on a comparative basis, it is necessary to defer certain charges and prorate them over the season, and in some cases a term of years. Expenditures of this nature will be transferred to the General Office and remain on the general books as an asset until closed off as depreciation or otherwise. Certain open-pit mines have expenses accumulating during the winter while not producing. These expenditures will be transferred to the General Office monthly, account "Winter Expense." As soon as navigation opens and production commences, such expense must be closed off in equal monthly amounts during the open season to operating costs. The mine making journal voucher charging "Ore at Mines" and crediting "Winter Expense" (Supplies and Pay-roll separately) and take such items into their current Mine Cost Sheet in detail.

Some mines have charges against "Stripping and Development," which expenditure should be transferred to the General Office monthly.

All mines will have charges account "New Shafts," such as Sinking or Raising, and Timbering New Shafts, or lowering old shafts for the further development of ore body. Such expenditures should be transferred monthly to the General Office.

The two latter accounts will be handled in the General Office by depreciation on such basis as will close off the charges before the ore body is depleted.

# RECORD FREIGHT RECEIVED

### INVENTORY ACCOUNTS

Mining Supplies.—All purchases or bills of whatsoever nature (excepting insurance and taxes) will be charges to mining supplies account, including freight, Freight Record, form 5, Fig. 1.

All charges to supplies must pass through the storehouse ledger, and be entered under one of the following headings or its sub-division (as many sub-divisions of accounts may be opened as is found necessary for properly keeping track of the stores), allowing the storekeeper to inventory them and check up at any and all times.

A report of all supplies charged will be forwarded to the General Office at the end of each month, showing each invoice, from whom purchased and amount of purchase, Fig. 2, form 236.

### SUPPLY ACCOUNTS

ம் Explosives Power Drill Castings Candles Wire Rope Oils Carbons Manilla Rope Drill Steel Chemicals Lumber Mining Timber Fuel Tools Forage Steam Packing and Waste Electric Supplies Bolts, Nuts and Washers Pipe and Fittings Steam and Water Hose Car and Locomotive Parts Air Drill Hose Steam Shovel Parts Rails Stationery and Printing Iron Castings

Absolutely no stores of any description will be issued from the store-house without a written order signed by the superintendent, or parties authorized by him, showing for what account the stores are to be issued, and the ticket shall be accepted as a receipt from the party ordering the supplies except in case of contractors, when receipt shall be taken from party to whom supplies are delivered. This ticket will be the store-keeper's authority for making his charges against the proper account. These tickets must be entered up daily in the summary book, and at the end of the month must be summarized and charged to the proper operating or

other account and credited to their proper account in the store-house ledger.

Supplies Consumed.—Form 115, Fig. 14, must cover the total amount of mining supplies consumed or taken out of the storehouse, during the month, except amounts shown on form 113, Fig. 12, pay-roll collections, such supplies being charged to operating, New Construction, Improvements, Accounts Receivable, Cash Sales, or other mine supply accounts. The summary of supplies consumed for the month, form 2, Fig. 10, furnished by the supply clerk, should include every item of supplies distributed during the month, the same being divided into three divisions.

- 1. Supplies charged to Operating and Construction.
- 2. Supplies charged to Other Mines.
- 3. Supplies Sold, which are charged to cash sales, or to Accounts Receivable, as the case may be, a detail of such Accounts Receivable being attached to the journal voucher.

Stores used during the month must be transferred to the General Office by journal voucher (form 115, Fig. 14), showing for what they were used

Supplies Manufactured.—In manufacturing Tram cars, Skips, Cages, etc., all labor and supplies used in the manufacture of such articles will be charged to supplies, until such articles or series of articles are completed, in order to make one charge to operation or construction when used.

Supplies, Profit and Loss.—As mining supplies cannot come out exactly at the end of the year, it is necessary to charge a small percentage on the stores used during the year to cover leakage, etc., although great care should be used so as not to show any great difference between the book value and the inventory value of this account. Of the two, however, between a loss or gain it should show a small gain. In order to keep the book value of supplies on a par with the actual value, the storekeeper should take inventory of different classifications as often as possible and compare quantities on hand with book quantities, correcting his book quantities to agree with actual inventories and correcting average prices to take care of any discrepancies which he may discover.

Supplies Purchased.—Form 236, Fig. 2. This Statement should cover all purchases of whatsoever nature going into the supply account. The statement on the back should be filled out showing the balance on hand the first of the month, plus purchases for the month as shown on front of the sheet and credited with the three divisions mentioned above, and showing the balance on hand. This statement should agree absolutely with the charges on supply ledger, form 6, Fig. 3, and the three items should agree with the summary of supplies as outlined above.

"Ore at Mines."—Representing cost of producing "Ore at Mines"

made up from ledger charges for mining labor and supplies (Operating Expense), Direct Expense, Depreciation, Insurance and Profit and Loss.

Ore at Upper Ports.—Representing cost of ore shipped to Upper Ports at average cost of Ore at Mines, plus Royalty, plus Rail freight to F. O. B Upper Port deliveries.

Ore at Lower Ports.—Representing cost of ore shipped to Lower

Suppli	MINE VOUCHERS  es Purchased and Charged to Mine Supplies	 MIN	
MINE NO.	PURCHANED FROM	MEMO.	REMARKS
	Mine Supplies Balance		
_			
_		-	

Fig. 2.-Form 236.

Ports at average cost of Ore at Upper Ports, plus Rail freight to Upper Ports, plus Lake freights, plus Marine Insurance.

Note.—Ore at Mines will be credited and Upper Ports charged with all ore shipped from mines, including ore wrecked in transit or sold F. O. B. Mine. Ore at Upper Ports will be charged with all ore shipped from mine without regard as to receipts at dock (for royalty purposes),

SHE	ACC	O.———									LASSI	FICATION	N	o		_		
DATE	OUR NO.	INVOICE	QUA	NTITY	PRICE	An	4OU	NT	-	DATE	NO.	USED	QI	JANTI	PRICE		AMO	UN
-						H	H		F		П		F			I	П	
						$\parallel$	Ħ		f		Н		H			H	Н	
			Ш	Ш		П	$\prod$						П					

Fig. 3.—Form 6.

and will be credited with all shipments from dock, as well as ore wrecked in transit and sales either F. O. B. Mine or dock. It will also be charged or credited with profit and loss, as the case may be, on all sales of ore at mines or Upper Ports.

Ore at Lower Ports will be charged with all ore received from Upper Ports, at average price at Upper Ports, plus Transportation charges, Marine Insurance and Shrinkage (although carried at vessel tonnage until overrun or shortage develops), and to be credited with all sales from Lower Ports at selling value. The difference or profit and loss on sales, debited or credited to this account, as the case may be, to maintain the avarage cost of ore.

Pay-rolls.—The Pay-rolls at the mines should show each employee, by number, name, and occupation, whether contract or company account rate and amount of wages, deduction if any, balance due employees and separately, amounts due outsiders on account of orders and deductions from employees wages.

The total amount of these orders and balance due employee making the total amount of the monthly Pay-roll.

As soon as the Pay-roll is made out, a voucher (form 116, Fig. 13) must be sent to the General Office, showing the various accounts and to what charageable, such as:

Direct Expense
Operating
General Repairs
Total Operating
New Construction
Improvements
etc., etc.
Total Pay-roll

The total making the full credit to Pay-roll, plus any credits for sundry items collected from sales and otherwise. Accounts Payable voucher

			R IRON N		COMPANY - CHECKS.		
		_MINE.		PAY	ROLL OF		1
Date	Check No.	PAYEE	Amount	Date	Check No.	PAYEE	Amount
	01				51		
_	02				52		
-	03				53		
+							
	49		THH		99		
	00				00		
	Forward,				Forward,		

Fig. 4.-Form 100.

must be made out showing the total amount of the Pay-roll less sundry credits representing collections on Pay-roll, and net amount required to settle the Pay-roll in cash. This voucher will be sent with check to bank handling the mine account, and check passed to credit of the mine,

20

subject to check of Mine Superintendent or Cashier, less advances made during the month.

A list must be kept of all checks (form 100, Fig. 4) and forwarded to the General Office each month as issued, showing the number of check and amount, spoiled checks being returned to the General Office with such list. All uncalled-for checks at the end of 60 days must be returned to the General Office, where the amount will be placed to the credit of Unclaimed Pay-roll Account, and a record kept of the number, name, month and amount of each. In case check is called for later, it must be paid and charged on petty cash voucher, and the General Office so notified to enable them to correct their record of unclaimed money. Unclaimed Wage account will be closed off to Profit and Loss account every six months, for wages over one year old.

Statistics.—Pay-roll statistics will be sent to the General Office as promptly as possible after the first of the month showing the following information:

"Total amount of Pay-roll" covering the full amount of the regular mine Pay-roll, as well as proportion of District Office Pay-roll chargeable to the mine

"Total number of days worked," should cover the full number of days shown on the mine Pay-roll, as well as proportion of days in District Office Pay-roll.

"Total number of names on roll," covering every name on the Payroll without duplication as well as arbitrary proportion of names in District Office Pay-roll.

"Average number of men....days each." The average number of men will be obtained by dividing the total number of days worked by the number of working days in the month. The working days in the month will be the full number of days in the month except Sundays and legal holidays, being New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas and regular state and national election days.

"Average rate per day, Company account." The rate is obtained by dividing the total number of days worked company account into the total amount of Pay-roll Company account, including proportion of District Office Pay-roll.

"Average rate per day, Contract account." This rate is obtained by dividing the total number of days worked Contract account into the total amount of Pay-roll Contract account. This Contract account should be divided into three divisions, Miners, Trammers, and Others.

"Average rate per day all labor." This rate is obtained by dividing the total number of days worked into the total amount of Pay-roll including proportion of District Office Pay-roll. "Average rate per month." This rate is obtained by dividing the total amount of Pay-roll by the average number of men working full time. The result can be checked very closely by multiplying the average rate per day all labor, by the number of days worked full time by each man during the month,

"Production During the Month." This figure is taken from form 150.

"Tons per man per day." This figure is obtained by dividing the production for the month by the total number of days worked, including proportion of District Pay-roll.

Note.—In all cases the figures shown as Pay-roll Statistics should be the same as figures shown on Labor Statement, as should the average figures on the cost sheet for rate per day, etc., be the same as shown on Pay-roll Statistics.

For our outside explorations, one form may be used except where we are working some large important property that may soon develop into a mine. In such cases as the latter use a separate form for each.

### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts.—No receipts of the following nature should be treated as any part of mining costs, but transferred to the General Office as receipts or income if received at mine office.

Interest on Investments.

Interest on Bills Receivable and Accounts.

Rentals received from detached property, such as lots, miners, dwellings or machinery.

Special general receipts.

Cash Discount on purchases.

Disbursements.—No disbursements of the following nature should be treated as part of mining costs, but should be transferred to the General Office if originating at the mines.

Interest on Bonded or Mortgage debt.

Interests on Loans and Bills Payable.

Interest and Discount.

Taxes.

General, Administrative and Selling expense.

Note.—In the General Office, all items above mentioned are Profit and Loss items, and will be shown on general balance sheet under that heading, in addition showing on General Office Cost Sheet as memo.

### PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS

Daily.—A daily report will be sent to the General Office showing the Number of Men Employed (classified), Tons of Ore Produced, Shipments

MINING IRON ORE

from Mines and Docks, and Changes in Stockpile, also analysis as requested.

This report must show the estimated production and shipments each day, the overrun and shortages taken up each day, as fast as actual weights are received. Notation to be made on adjusted daily report for month, in footnote, showing difference between shipments, as shown on this report and form 150. The difference is always caused by cars in transit.

Monthly.—This report must show the actual amount of ore produced during the month, which should be based on actual shipments from pockets (actual R. R. weights) plus estimated pocket shipments in transit at end of the month, plus estimated tonnage stocked during the month, less estimated ore in transit (from pockets) at end of previous month, as follows:

January Production	Tons
Actual R. R. weights	
Estimated ore in transit	
Estimated ore stocked	
Production for January	
February Production	Tons
Actual R. R. weights returned	
Estimated ore in transit	
Estimated ore stocked	
Less estimated ore in transit previous month	
Production for February	

Any overrun in cleaning up stockpile should be treated as production for season only, on cost sheet.

On this report it will be shown in column, "Stockpile overrun month," during the month in which overrun develops, being footed with "Current month" and "Previous month" and working total since January 1.

On succeeding months since January 1, becomes "Previous months" this leaving blank "Stockpile Overrun Month" except for overrun which may develop in that month. In other words, "Stockpile Overrun Month" will show only the overrun developing during the current month. This form should be made up showing the following:

• Each mine by grades separately, making total of each mine and grade, total of each group of mines, each total and grand total proving itself as follows.

"Current months plus previous months and stockpile overrun month

(in current month as above), should equal total since January 1, plus on hand January 1, should equal "Total Produced and in Stock," less "Total Mine Shipments" should equal "Balance in Stock." Overrun Stockpile for season is a memo. and proves with nothing except your stockpile ledger. It should show at all times the accumulative overruns and shortage for the season. (Shortage showing in red ink.) The Dock Statement should show the amount in docks January 1, plus seasons accumulative shipments to docks, making total, and less accumulative shipments from docks, leaving balance in docks, which should check with R. R. company's dock report. Tonnage shown in this report should be the same in Mine Cost Sheets in order to agree with General Office Cost Sheet made from these figures.

Shipments.—As shown on form 150 should be actual shipments as shown by the R. R. company on their statements for the month. No other figures for shipments should go on the report. They should agree with the Royalty Statement furnished. "Balance in Stock" at the end of each month should be the difference between "Total Produced and in Stock" for the season, less shipments for the season. This should be checked with the Stockpile Ledger, the difference between this report and the Stockpile Ledger being the amount in transit.

Form 150 is intended for the auditor's office only. Shipments by vessel should show bill of lading and railway weight. This report should also show, as stated above, the ore lost in transit and the all-rail shipments. The total of this report should be checked by deducting 1 per cent. of the railroad weights to see that it approximates out the total of the amount as shown by the vessel weights. If there is a large difference, the weights should be checked over to see if there has been a mistake made.

Overruns and Shortages.—As weights reported each day would be based on estimates, it will be necessary to correct such estimates at the earliest opportunity.

Reports from railroads during shipping season of actual weights should be received within two days from date of shipment. Any difference between estimates and actual weights should be added or subtracted, as the case may be, to the estimates for the next day on Production, Dock account, Shipment from mines, and Stockpile, if affected.

When stockpiling ore the greatest care should be taken in making estimate of production, and a record must be kept of each stockpile separately, charging the pile with the estimated ore put into it, and crediting it with the actual shipments made from it. As each stockpile is cleaned up the overrun or shortage which develops on the pile must go on form 150, and on cost sheets in the seasons column, for the month in which the stockpile is cleaned up, and the overrun or shortage. A large

overrun or shortage, if thrown into the monthly cost, would make it out of proportion with other months.

Largely underestimating or overestimating amounts of ore which go into stockpiles, so that a large percentage of overrun or shortage is developed, will be considered a reflection on the watchfulness of the superintendent. In case we should develop a shortage, and it is hard to say just how much leeway should be allowed, and what percentage of overrun would be right. In any event it should not exceed 5 per cent., and if it could be brought to one-half that per cent. the cost for each month through the year would be on a better basis, and would be more nearly correct. If an overrun develops on a certain pile, it must be shown as overrun on that pile. The same if a shortage develops. In no case must the overrun from one pile be used to cover shortage in another pile, or any part of it be taken to increase the current month's production. Neither must any part of the production during the month at any time be used to cover up any shortage which may develop on any stockpile. In all cases the production and shipments, overruns and shortages must be correctly shown.

Transfer of Supplies, Labor Charges, Etc.—All transfers of mining supplies, shop labor, etc., must be reported to the General Office on form 115–6, Figs. 13 and 14, as the case may be, sending original invoice only to the receiving mine, who will take same up in the supply account in the same month in which it is rendered without regard to receipt of goods or correctness of billing. If goods do not arrive as invoiced or invoice is not correctly rendered, such corrections or shortages will be reinvoiced to the shipping mine in the succeeding month. Any controversy as to prices or adjustments will be referred to the auditor for settlement.

It will not be necessary to send copies of such invoices to the General Office unless a controversy arises, but will be sufficient for the shipping mine to show same against each mine on their distribution vouchers and the receiving mine to enter same on record of supplies purchased.

Transfer of Plant.—All transfers of plant property, such as buildings, machinery, etc., should be reported to the General Office on triplicate invoices without values sending the original and duplicate invoices to the receiving mine, who will approve and report same in the usual manner.

Values of plant transfers will be fixed by the mechanical engineer, and entries made on the general books only to cover such transfers. Memo. entries should be made on the mine books of all transfers, both from and to other mines, and at the end of the month a statement made of the shipments and receipts during that month to the General Office.

This statement to cover merely the plant transferred and to what mine it was shipped or from what mine it was received.

No machinery or supplies will be loaned to another mine, but proper transfer made of all equipment or plant transferred, except in case of machinery rental, such as steam shovels, diamond drills, etc. No machinery should be carried in plant account that is located at another mine or exploration but proper transfer made to such mine or exploration on the general books.

As a general proposition, machinery transferred to another mine is worth no more to the receiving mine on account of such transfer, therefore no expense should be added to the value of such plant by reason of such transfer. Hereafter the shipping mine will stand the expense of dismantling property loading and placing F. O. B. cars, the machinery or property transferred, charging such expenses to mine Profit and Loss.

The receiving mine will stand all expenses from this point, such as freight, unloading and handling charges, and installation, charging same to Improvements. If, however, in connection with installing this plant there is any large improvement intended, which will materially increase the value of the plant transferred, it should be taken up with the General Office and a special ruling made in such cases.

The shipping mine shall word their invoices giving description, etc., of all machinery shipped, using the exact words and numbers as shown on inventory of Dec. 31 last, and the receiving mine shall enter on their inventory the exact description as shown on the invoice.

Machinery Rentals.—This is a matter that should be discouraged as much as possible. In case of steam shovels when some of the mines would have use for their shovels only a small part of the year, and other mines have at times idle shovels, also in case of diamond drill outfits, when they desire to use them only temporarily, it becomes necessary to take care of these items in the way of a rental from one mine to another. This rental should be handled practically on the basis of cost. In other words, a greater rental should not be charged for the use of the steam shovel or diamond drill outfit than the necessary wear and tear on machinery, and the cost of putting the machinery into its original condition. All income from machinery rental should be transferred to the General Office, therefore it would be proper that any expense of the proprietor mine to whose plant the machinery is charged, to charge against this machinery rental, the cost of any repairs necessary to put the machine back into its original condition when it left the mine.

It might be well to state further that the plant account of the various mines belongs to the company as a whole, that they are given to one mine without charge for the purpose of getting out ore, and such mines taking up in the cost of operating only the necessary charges of keeping such plant in repair. Therefore it is not a good accounting proposition for the General Office to charge a profit on the machinery used at another mine in order to take up a corresponding loss on the same transaction.

The same would also apply to Tenement rentals, the income occurring therefrom being transferred to the General Office. Therefore repairs necessary on such tenements, and the insurance necessary to keep them protected should be charged against the same account. There should not, however, be a loss to the General Office on the income account, and should any loss develop, at the end of the year it will be taken out of the Rental account and transferred to Misc. Profit and Loss of the mine owning the buildings or machinery.

### MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS (UNDERGROUND MINES)

General ledger Controlling accounts	Sub-accounts	Distrib	uting accounts
General Office	101. Explosives 102. Candles	A. Steam p	production
	103. Oils 104. Drill steel	B. Electric	power
Inventory	105. Lumber 106. Mining timber 107. Tools	C. Shop expense	Machine shop Carpenter shop Smith shop
Bank	108. Steam packing and waste 109. Pipe and fittings	D. Compre	ssor and drills
	110. Steam and water hose 111. Air drill hose	E. Teaming	g
	112. Steel rails 113. Iron Castings	F. Repairs	
Supplies	114. Power drill castings 115. Wire rope 116. Carbons	G. Laborat	ory .
Petty Cash	117. Manilla rope 118. Chemicals	1	
2000	119. Fuel 120. Forage		
Loss and Gain	121. Electric supplies 122. Bolts, nuts and washers	1	
	123. Car and locomotive parts 124. Steam shovel parts		
Taxes	125. Stationery and printing 126. Misc.		

MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS (UNDERGROUND MINES

General ledger Controlling accounts	Sub-accounts	Distributing accounts
Insurance	( 200. Development in rock	
	201. Development in ore	•
	202. Stoping	
	203. Timbering	•
Rents	204. Picking and storing rock	
	205. Tramming by hand	
District	206. Tramming by power	
Expense	207. Cage and skip tenders	
Mining	208. Pumping	
Expense	209. U. G. tracks	
	210. Mining captains	
	211. Shift bosses and timekeeper	s
	212. Dry and change houses	
	213. Mine exploration	
	214. General U. G. expense	
	215. Rock filling 216. Steam shovel	
	225. Hoisting 226. Stocking and sorting ore 227. Shipping ore from pockets	
	228. Loading stockpile, steam she	ovol
	229. Loading stockpile hand	over
	230. Stripping	
Surface	231. R. R. tracks	
Expense	232. Breaking and crushing ore	
	233. Surveying and chemistry	
	234. Office expense	
	235. Warehouse	
	236. Contributions	
	237. Personal injuries	
	238. General surface	
	239. Misc.	
	240. Grading highways	
New Construc	A separate account for each bing and equipment of each plose details on page 10.	uild ant.
	bee details on page 10.	
	A separate account with each job.	
Improvements .	See details, page 12.	
	( Sou devails, page 12.	
Accounts		

### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Taxes.

Interest and discount.

General expense.

Improvements.

Total cost of ore.

Note.—Cost of production is calculated on mine product. Royalty is calculated on shipments from mine. Transportation is calculated on shipments from docks to Lake Erie.

Administrative Expenses charged to Profit and Loss account, shown as a memo, only.

### DISTRIBUTING ACCOUNTS

A. Steam Production.—Labor and supplies, including firemen, coal passers, fuel, water supply for boilers, oils and light, repairs to building, boilers, boiler insurance, etc. Intended to cover all cost of producing steam for whole plant.

The full cost of producing steam for the month will be apportioned against Hoisting, Pumping, Shops, Compressor and Drills, Electric Plant, Dry and Change house, and Heating in the proper proportion, as shown by the indicator of steam used for each, excepting when the steam from one or an entire battery of boilers is used exclusively for one power, where it will be charged against that power. In the absence of proper indicators to show amount of steam used for each, it must be arrived at by careful tests.

B. Electric Power.—Labor and supplies, including proportion of engineer's time, all supplies used in connection therewith, repairs to machinery and buildings, as well as proportion of steam used to run dynamo.

### ENGINEER'S LOGS

Daily Log.—The daily log is to be made out for each plant; such information as is called for will be filled in by the engineer in charge. When a plant consists of more than a Hoistand Boilers; that is, it may also comprise a compressor, pumping engine, and electric engine, the engineer in charge of the compressor will furnish all information called for, form 101, Fig. 5.

Monthly Log.—The totals and averages of the daily logs for the month will be taken and entered on the "Monthly Summary of Engineer's Logs" under the proper plant heading; this summary provides for all plants operated, form 102, Fig. 6.

			REMARKS										NIGHT.														
		ELECTRIC	VOLTS AMPR.						#				DAY.		I	I	l				I		of Coal	· Combustible	and of Goal	" " Combustible	on of Goal
		UMPING ENGINE COMPRESSORS	REVOLUTIONS NO. 1 NO. 2 V				1		1					Brakeman A	Brakeman B	Offer	1st Fireman	2nd Fireman	Helper	Signature of Engineer	Precipitation	Wind	Water per pound of Coal	" " " Combustible	Equivalent per pound of Cost		Tone of Ore per Ton of Gost
MINE	HIGAN.	GINE OF		Ī			+		1	+	h			Pumpa	Galas											Ï	
2	MICHI	KPING ER	ACCUM REVOLUT.	I	-	1	+		-	+	H	-	J	Electric	Gele							l					IES.
	G,	PU				1	+	+	+	+			JENT.	Air	Golse.							₹ <u>6</u> .		I	Ī	I	SUPPL
	- Day	ENGINE	A ORE B ROCK MISC.				1		H	-			OIL STATEMENT.	Engine 0	Gelse	Ī	Ī		Ī	Ī	i	PACKING.	Ī		Ī	Ī	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES.
, OG	ISPH	HOISTING ENGINE	A ORE		1		+	1		+			임	Engine Engine Compressor Engine	Gales						i	I	Ī	Ī	Ī	Ī	ELLAN
ER'S I	99.	H	VAOCUM												ī	**		nder	,,	"	Ī	ı			Thite	Colored	MISC
ENGINEER'S LOG	THE OLEVELAND. OLIFFS IRON CO., ISPHEMING, MICHIGAN A.M.)  DATE		METER									1		Kind	Cylinder Oil	Engine	Black	Air Cylinder	Kerosene "	Grouse	Total		Kind	Wolght	S White	W 10	_
	LIFFS DAT	USE	WEIGHT	Ī											I			I	I						I	I	
	O-QN	REFUSE	BARROWS WEIGHT															I	I								
	EVEL/	COAL	WEIGHT											Bollers Idle No.	I			I								ı	
	IE OL	8	CARS			$\parallel$	1	1		1		Ī	CORD.	Bollers	I			I	I								
	THE (Day begins at 7 A.M.)	FEED	TEMPER- ATURE									•	SPECIAL RECORD.		I			I	I								
	y begins	PRESSURE	AIR									ľ	SPE	r No.	No,	Lears				E				nee			
	(Da	-	BOILER	N.					4	1	-	2		Bollers Working No.	Bollers Cleaned No.	Condition of Bollers				Repairs on Bollers				Repairs on Engines			
		L	TIME	7 A.M.	80		-	= ==	1	7 A.M.	Total	Average		Bolle	Boll	Com				Repe				Rep			

1G. 5.—FORM 101.

The Present,  The Present of the P	The State of the S		
Property  Proper	Property  Proper		
The Amparence  The Am	The Amparence  The Am	Averago Steam Pressure,	
The Section External Air,  The Condition of No. 1 Compressor,  The	The Section External Air,  The Section External		
Particle Extension Alt.    Construction of No. 1 Compressed   Particle Construction of No. 2 Compressed   Particle Compressed   Part	Particle External Alt.    Constructed		
Properties of No. 1 County    Properties   P	Properties of No. 1 County    Properties   P	" Tomperature External Air,	
The contribution of No. 1 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 2 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 2 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 3 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 3 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 4 Compresses.  In the contribution of No. 5 Comp	Parties of No. 1 Compresses.    Discontinuo of No. 1 Compresses.	Grade of Coal	Cout'd
Pumpered  Combranes  Combranes  Combranes  Combranes  Combranes  Lines  Lines  Combranes  Lines  Lines  Lines  Combranes  Lines  Lin	Pumpered Combressed Co	Total Coal Consumed	Revolutions of No. 1 Compressor,
The Contract of Co	Pounts  The Conduction of Cond	Oosl per Day,	No. 2
The control of the co	The control of the co	Total Refuse,	
Combounts	Combination  The Compined Comp	Befuse per Day,	Average Voltage Electric Engine
Companies  Control of the control of	Compounds	Total Combustible	
Company of the control of the contro	Company of the control of the contro	Total Water Eraperated .	Total Ore Holleted, Tons,
Comparation  Compa	Combination  Outs and the control of	Water per Lb. of Coal	п
Company  Com	Company  The Continue of Conti	:	" Ore and Book Holeted, Tons,
OBJORNAL OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	OBJORNAL STORY OF STO	Equivalent per Lb. of Conl	Tons, Holsted, per ton Conl,
The state of the s	The state of the s	** Combustible	
The state of the s	The component of the co		
The control of the co	The control of the co		STATEMENT OF OIL, ETC.
		design of the control	Secondarion of the control of the co
The first of the f	E-G-Man And And And And And And And And And An		
### Company   Co	Budding.	Ragius Oil,	
Libraria (N. Libra	Weight (1)	Black Olt,	
(a) Inc. (b) Inc. (c) Inc. (c) Inc. (d) Inc. (d) Inc. (d) Inc. (e)	Exemple Of the Control of the Contro	Ar Gilou	
Descriptions of the control of the c	Da. Northean Control of the Control	Kercens Oll,	
Marie (w) White (w) White (w)	Marie (V) With (V) With (V)	L'he, Greuse	
(a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d	A THE A PARTY OF THE	Libr. Paoling	
400(10)	w(t); (g)	Wate W	
		Winte [6]	

The full cost of electricity, carbons, etc., to be apportioned against the various accounts for which it is used in the proportion of electricity consumed by them. Electric lights to be charged against the account benefited, such as Office, Hoisting, Steam plant, etc.

C. Shop Expense.—Labor only, except as herein-after mentioned. All labor at Machine, Smith and Carpenter shops and Master Mechanic's time will be charged to shop expense, a close record being kept of time expended for and against the various accounts in the distribution of

shop expense at the end of the month.

All the material used in the shops for the various operating accounts must be reported to the storekeeper daily, who will charge them direct from stores, except general items, such as Steam, Electricity, Coal, Borax, etc, which will be apportioned against the various accounts, pro-rated on a basis of labor performed.

D. Compressor and Air Drills.—Labor and supplies, including proportion of engineer's time used in running compressor, repairs to machinery and buildings, oils, waste, etc., pipe lines and repairs to same, hose and pipe for replacement, proportion of steam consumed, or other power used.

The full cost of running compressor for the month will be apportioned against the various accounts for which it is used, such as Pumping, Development in Rock or Ore, Stoping, etc., on a basis of labor performed at drilling under the above heads, and when for outside purposes, such as Pumping, or Hoisting, a proportion based on steam cost for same work, plus an extra charge on account of an increased cost of air over steam.

E. Teaming.—To this account should be charged the cost of stables, teams, teamsters, etc., for the month (except the cost of keeping mules for tramming purposes underground, which is chargeable to accounts 200–1–6). A close record must be kept during the month of work done for the different cost accounts and the same subdivided on an equitable basis against the various accounts for which the work was done.

F. Repairs.—All repairs are chargeable direct to cost accounts affected, such as repairs to skips, to cars, to Hoisting, etc., but for the purpose of showing on General Office Cost Sheet the amount expended for repairs and maintenance, all repairs must be separated on vouchers of supplies and labor from operating when sent to the General Office.

G. Laboratory.—To this account should be charged all supplies used or labor performed during the month in making analysis, in fact all cost in connection with running the laboratory.

The full cost of analysis made during the month should be ascertained from the number of analysis made, and that rate used in charging out to operation, or other mines or parties, to balance the account except as noted below.

Note.—All operating accounts including shop expense, laboratory, teaming, etc., should be handled on a cost basis and only the cost of such work charged to operation, or any of our other mines. In the case of work done for outsiders, a profit (to be determined by the management) should be added to this cost and such profit transferred to the General Office as a credit to Mine Profit and Loss.

### MINING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS—UNDERGROUND MINES

200. Development in Rock.—Labor and supplies, including cost of miners, drillers, loading tram cars, and material used in drifting and cross-cutting, sinking or raising in rock, as well as its proportion of Compressor and Air Drill cost as shown consumed for that purpose.

201. Development In Ore.—Labor and supplies, including cost of miners, drillers, loading tram cars, and material used in driving main drifts raises or winzes in ore, as well as its proportion of Compressor and

Air Drill cost as shown consumed for that purpose.

Note.—The above account not to include the cost of sinking or raising shafts, which will be charged to Sinking Shafts, and be treated in the General Office as deferred charges to be closed by depreciation.

Show the Number of Feet on Labor Statement of Drifting, Crosscutting, Sinking or Raising shafts, Raises, Winzes, in ore and in rock separately.

202. Stoping.—Labor and supplies, including cost of mining, drilling, blasting and breaking down the ore body (except as per account 201) as well as wheeling ore to chutes and all shoveling in connection with same, and its proportion of Compressor and Air Drill cost as shown consumed for the purpose.

Note.—Stoping to include all mining on sub-levels except main raises and winzes from main levels.

- 203. Timbering.—Labor and supplies, including cost of all timbering in main openings, raises, and stoping work, as well as proportion of the miners labor on timbering to be charged to this account, and extraordinary repairs to shafts; ordinary repairs to shafts must be charged to Hoisting expense.
- 204. Picking and Storing Rock.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of picking and storing rock underground.
- 205. Tramming by Hand.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of tramming, shoveling, and taking ore from chutes on main levels or such sub-levels as cannot be reached by main level openings.
- 206. Tramming by Power.—Labor and power, including all cost of tramming, shoveling, and taking ore from chutes or main levels or such sub-levels as cannot be reached by main level openings, cost of keeping

live stock, mule drivers and when used, the proportion of electricity used for that purpose.

207. Cage and Skip Tenders.—Labor only, including checkers and bell

208. Pumping.—Labor and supplies, including pumpmen, pipemen, repairs and proportion of steam production used for pumping.

209. U. G. Tracks.—Labor and supplies and repairs on U. G. tracks, except original cost of steel rails (new) to be charged to New Construction; when used for replacement to be charged to this account.

210. Mining Captains.—Labor only.

211. Shift Bosses and Timekeepers.-Labor only.

212. Dry and Change Houses.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of running change houses, as well as steam used for heating purposes, repairs to building, etc.

213. Mine Exploration.—Labor and supplies including prospecting and diamond drilling.

214. General U. G. Expense.—Labor and supplies, including cost or ditches and other misc. items for which no provisions are made in above accounts.

215. Rock Filling.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of loading rock on surface by hand or steam shovel, tramming or switching it to the shaft, lowering it into the mine, tramming and storing it underground. This applies only to rock taken into the mine from surface and does not cover any expense of picking and storing rock underground.

216. Steam Shovel.—(Stoping in Pits.) Labor and supplies, including all cost of loading ore by steam shovel in open pits.

### SURFACE EXPENSE ACCOUNTS—UNDERGROUND MINES

- 225. Hoisting Expense.—Labor and supplies, including engineers (except proportion charged to electric plant, shops, compressors, etc.), as well as all oils, waste, light, brakemen and helpers, proportion of steam power, or electricity used for hoisting, repairs to skips, shafts, replacements of hoisting ropes, and ordinary repairs to shaft house.
- 226. Stocking and Sorting Ore.—Labor and supplies, including landing, dumping and tramming ore and rock on stockpile and preparation of stockpile bottoms and trestles.

227. Shipping Ore From Pockets.—Labor and supplies, including cost of tramming rock on surface during shipping season.

228. Loading Stockpile, Steam Shovel.—Labor and supplies, shipping stockpile, including cost of operating steam shovel, crew's wages, etc.

229. Loading Stockpile by Hand.—Labor and supplies, including cost of shipping stockpile when loaded by hand.

3

230. Stripping.—Labor and supplies, including drilling and blasting of surface, teams hauling dirt and all expense in connection with stripping open pit operations.

231. Railroad Tracks.—Labor and supplies, including cost of constructing surface railways, switches, etc., of broad gauge pattern, as well

as all repairs to same, except new rails.

232. Breaking and Crushing Ore.—Labor and supplies, including all

cost of reducing lump ore to required size, by hand or power.

233. Surveying and Chemistry.—Including all cost of engineering department, running laboratory, chemicals, etc. (except work done for outside parties or our other mines having no laboratory or engineer of its own).

234. Office Expense.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of running the office at the mines, as classified in General and District Expense.

235. Warehouse.—Labor and supplies, including salary of store-keeper and whatever supplies are consumed during the month to operate same.

236. Contributions.—Labor and supplies, to include contributions of whatever nature made at the mine, as authorized by the General Office.

237. Personal Injuries.—Including donations or whatever voluntary contributions, judgments or forced settlements, salaries and fees of surgeons and attendants, including hospital expenses, medical supplies, etc. Intended to cover all expenses of the mine on account of personal injuries.

238. General Surface Expense.—Labor and supplies, including surface items not otherwise provided for.

239. Miscellaneous.

240. Grading Highways.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of grading public roads, crossing caving territory, ordinary expense of surfacing and grading mine roads is chargeable to account No. 238.

Note.—Above cost accounts represent the division of operating expense at the mines and from which the mine cost sheet is made.

Taxes and Insurance will show as a separate item below these on the cost sheet, and will be transferred to the General Office by journal

The cost of operating for the month is transferred to the General Office, by journal voucher of labor and supplies, and will be the total as shown by the Mine Cost Sheet for Operating Expense. Copy of Mine Cost Sheet must be sent to the General Office as soon as completed.

### MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS (OPEN PIT MINES)

General ledger Controlling accounts	Sub-accounts	Distrib	uting accounts
General Office	101. Explosives 102. Candles	A. Steam 1	production
	102. Candles 103. Oils	D 101	
	104. Drill steel	B. Electric	power
	105. Lumber	C Company	naan and air drille
Inventory	106. Mining timber	C. Compres	ssor and air drill
Inventory	107. Tools		( Machine chen
	108. Steam packing and waste	D. Shop	Machine shop Smith shop
	109. Pipe and fittings	expense	Carpenter shop
	110. Steam and water hose repairs		( Carpenter shop
Bank	111. Air drill hose	E. Teaming	,
	112. Steel rails		•
~ "	113. Iron castings	F. Repairs	
Supplies	114. Power drill castings		
	115. Wire rope	G. Laborat	orv
	116. Carbons		<b>0.</b> J
	117. Manilla rope		
Petty Cash	118. Chemicals		
	119. Fuel		
	120. Forage		
	121. Electric supplies		
Loss and Gain	122. Bolts, nuts and washers		
	123. Car and locomotive parts		
	124. Steam shovel parts		
Taxes	125. Stationery and printing		
	126. Misc.		
Insurance	250. Stripping by hand		
	251. Teaming		
	252. Mining captains		
	253. Shift bosses and timekeepers		
	254. Water supply		
Rents	255. Lighting		
	256. Drilling and blasting		
District	257. Track expense		
	258. Waste pile expense		
Expense	259. Operating locomotives		
W724	260. Repairs to locomotives and ca	rs	
Winter	261. Operating steam shovels		
Expense	262. Repairs to steam shovels		
Stripping and	263. Office expense		
Development	264. Warehouse		
	265. General stripping expense		
	266. Contract stripping		

### MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS (OPEN PIT MINES)-Concluded

General ledger Controlling accounts	Sub-accounts	Distributing accounts
Mining Expense	275. Mining by hand 276. Teaming 277. Mining captains 278. Shift bosses and timekeepers 279. Water supply 280. Lighting 281. Drilling and blasting 282. Track expense 283. Pumping 284. Operating locomotives 285. Repairs to locomotives 286. Operating steam shovels 287. Repairs to steam shovels 288. General repairs 289. General mining expense 290. Surveying and chemistry 291. Office expense 292. Warchouse 293. Contributions 294. Personal injuries 295. Removing rock in ore body 296. Stockpile expense	
New Construc- tions	A separate account for each building and the equipment of each plant. See details page 10.	
Improvements Accounts Receivable	A separate account for each job. See details page 12.	

### MINING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS—OPEN PIT MINES

Winter Expense.—All expenses in connection with open pit mines from the close of navigation to the opening of navigation next year will be charged to Winter Expense.

Such expense will be taken care of in eight monthly amounts by charge to operations of one-eighth of the total amount each month from April to November inclusive. The expense accruing during the

winter will be separated according to the cost sheet and extra items prorated against regular costs in equal monthly amounts.

Note.—The above charges apply to mining expense only. The Stripping and Development charges will be handled in the usual manner, by charging the expenditures monthly to Stripping and Development.

### STRIPPING AND DEVELOPMENT

250. Stripping by Hand.—Labor and supplies, including wheelers, shovelers, and supplies used in stripping by hand.

251. Teaming.—Labor and supplies, including all costs of teams and labor while at stripping, or work in connection with stripping.

252. Mining Captains.—Labor only, to be divided on a basis of locomotive and steam shovel labor on stripping or in ore, latter to be charged to mining account No. 277.

253. Shift Bosses and Timekeepers.—Labor only, on same subdivision as account No. 277.

254. Water Supply.—Labor and supplies, including cost of pumping plant, pipe lines, and pipemen and water carriers, for water supply of locomotives and steam shovels while on stripping.

255. Lighting.—Labor and supplies, including proportionate cost of dynamo, where electric lights are used, divided on same basis as No. 252.

256. Drilling and Blasting.—Labor and supplies, including drilling, powder gang and explosives while on stripping.

257. Track Expense.—Labor and supplies, including track men, rails, spikes and ties (except cost of permanent track in new mine, to be charged to New Construction), all repairs to permanent or temporary tracks to be charged to No. 257. Tracks in ore to be charged to No. 282.

258. Waste Pile Expense.—Labor and supplies, including trackmen on waste pile trimmers and cost of keeping track in repair on waste pile.

259. Operating Locomotives.—Labor and supplies, including fuel, engineer and firemen, brakemen, and signal men and all cost of running waste trains (except water supply).

260. Repairs Locomotive and Cars.—Labor and supplies, including full cost of repairs on cars, and proportionate cost of repairs on locomotives, as between stripping and ore.

261. Operating Steam Shovels.—Labor and supplies, including engineers, firemen and cranesmen, while on stripping.

262. Repairs. Steam Shovels.—Labor and supplies, while on stripping.

263. Office Expense.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of running the office of the mine, as classified in General and Direct Expense.

264. Warehouse.—Labor and supplies, including salary of store-

keeper and whatever supplies are consumed during the month to operate same.

265. General Stripping Expense.—Labor and supplies, including all surveying and other expenses not otherwise provided for than stripping.

266. Contract Stripping.—Including all cost of stripping paid outsiders on account of contracts.

### MINING EXPENSE

275. Mining by Hand.—Labor and supplies, including wheelers, shovelers and miners as well as material used in mining by hand.

276. Teaming.—Labor and supplies, when working in ore or in connection with mines working in ore.

277. Mining Captains.—Labor only, to be divided on basis of locomotives and steam shovels, labor on stripping or in ore. Stripping proportion to be charged to account No. 252.

278. Shift Bosses and Timekeepers.—Labor only, on some division as account No. 277.

279. Water Supply.—Including cost of pumping plant, pipe lines and pipe men and water carriers for water supply of locomotives and steam shovels, while working in ore.

280. Lighting.—Labor and supplies, including proportionate cost of dynamo where electric lighting is used when working in ore,

281. Drilling and Blasting.—Labor and supplies, including drillers, powder gang and explosives while working in ore.

282. Track Expense.—Labor and supplies, including track men, rails spikes, and ties (except cost of permanent track in new mine to be charged to new construction). All repairs to permanent or temporary tracks to be charged to account No. 282 when laid and used for working in ore. Stripping tracks to be charged to account No. 257.

283. Pumping.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of pumping, when pumping is necessary in wet mines, except as used for accounts 254 and 279.

284. Operating Locomotives.—Labor and supplies, including fuel, engineers and firemen, brakemen and signal men, when working in ore.

285. Repairs to Locomotives.—Labor and supplies on locomotives when working in ore.

286. Operating Steam Shovels.—Labor and supplies, including engineers, firemen and cranesmen when working in ore.

287. Repairs to Steam Shovels.—Labor and supplies, when working in ore.

288. General Repairs.—Labor and supplies, including all repairs to building and machinery not otherwise provided for.

289. General Mining Expense.—Labor and supplies, including car checkers, billers and other expenses not otherwise provided for.

290. Surveying and Chemistry.—Including all cost of engineering department, running laboratory, chemicals, etc. (except work done for outside parties or our other mines, having no laboratory or engineer of their own).

291. Office Expense.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of running the office at the mines, as classified in General and Direct Expense.

292. Warehouse.—Labor and supplies, including salary of supply clerk and whatever supplies are consumed during the month to operate same.

293. Contributions.—Labor and supplies, to include contributions of whatever nature made at the mines as authorized by the General Office.

294. Personal Injuries.—Including donations, or voluntary contributions, judgments, or forced settlements, salaries and fees of surgeons and attendants, including hospital expense, medical supplies, etc. Intended to cover all expenses of the mine on account of personal injuries.

295. Removing Rock in Ore Body.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of loading and handling rock encountered in the ore body, including the cost and time of steam shovel, locomotives and hauling of such rock to waste pile.

Note. -No low-grade ore or lean ore to be included in this account.

296. Stockpile Expense.—Labor and supplies, including all cost of stockpile, low-grade or lean ore.

NOTE.—Only the mining expense of Missabe mines will be treated as operating expenses. The stripping cost will be transferred as a separate item in total and treated as an asset in the General Office cost until extinguished, although the cost of stripping will be shown as outlined above on the Mine Cost Sheet.

The cost of operating for the month is transferred to the General Office by journal voucher of labor and supplies and must agree with the Mine Cost Sheet.

### MINE OFFICE, ACCOUNTING REPORTS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Invoices.—Invoices should be turned over to the supply clerk promptly, and should be checked by him against material received. If material checks out all right he should sign invoice on line designated for that purpose. The invoice should then be checked as to extensions and footings, discount and freight deductions, and should be signed as correct by chief clerk, and marked as to what account number should be charged. All invoices must be charged to mining supplies, and from these the items are taken through the supply book, and charged to the expense account benefited. When the invoices have been approved by

the superintendent or person authorized by him to do so the original will be forwarded to the General Office for payment accompanied by letter listing same. All signatures must be in full, initials only will not be sufficient.

At the end of the month or not later than the eighth of the succeeding month a complete list of all bills forwarded during the month past will be sent to the General Office. This list will show balance of supplies on hand at the first of each month, and amount of supplies purchased during the month, the amount consumed or disbursed during the month and balance on hand at the end of each month.

		REDIT VOUCHI		19
DEBIT	CREDIT		FOR WHAT	AMOUN
		Oliver Iron M	ining Company.  VOUCHER  MINE,	
	R	ecorded	190	
		H	AEUT -	
		TOTAL,	HARGE	
		TOTAL		
PROVED:		TOTAL,		

Fig. 7.—Form 90.

The duplicates of invoices must be vouchered at the end of each month at each mine. Collect all bills from each firm for the month and make one voucher covering each firm's bills. The office voucher form will be used for this purpose and will credit "General Office" and charge the sundry classes of supplies for amount of invoices, without deductions for cash discounts. These vouchers should be arranged alphabetically for convenience in reference and numbered consecutively, beginning with next consecutive number from last number used during the previous month. Careful attention must be given to cash discount invoices. Such invoices must be forwarded at earliest possible date, and

in cases where material does not reach mine before expiration of discount period, invoices must be approved by superintendent in person, and he must be advised before approval of invoice, that the material has not been received, so that only such invoices will be forwarded for payment before receipt of goods as are deemed advisable by the superintendent.

Journal Entries, Miscellaneous.—Journal entries should be made on "credit vouchers" covering any transactions that may come up during the month, form 90, Fig. 7. Charge "General Office" and credit "Petty Cash," decreasing your Petty Cash for example. Entry should be made charging Petty Cash and crediting sundries, covering cash collections, and charging "General Office" and crediting "Petty Cash," covering remittance of cash collections to General Office.

An entry should be made covering collections on Pay-rolls, when they go to pay a part of the pay-roll, such as collection for supplies, commissions, etc. The entry would then be, debit Pay-roll and credit Supplies, Garnishee and collection fees, etc.

Entries should be made each month closing all accounts into General Office, except Supplies, Petty Cash, and Bank Account. These misc. entries follow the vouchers covering invoices in order of their dates, and the operating vouchers hereafter mentioned may follow the misc. entries. Continue the series of numbers from Office vouchers to Credit vouchers, so that there may be no duplicate numbers on any vouchers for the year. A new series of numbers may be commenced each year.

Record of Transactions.—All vouchers, whether Office vouchers or Credit vouchers, will be numbered numerically in "Record of Trans-

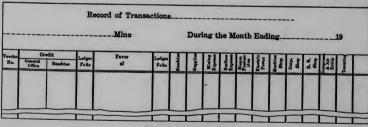


Fig. 8.-Form 91.

actions," form 91, Fig. 8. All credits to General Office will appear in General Office column. All credits to other accounts will appear in sundry column on the left. All debits to Supplies, Mining Expense, Surface Expense, Stripping and Development, Steam production, Electric power, the different shops, Teaming and Compressor and Drills will appear in columns provided for that purpose. Debits to all other

accounts will appear in sundry column on the right. The footings only of all columns except sundries will be posted to the ledger. Each item in the sundry column whether debit or credit will be posted to the ledger separately.

The Record of Transactions will be footed and the footings of columns on debit side will equal footings of columns on credit side. No explanation of journal entries will be made in the Record of Transactions, all

explanations will appear on journal entry voucher only.

Ledger.—Any account that the Record of Transactions may call for must be opened in the ledger (and may be opened to advantage in the following order): General Office, Inventory, Bank, Supplies, Petty Cash, Mining Expense, Surface Expense (Stripping and Development), Steam Production, Electric Power, Machine Shop, Carpenter Shop, Blacksmith Shop, Teaming, Compressor and Air Drills, Operating Expense, Accounts Receivable, New Construction Accounts. All accounts in the ledger will be closed into General Office account at the end of each month except Bank Account, Supplies, Petty Cash. A preliminary trial balance will be taken from the ledger before closing entries are made and a final trial balance after the closing entries are made, copies of both being forwarded to the General Office.

Vouchers, Debit and Credit to Supplies.—All vouchers having a debit or credit to Supplies must be recorded in this book, it gives a detail of the Supply Account in the ledger, and shows balance of each class of supplies that should be on hand each month.

The first entry that should be made in the record is the inventory entry, crediting inventory and charging each class of supplies with amount on hand at time books are opened. All purchases are added and on credit side supplies consumed or sold are shown under proper headings. The footings of all columns should be carried forward each month so that at the end of each month the debit footings will represent total of each class of supplies on hand when account was opened, plus supplies purchased since. The credit footings will represent the total supplies distributed to date. These footings are carried forward until the end of the year when the account is started again with inventory figures. When the total footings both debit and credit are carried forward, the balance of supplies on hand each month represented by difference between debits and credits, should be shown in red ink, and total should agree with trial balance.

Each month the warehouse clerk should secure the amount on hand of some class of supplies and should take an actual inventory of that class to determine whether or not he is developing a shortage or overrun.

In this way an excessive profit or loss at the end of the year will be avoided.

Vouchers. Charged to Mining, and Surface.—All vouchers having a charge to Mining or Surface Expense or at surface mines to Mining Expense and Stripping and Development should be entered in this book. The vouchers covering labor should be entered in succession. The vouchers covering consumption of supplies should be entered in the order outlined for making them, under caption, "Operating Vouchers;" entering the vouchers in this order facilitates securing figures for the cost sheet. To secure figures from this record for labor column on cost sheet, add together amounts charged to the different expense accounts, from labor vouchers and put footings opposite proper account on cost sheet. To secure figures for supply column on cost sheet, add together the amounts charged to the different expense accounts from supply vouchers and put results on cost sheet opposite proper accounts, forms 92, 93, Fig. 9.

	•	Cla	_	ne		Vou	cher	cha	rged	l to M	Ilnin:	e Ex	Dens					190
Date	Favor of	Vanahar	Amts.		201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
						_												
		Ch	arge	ed to	Sur	face	Exp	ense										
Date		Voucher No.	Amts.	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
								П										

Fig. 9.-Form 93.

All columns in this record should be footed each month, balanced across with total and ruled.

Ore and Rock Statement Book.—This book gives a record of the mining tally production on day and night shifts of each grade of ore from each shaft. The pages are ruled to accommodate a grade of ore from three different shafts.

The balance on hand at the first of the year should be brought forward on line provided for that purpose and total production for the month added, giving total production for the season.

Ore Ledger.—When way bills are received from docks, they should be entered on debit side of this book under proper heading, a portion of the book being reserved for each grade of ore. When bills of lading covering cargoes cleared from docks are received, they should be entered on credit side of this ledger. The difference between debit and credit side of this ledger should equal balance of ore in the docks, as shown by the railway dock statement. The total footings should be carried forward from month to month, so that at any time the ledger will show total shipments from mines to docks and total shipments from docks to lower ports.

Stockpile Ledger.—An account should be kept with each stockpile in this record, charging it up monthly with mining tally weights put into it, and crediting it with actual weights shipped from each pile.

This will show actual overrun or shortage of each pile.

Time Books.—The timekeeper should assign on his time book a page or pages for each class of employees, that is Engineers should all show in the same place on time book. In another place Firemen should be found, Surface men in another, the same plan being carried out with each class of employees. The time shown under these different headings should be classified in detail on lower part of page on which the time is shown. If there is not sufficient room on that page, the classification may be shown on the following page. The timekeeper should in this classification state exactly what the men are doing, such as "digging ditch around caved ground," "unloading timber," "unloading coal," "cleaning up-stockpile bottom," etc.

The number of days at each rate in the classification should agree exactly with the number of days at each rate as shown in the time being

classified.

Check-roll.—The lines on the book should be numbered consecutively, from number one to the highest number held by any employee on the time book. The names of employees are written opposite their numbers in the Check-roll. The time of each employee is transferred from time book to check-roll, thus collecting it. An employee may appear on several places on the time book, but his time will appear on only one line in the check-roll.

On the Check-roll a different mark should be used to distinguish company account time from contract time. At the end of each month the number of company account days at each rate, and the number of contract days, as extended in their proper columns, thus showing the number of company account days at each rate and total contract for each employee for the month.

The total number of company account days at each rate on the Check-roll should balance with the total number of company account days at each rate in the time book. The total number of contract days on Check-roll should balance with total number of contract days in the time book.

Contract Book.—This book is provided for the purpose of figuring the earnings of each contract and of keeping a permanent record of same. The earnings of each contract employee are transferred from this book to his account on the Pay-roll. The number of each contract should be shown on this Contract Book, and the name and number of each man working on each contract should be carried into the Contract Book, under their respective contract numbers from time books. This may be done before the end of the month in order to facilitate work at the first of each month.

The number of days worked by each man in the contract, should be placed to his credit in the contract book as soon as they can be determined on time book. The number of cars of ore or rock mined or number of feet raised, sunk or drifted by each contract with rate per car or foot, should be turned in by the Mining Captain and placed to the credit of the contract.

The Warehouse Clerk will report supplies chargeable to each contract. The net earnings of each contract will then be determined by extending cars or feet mined at the different rates and deducting from these gross earnings the supplies and labor cost chargeable to the contract. The net earnings are divided by the number of days worked in the contract to determine the rate per day and each man in the contract receives his portion of the net earnings of the contract according to the number of days he worked. The amount distributed to the men in each contract must agree exactly with the net earnings of the contract.

It is understood that when a contract has to pay its trammers or other labor, the trammers or laborers do not receive any share in the contract, but are carried and paid as company account labor, and the total of this company account labor performed for each contract is charged up to the respective contracts as a labor cost to the contract. A provision for this charge to the contract is made on "Summary" in Contract Book.

Pay-roll.—Time of each employee is transferred directly from the Check-roll to the Pay-roll, the company account column on the Pay-roll showing number of company account days worked by each man at each rate, while the contract column will show total contract days worked by each man. The contract rates need not be shown on the Pay-roll. The company account time is then extended on Pay-roll. The contract earnings of each employee are collected from contract book and placed on Pay-roll to his credit as a total. The deductions for Doctor, Aid Fund, etc., are then made and Pay-roll footed and balanced. The footings on each page are not carried forward but are summarized at the end of Pay-roll for the month.

When settlements with employees are made during the month, their account should be spread on Pay-roll, and under no condition shall a due bill or check be made in favor of an employee from any other source than Pay-roll book.

Pay-rolls should be footed, balanced and summarized before journal vouchers are made out for the month.

Labor Classification.—The classification of labor shown on the Time books, as outlined above, is copied into Labor Classification book. The company account time is extended on this book and should balance with footing of company account column in summary of Pay-roll. The contract earnings are carried into Labor Classification book from Contract book and the total contract earnings shown on labor classification should balance with contract column in summary of Pay-roll. The total of labor classification should equal gross amount of Pay-roll.

In transferring classification from Time book and Contract book, into Labor Classification book, care should be taken to get all of each class of labor under its heading. That is, have all Surface labor listed on the Labor Classification together rather than have it appear in several different places. The same applies to "Drifting in Ore," "Drifting in Rock," etc. This will greatly facilitate making journal entries from labor classification.

The Shop and Team labor is kept on Time book but is it not usually classified in Time book. The foremen of Shops and Teams make daily reports covering labor performance in their departments each day. These daily reports are entered daily in Shop labor book, which gives a much better classification of labor than could be obtained on Time book.

When all Shop and Team reports have been entered in the Shop labor book, the total number of hours on that book should agree with total number of hours shown on Labor Classification book worked by Shops and Teams. The total labor cost of each shop should be taken from each labor classification, and dividing these amounts by the number of hours worked in the respective shops, will give the rate per hour from each shop. The extensions should then be made on Shop and Team labor book. The total of these extensions for each shop should, of course, balance with the labor cost of each shop taken from the Labor Classification.

Record of Supplies Used.—This book is provided for the purpose of keeping accurate record of each class of supplies used for each class of labor performed. Several pages in the book are set apart for each of the operating, shop and Improvements accounts, and such others as may be found necessary. The following are some of the accounts which will be opened, Steam Production, Machine Shop, Blacksmith Shop, Carpenter Shop, Compressor and Air Drills, etc. (Fig. 10, Form 2).

Supplies are issued only on an order from the Superintendent or persons duly authorized by him, and each order for supplies should state for what purpose the supplies are to be used, that is exactly on what piece of work they will be used. The Warehouse Clerk will enter these orders in the Record of Supplies Used, under the account designated by the statement on the order showing for what the supplies were used. He will list each item and extend the amount into the proper column, that is if the item is a tool, the amount should be extended into the tool

DATE	.01 .08IVES	102 CANDLES	108 OIL8	DRILL STEEL	105 Iron & Steel	106 LUMBE
						Ш
			Ш			
			<del>1111</del>			Ш
						₩

MINING TIMBER	108 TOOLS	STEAM PACKING & WASTE	GAS PIPE & FITTINGS	111 STEAM AND WATER BOSE	AIR DRILL HOSE	118 STEEL RAILS	114 IRON CASTINGS	POWER DRILL CASTINGS	116 WIRE ROPE	117 CARBONS DIA-DRILL	118 MANHA ROPE
				11111							
											1111
++++					Iseres						111
											111
								INNER			
							Hiller				
	للللل										

119 HEMICALS	120 FUEL	121 FORAGE	122 ELECTRIC LIGHT SUPPLIES	128 BOLTS, NUTS & WASHERS	124 CAR & LOCO. PARTS	STEAM SHOVEL PARTS	126 STATIONERY & PTG,	127 MISCELL- ANEOUS	TOTAL
	THILL								
╫╫						++++			
									11111
						++++			
<del>                                      </del>									++++
									++++

Fig. 10.-Form 2.

column, etc. When all supplies used for the month have been entered, the columns should be footed and balanced across with the total column. A summary is then drawn off which will show the total of each class of supplies, and the total of all classes of supplies consumed on account of each and all classes of labor performed. There should be absolutely no supplies disbursed which do not show on the Record of Supplies Used.

Reports to General Office.—As soon as Pay-roll, Labor classifications and Supply summaries are completed and balanced, entries should be

No	During marth of 19 Oliver Iron Mining Co.  DISTRIBUTION OF CHANGES  FORMS  TOTALS		ENDENT. AUDITOR.	ARS, Total, Due, Check.	
LNY. To SUNDRY EMPLOYES, DR.	Mine of this s as shown in detail Less Sundry Credits, Net Amount, Balance Payabie,	The above figures are amounts earned and due for labor performed, as shown by Time Books, Pay Rolls and Ledger at the Mine files, and are correct; the net amount for entry on the General Books of and for payment by Oliver Iron Mining Company.  Approved:	Entered: SUPERLIMENDENE.	19 of OLIVER IRON MINING COMPANY, 100 DOLLARS, 100 Pay Roil Account.	Fr. 11.—Fовм 119.
OLIVER IRON MINING COMPANY.  BECHANGE BUILDING, DULUTH, MINN.	For Personal Services rendered at the Company during the month of by the Records at the Mine Office.  Less Advances 8/V#	The above figures are amounts carned and due for labor performed, as shown by Time Books, Pay Rolls and Ledger at th Office, and are correct; the net amount for entry on the General Books of and for payment by Oliver Iron Mining Company.  Approved:	Approved for payment:  For PRESIDENT	RECEIVED.	

made on vouchers provided by the General Office for that purpose. The first entry will be an Accounts Payable voucher (form 119, Fig. 11), covering net amounts of Pay-roll, that is amount for which checks will be drawn. This entry will show gross amount of Pay-roll, less Pay-roll collections for which no checks will be drawn, and the net amount of payment. This latter amount should show on back of voucher opposite the Mining Labor account number of the respective mines.

The second entry (form 113, Fig. 12) will cover the amount of Payroll collections shown on the above entry, and will be a charge to "Mining

	3001		RY VOUCHER.	
	DEBIT MINING LABOR.		CREDIT SUNDRY ACCOUNTS. PAY ROLL COLLECTIONS FOR MON	TH.
19	For Collections made on Pay during month of deducted on Accounts Payable same month.  Tenement Rentals, Machinery Rentals, Cash Sales, Labor Supplies,	OLIVER JOUE PAY E Entered Journal Follo.	Mine this amount having been ering Mining Labor for (Reverse Side)  IRON MINING CO. RNAL VOUCHER OF COLLECTIONS.  No	
				_

Fig. 12.—Form 113. ,

Labor," and a credit to "Rentals," "Supplies," Garnishee and Collection Fees, Cash, Sales, or such other items as may be found necessary. The charges to mining labor on Form 113-9, Figs. 11 and 12, should equal gross amount of Pay-roll and should be checked against total of Labor Classification before being forwarded.

The third entry will be a credit to Mining Labor and a charge to Direct Expense, Operating, General Repairs, Supplies, New Construction, and so on as per form 116, Fig. 13. The credit to Mining Labor on this form should equal charges to Mining Labor on the preceding forms.

The fourth entry will be a credit to Mining Supplies charge to Direct Expense, Operating, General Repairs, New Construction, etc., as per form 115, Fig. 14. This voucher should cover total of all supplies disbursed during the month with the exception of supplies collected for on Pay-roll, which will appear on form 113, Fig. 12. This voucher should be made from Summary of Supplies Used, furnished by the Warehouse Clerk.

DEBIT SUNI	JOURNA DRY ACCOUNTS.	L ENTRY VOUCH	ER. CREDIT MINING	LABOR.
For Mining Labor during month of		ious accounts shown below	v at_	Mine,
Mining Suppl New Constru Improvement	irs, tal Operating, ies, ction, s, s Profit and Loss,	OLIVER IRON MINING JOURNAL VOUCHER OF MINING LABOR.  Entered Journal Fello		
		Total Credit to Mining	Labor,	
he above is a summary of Maras performed at shown by Pay Roll Recor	Mine, during mo	the Mine Office, and is	Approved,	CHIEF CLERK
correct for entry on Genera	Books of Oliver Iron	Mining Company.		AUDITO

Fig. 13.—Form 116.

The fifth entry will cover estimated Taxes and Insurance for the month as per form 114. Insurance will be separated to show amount chargeable on Mine buildings and amount chargeable to Dwellings rented or to be rented. Insurance on superintendent's residence or such dwellings as are furnished employees without rent should be charged to Mine buildings; the total Insurance on Mine buildings only will be shown on Mine Cost Sheet.

The sixth entry will be made on form 120, covering cash collections for the month. The entry will be charge Cash Sales and credit Garnishee and Collection Fees, Rentals, Accounts Receivable, etc. This entry should credit all items sold for cash except supplies which will receive credit on

form 115, Fig. 14. Where the collections are too numerous to show details on the voucher, a statement giving details should be attached to the voucher. All cash collections should be remitted to the General Office at the end of each month, with a letter stating that the cash should be credited to Cash Sales.

General.—In addition to the above vouchers there will be the monthly Ore Reports, Analysis of Direct Expense, form 127, Fig. 15, New Construction, Misc. Profit and Loss (form 202, Fig. 16), Improvements.

	DEBIT SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.	CREDIT MINING	ABOR
	or Mining Supplies consumed at n in detail by the records in the Mine (	the state of the state of	19
¢	Direct Expense, Operating, General Repairs, Total Operating, New Construction, Improvements, Miscellaneous Profit and Loss, Accounts Receivable, Cash Sales	(Reverse Side)  OLIVER IRON MINING CO.  JOURNAL VOUCHER OF MINING SUPPLIES USED.  Entered Journal Folio No. 19 BOOKKEEPER	
111		Total Credit to Supplies,	
ring mon	s a summary of Mining Supplies consunth of19as s	hown by Mine Supplies	
	and Ledger, and is correct for entry or Mining Company.	n General Books of Approved,	CHIEF CLERK
	-	SUPERINTENDENT.	AUDITOR

Fig. 14.—Form 115.

The General Office will also require a copy of the Mine Cost Sheet at the earliest possible date.

If there are any charges out of the ordinary on any entry coming from mines to General Office, such as charges to Idle Mines Supplies, Profit and Loss, a new exploration, etc., details should be given to enable the General Office to handle the charge promptly without writing the mine for particulars.

Vouchers—Operating (Mine Books).—As soon as General Office entries and reports are forwarded work on Mine Cost Sheet should be commenced. First make a journal entry on credit voucher charging

52

				INE		
ANALY	SIS FOR MONTH AND SEASON ENDI	NG_				_19
ACCOUNT No.	ACCOUNT	AMO	UNT	TOTAL FOR MONTH	TOTAL FOR BEASON	REMA
1.	Salaries (Supt. and Office force)					
2.	Rents					
	a. Offices					
	b. Warehouses					
	c. Real Estate and Royalty					
3.	Stationery and Printing					
4.	Telephone and Telegraphing					
-	a. Telephone Rental					
	b. Telegraph Rental					
-	c. Telegrams					
	d. Salaries (Opp. and Messengers)					
	e. Toll Service and Sundries					
5.	Traveling Expense					1
6.	Office Expense					
	a. Postage					
	b. Petty Expenses					
-	c. Lunches					
	d. Payments to Banks					
	e. Repairs		1			
7.	Special Expense					
<u> </u>	a, Special Service					
1	b. Special Expense, Officers		1			
-	c. Premium Surety Bonds					
-	d, Patents					
8.	Legal Expense					
9.	Analysis					
10.	Prospecting					
11.	Revenue Stamps					
12.	Experimental Work					
13.	Office Fixtures					
15-	a. Sundries					
-	b. Repairs					
11	Commissions	$\Box$				
14.	Commissions					

Fig. 15.—Form 127.

the sundry Mining and Surface Expenses, Accounts Receivable, etc., and crediting Pay-roll with the gross amount of Pay-roll. This entry should be made from Labor Classification book.

Second, credit on credit voucher, Steam Production and charge the different Shops, Mining and Surface expenses, effected with amount charged to Steam Production. This entry should be made from information secured from Master Mechanic, or some one fully conversant with portion of steam consumed by Pumps, Hoists, etc.

Analysis of during month Construction, Loss, as show	charges at	
ACCOUNT NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

Fig. 16.—Form 202.

Third, credit on credit voucher, the different Shops, Mining and Surface expenses, etc., as per classification on the Shop Labor books, Steam Production charge, Labor performed by Air Drills, and Power furnished by Electric plant. This entry will balance our charges to Shops, Teaming, etc. The above entry distributes all labor performed during the month.

Fourth, make a journal entry on credit veucher, charging sundry Mining and Surface Expense accounts, etc., and crediting Supplies under the different classes, with Supplies consumed, except amount of supplies 54

sold and collected for on the Pay-Roll. This entry will be made from Summary of Supplies Used.

Fifth, credit on credit voucher, Steam Production, and charge the different accounts benefited with the amount of Supplies charged to Steam Production during the month. This should be done from information furnished by the Master Mechanic or some one fully conversant with portion of steam consumed by Pumps, Hoists, etc.

Sixth, credit on credit voucher the different Shops, etc., and charge Mining and Surface expenses, etc., with supplies and Steam Production used by shops, etc. This charge to sundry Mining and Surface expenses should be made in the same proportion as shops, etc., was charged to the Mining and Surface expenses. In other words, determine the percentage that the total supplies used by shops bear to total labor performed by shops. Taking this percentage of shop labor charged to each class of Mining and Surface expense, will give the charge to each class of Mining and Surface expenses for Shop supplies. These entries distribute to costs all supplies consumed on account of operations during the month. These labor and supply entries should be now entered in Record of Vouchers, charged to Mining and Surface Expenses or if the Mine is a Surface Mine, in the corresponding Surface Mine book. From this book figures for Cost Sheet can now be taken.

Cost Sheets.—The figures for labor and supplies required for Mine Cost Sheet, form 49, Fig. 17, may now be taken from the Record of Vouchers charged to Mining and Surface Expenses or Mining and Stripping and Development in case of Surface Mines.

These figures should be placed on cost sheet opposite the proper account and a total of labor and supply columns on Cost sheet should agree with total charges to Mining and Surface Expenses, on Record of Vouchers charged to Mining and Surface Expenses, with the exception of the amount of Taxes and Insurance which is shown on the cost sheet, as a memo, only.

Dividing the different amounts now shown on the cost sheet by the production will give the cost per ton for the different expense accounts.

While Taxes and Insurance are shown on the cost sheet as a memo. only, a cost per ton should be determined and shown; all costs per ton should be figured to three decimal places.

The summary of production should show amount on hand at first of each year, and total of each grade produced for the month, previous months, and season, tonnage shipped, overruns and balance in stock at end of the month.

The summary of supplies may be obtained for the month from summary reported by the Warehouse Clerk, and the total should balance with supply column, in body of the cost sheet for the month and season,

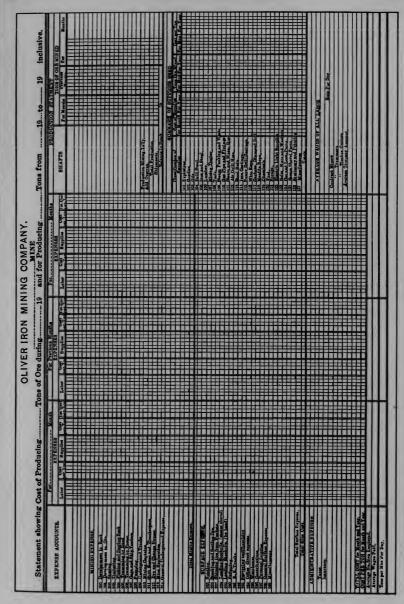


Fig. 17.—FORM 49.

and for Months ending.	A STANDARD OF THE STANDARD STA											Cont.	ND RESULTS PER MAN PER DAY	ANN TEST   AND TEST   AND TEST   AND TEST   AND TEST   AND TEST   AND TEST							
MINE: LABOR STATEMENT for Month of	OLESSITOATION TONS OF THE STATE	L se Weige Lands p. Lag. 1.00 p. 100	Mary Wisess Considered	internal Comments of the Comme	munity Go Aw't.  **Partial Code Aw't.  **Partial Code Aw't.  **Partial Code Aw't.	Pip as I's napanas The proof Treatment and Defer ground Labor	og Capation Thomas Thomas	banita kanit Hara	Trease Trease Trease To Caterry	neing Mary Company of the Company of	the state of the s	ORAND TOTAL.	CONTRACT LABOR STATEMENT AND RESULTS PER MAN PER DAY	OLASSIFICATION No. 1 Serial SA Control St. Day 1 Serial SA Control SA Control St. Day 1 Serial SA Control S	hing Bhafte, Generon, Al Generon, Al Generon, Art Listoria.	The Company And Labor 18 Company And Labor (Cant of Supplies	Night Company Age Laborated	All Company Are't Labor Ald Company Are't Labor Manner of Supplies Manner of Supplies	Add Company Aor's Labor	GBAND-TOTAL.	

before Taxes and Insurance are added. The cost per ton is obtained by dividing the amount of different classes of supplies by the production, and the cost per ton should be figured to three decimal places. Total of labor and supply columns and amount of Taxes and Insurance and Direct Expense on Cost Sheet should be checked carefully with figures reported to General Office on monthly journal youchers.

Labor Sheets.—Form 50, Fig. 18. The number of days and earnings of each class of employees for the statement must be secured from Labor Classification. Divide the number of days worked by actual working days in the month as shown in list furnished by the Auditor, to obtain the number of men for the month. The number of men should be figured to one decimal place. The rate per day is obtained by dividing earnings of each class of labor by the actual number of days worked by the respective classes of labor. Cost per ton is obtained by dividing earnings by production. The number of days on the labor sheet should agree with the total days shown on Pay-roll, and the total earnings should agree with gross amount of Pay-roll. The contract and company account days and earnings for lower part of the labor statement as well as the number of feet of Drifts, Shafts, Raises or Winzes, may be obtained from Labor Classification. The supplies are reported by the Warehouse Clerk and should agree with supplies on the Cost Sheet. The total hoist of ore and rock usually represents the tons trammed. The difference between the total tons of ore produced and the number of tons obtained from development work, gives the number of tons stoped. Obtain the number of men and rate per day by same method used in upper portion of the statement. Determine the cost per foot of shafts, raises or winzes and drifts, by dividing sum of earnings, company account and contract and the supplies, by the number of feet of Shafts, Raises, Winzes and Drifts. The cost per ton for Stoping and Tramming is obtained by dividing the sum of earnings of trammers and the supplies used, by number of tons stoped or trammed.

Feet and tons per man per day are obtained by dividing feet Sunk, Drifted, or Raised, etc., by the number of days worked on each, and the tons stoped or trammed by same method.

The difference between earnings on Labor Sheet and labor on Cost Sheet should be explained by supplementary statement under "Remarks Column," something as follows:

Total Labor as per Cost Sheet
Add Labor charged Construction
Add Labor charged Supplies
Add Labor charged Accounts Receivable
Add Labor charged, etc.
Total Labor as per Labor Statement.

#### CHAPTER II

### MINING AND MILLING NATIVE COPPER

### ACCOUNTING METHODS OF THE OJIBWAY MINING COMPANY

In the Lake Superior Copper District, copper is found in its native state, distributed through the vein rock. These copper bearing veins vary from 14 ft. to 60 ft. or more in width, and have a dip, varying from 26 degrees to 80 degrees from the horizontal.

The development of these copper deposits is usually by means of inclined shafts, which are either sunk in the vein itself, or in the footwall at distances varying from 30 ft. to 100 ft. parallel to the vein; as depth is attained drifts are run to the vein at from 100 ft. to 200 ft. apart, and when the mine is sufficiently opened up to begin production, stopes are started in the drifts at regular intervals.

The vein rock after being broken down in the stopes by air drills is sorted by hand, about 40 per cent. being discarded and used to fill worked out stopes. The good rock is loaded into cars by hand and trammed to the shaft, dumped into the skip and hoisted to the Rock House at surface. The skips dump automatically, the rock running over grizzlies; the coarse rock is crushed in Blake type crushers for shipment to the mill. The railroad tracks run directly under the rock house so that the rock can be loaded into the cars by gravity for shipment to the mill in train loads.

At the mill the trains enter directly over the storage bins and dump their loads. The rock is fed to steam stamps by gravity, and is crushed to sand; this sand passes over screens, jigs, rolls and concentrating tables. The copper is separated from the rock by gravity, with the aid of water. The resulting concentrates which run from 30 per cent. to 90

### HEAD OFFICE LEDGER ACCOUNTS

per cent. copper are sent to the smelter for treatment.

Capital Stock (paid in).—To this account is credited the amount of the Capital Stock of the company (paid in). The debit for this journal entry is to "Subscription." As assessments are paid the amount of the Capital Stock account is increased by the amount of the assessment called.

Vouchers Payable.—To this account we credit the footing of the Voucher Record for the month. We debit this account with all vouchers paid, as per footing of the Cash Book for the month in question.

THE COST OF COPPER TO CONSUMERS

	Tross and dall	rain				
nistration ce eral	Smelting Freight Sell—commission	Earnings	Operating Construction	Freight Sell—commission Administration	Copper at Smelter	Profit on Sales
al tage and ionery				Transportation Mineral Mass	Mineral at Mill	Smelting Operation Maintenance
iscount	·			Transportation Rock	Ore at Mines	Stamping Operation Maintenance
		Mining Miners Miners Supplies Power drills Compressor Air lines Tramming Tram cars U. G. tracks	Development Miners Supplies Power drills Compressor Air lines Tramming Tram cars U. G. tracks	Surface Highways Clear land Fire protection Rents Water supply Electric light General surface	Office Mine Purchasing	Incidentals Taxes Insurance Depreciation Traveling Telegrams Periodicals

HEAD OFFICE LEDGER ACCOUNTS

General accounts	Sub-accounts
Capital Stock (paid in)	
Vouchers Payable	
Subscription	
Assessments	
Mining Property	
Furniture and fixtures	
Cash	
Notes Receivable	
Accounts Receivable	
Mine Agent	
Loss and Gain	
Copper (sales)	
Construction	Mining Expense
	Development
	Transportation
Operating Account	Stamping
	Surface
	Office
	Incidentals
	(Office Europea
	Office Expense General Expense
	Salaries
0 1 F	Salaries   Legal
General Expense	Postage and Stationery
	Smelting and Selling and Freight
	Interest, Discount, etc.

Subscription.—When the corporation was organized the amount of Capital stock offered for public subscription was credited to the Capital Stock account for the amount paid in, which was the subscription price; this account was charged with that amount and as the subscriptions were paid, either in cash or notes, this account is credited and closes. In the event of another issue of stock the account would be opened.

Assessments.—This account is charged with the full amount of Assessments as called, the credit being to the Capital Stock Account (increasing the paid up value). As assessments are paid the Assessment Account will receive credit for the amounts until all are paid when the account closes. A separate account is kept with each assessment.

Mining Property.—To this account is charged the original cost of the mining property, also the cost of additional lands that may be purchased from time to time.

Furniture and Fixtures.—To this account is charged all office furniture and fixtures, typewriters, adding and calculating machines, etc.

Cash Account.—This account shows the receipts and disbursements of cash each month as per cash book.

Notes Receivable.—To this account is charged the face value of all notes received in exchange for Stock, Cash, Copper or property. As the notes are taken up this account will receive credit.

Accounts Receivable.—This account shows the amount due the company from the sale of copper, property, etc. Separate accounts are kept with each corporation or individual.

Mine Agent.—To this account is charged all funds furnished the Mine Agent to carry on operations at the property. The account receives credit each month for the following charges, as per report furnished by the Mine Agent.

Construction	Dr. Construction Account
Mining Expense	
Development	
Transportation	
Stamping	Dr. Operating Expenses
Surface Expense	
Office Expense	
Incidentals	

The difference between the debits and credits of this account is represented by:

Cash	Supplies
Fuel	Accounts Receivable
Less Accounts Payable	

The above as shown by trial balance of mine books.

Loss and Gain.—The following accounts are closed into this account each month by journal entry.

Copper	Operating Expense
Construction	General Expense

Copper.—This account is credited with all sales of copper.

Construction.—This account is charged with all construction items as per Mine Agent's report each month. Credit Mine Agent.

Operating Expense.—This account is charged with all operating expenses each month as per Mine Agent's report. This account comprises the following accounts:

Mining Expense	Surface Expense
Development	Office Expense
Transportation	Incidental Expense
Stamping	Credit Mine Agent

General Expense.—This account is composed of the following sub-

Office Expense.—Rent, heat, light, janitor, etc.

129.53

Postage and Stationery.—Stamps, stationery, printed matter, and misc. office supplies.

Legal Expenses .-

Salaries.—Corporation officers, general manager, office clerks.

General.—Directors' fees, traveling expenses, corporation expenses, telegrams and subscriptions.

Smelting and Selling .-

Interest and Discount.-

All salaries and invoices are paid by check; the voucher system is used, a voucher being made out and the amounts entered in the Voucher Record to the proper account.

In the Annual Report furnished to stockholders a financial statement appears, of which the following is an example.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

TRIAL BALANCE APRIL	30, 1910	
Capital Stock (paid in)		. \$924,000.00 . 10,247.13
Loss and Gain	934,247.13	934,247.13
CURRENT ASSETS AND I	IABILITIES	
Assets		
Accounts Receivable	18,406.81	
Cash	44,330.18	
Supplies	15,320.26	
_	78,057.25	
Liabilities		
Vouchers Payable	10,247.13	
Assets in excess of liabilities	\$67,810.12	
RECEIPTS AND EXPEN	DITURES	
Receipts		
Cash on hand May 1, 1909 Calls paid Interest Bills Receivable	66,744.00 2,370.54 64,230.00	38,437.58
Dilis Receivable		133,344.54

171,782.12

#### Expenditures

able.....

Mining Property	24,000.00	
Operating Expenses	93,749.82	
Construction	9,501.86	
Office, General, Legal, Salaries	5,401.60	132,653.28
Less		
Increase in Vouchers Payable	3,714.88	
Decrease in Supplies	1,356.93	

5,201.34 127,451.94

Cash on hand April 3			\$44,330.18				
	MINE ACCOUNTS-MI	INE BOOKS					
	SIDE LEDGER						
General Ledger Controlling Accounts	Sub-accounts	Closed Accounts	Shop Accounts				
r. General Expenditures	A separate account for each Building Equipt. of each plant Water lines Sewer lines	o-10. Steam Plant o-12. Elect. Lt. and Power o-13. Compressor o-14. Power Drills o-15. Air lines	o-1. Teaming o-2. Carpenters o-3. Machinists o-4. Blacksmiths o-5. Electricians o-6. Eng. Dept.				
2. Construction	Air lines—Surface Electric lines Dams Railroad	o-16. Tramming o-17. U. G. Tracks o-18. U. G. Cars o-19. Pumping	0-7. Masons				
	Treatles Port. Machy. and Equipt. A separate account for Sinking each Shaft Construction ditto Plats each shaft	o-20. Timbering o-21. Gen. U. G. Expense o-22. Hoisting o-23. Rockhouse o-24. Water Supply o-25. Heating System	(Stamp Mill) o-55. Surface o-56. Teaming o-57. Carpenters o-58. Machinists				
3. Development	Each Cross-cut Each Raise Each Winze Each Drift Diamond Drilling Surface Exploring	o-26. Co. Team a/c o-27. Clearing Land o-29. Highways o-29. Rents	o-59. Blacksmith o-60. Electrician o-61. Masons				
4. Mining Expense	A separate account for each stope	(Stamp Mill)					
<ul><li>5. Transportation</li><li>6. Stamping</li></ul>	6-1. Head No. 1 6-2. Head No. 2	o-40. Steam Plant o-41. Pumping o-42. El. Lt. and Powe	er				
<ul><li>7. Surface Expense</li><li>8. Office Expense</li></ul>	8-1. Purchase Office	o-43. Rolls o-44. Regrinding o-45. Screens and Elec	vators				
9. Incidentals 10. Cash 11. Treasurer 12. Bills Audited 13. Sundry Labor 14. Taxes	8-2. Mine Office	o-46. Jigs o-47. Tables and Vani o-48. Conveyor o-49. Laboratory o-50. Wash Account o-51. General Expense o-52. Rents	ners				

### MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS-Concluded

	SIDE LEDGER						
General Ledger Controlling Accounts	Sub-accounts	Closed Accounts	Shop Accounts				
17. Supplies	17-1. General 17-2. Iron and Steel 17-3. Explosives 17-4. Cement, etc. 17-5. Lumber, etc. 17-6. Machinery 17-7. Pipe and Fitts. 17-8. Oils and Grease 17-9. Electric 17-10. Tools 17-11. Mill 18-1. Soft Coal 18-2. Hard Coal 18-3. Bloss Coal 18-4. Coke						
18. Fuel	18-5. Family Wood 18-6. Boiler Wood 18-7. Mill						
19. Accounts Receivable							
	20-1. Loss and Gain on	Supplies, Adjustment					
20. Deferred Accounts	. 20-2. Manufacturing Su 20-3. Hoisting Ropes	pplies					

### GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS

1. General Expenditures.—The following general ledger accounts are closed into this account each month by journal entry.

3.	Development	
4.	Mining Expense	
5.	Transportation	

- 7. Surface Expense8. Office Expense
- 6. Stamping
- 9. Incidentals
- 2. Construction.—This account comprises all Construction sub-accounts in the side ledger. The construction schedule calls for a separate account for each Building.
  - B. Equipt. of each plant
- F. Dams
- C. Water lines
  D. Sewer lines
- G. Railroads
  H. Coal trestles
- E. Air lines on surface
- I. Portable machinery and equipt., etc.

See construction side ledger accounts for details.

3. Development.—This account comprises all Development subaccounts in the side ledger. The Development schedule calls for separate accounts as follows: A. Sinking each shaft

E. Each raise

B. Construction of each shaft
(Timbering, tracks, pip-

F. Each winze G. Each drift

ing, etc.) C. Plats, each shaft

H. Diamond drilling

D. Each crosscut

I. Surface exploration

See side ledger accounts for details.

4. Mining Expense.—This account comprises all Stoping accounts in the side ledger. A separate account is kept with each stope.

5. Transportation.—To this account will be charged the following items:

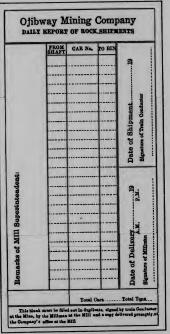


Fig. 19.-Form 25.

Freight on rock to stamp mill Freight on mass copper to smelter Freight on mineral to smelter Labor loading rock cars Labor loading mass copper Repairs to mineral cars 66

The Surface foreman will superintend the loading of Rock cars, and as Rock trains are made up for shipment to the mill he will make out a list in duplicate, on form 25, Fig. 19, showing the car numbers and the shaft they come from, also date and time of day noted. The train conductor will sign this report in duplicate; the original goes to the Mine Clerk; the duplicate will be delivered to the Mill Superintendent or some one authorized by him to receive it. In the event of a car being set out of the train for any reason between the mine and the mill, the conductor will note same on the report; this enables the mine and mill to keep accurate track of shipments.

These train reports are tabulated in a book, ruled for the purpose, form 23, Fig. 20, segregating the shipments from each shaft each day. Car numbers only will be shown. Each car is rated at 41 tons capacity.

ROCK SHIPMENTS					Month of				19		
Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	etc.	Total	Tons
Shaft No.1											
Total											
Shaft No. 2											
Total											
Total Cars											

Fig. 20.-Form 23.

This will give a complete record of shipments to the Mill. The Rock shipped Train Reports are the basis on which settlement is made with the railroad for freight charges.

Mass copper is shipped in car loads to the smelter direct from the mine. If a track scale is convenient the empty car will be weighed before and after loading, if not the mass will be weighed on a portable

scale as loaded. This will be done under the supervision of the Surface foreman who will report weight of car to the Mine Clerk. Mass shipments are entered in the "Mineral and Mass Shipments" record as mentioned below.

Mineral is shipped from the mill to the smelter in special steel hopper cars. For the convenience of the smelter, grades 1, 2, 3, 4 will be shipped together and Headings and Barrel work together. A report covering each car of Mineral shipped is made out in triplicate, in the following form, form 34, Fig. 21. Copy to the Smelter, Mine Clerk and one retained at Mill.

Gentlemen: Car No your works on	contai	Date	
No. Barrels	Grade	Net Mine Weight	
	Total as per last report		
	H. Stamps		
	No. 1 "		
	" 2 "		
	" 3 "		
	" 4 "		
	Barrel Work		
	Mass Copper		
	Total		

Fig. 21.—Form 34.

These reports of mineral shipped will be entered in the record of "Mineral and Mass Copper Shipped," form 29, Fig. 22. For this purpose a book ruled as per the following illustration will best serve the purpose.

6. Stamping.—This account comprises the sub-accounts in the side ledger with each Stamp Head.

	Car	Car		Hds.	Brl. Wk.	1	2	3	4	Total
Date	Initials	Number		ards.						
1							_	-	-	
2						_	_	-	-	
3		-					1_		1	1
30								L		

Fig. 22.-Form 29.

### 7. Surface Expense.—Charge to this account:

All Surface labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book Closed off each month on a basis of labor performed to the various accounts benefited.

Water supply, proportion Elect. light and power, proportion Highways Clearing land Fire protection Rents, balance for the month

These items constitute Surface Expense together with any charges which may come from the Surface account.

- 8. Office Expense.—This account comprises the following subaccounts in the side ledger.
  - 8-1. Purchasing Office
  - 8-2. Mine Office
  - 9. Incidentals.—To this account will be charged such items as follows:

Taxes Periodicals—Subscriptions
Insurance Telegrams
Traveling Expense Misc. items

10. Cash Account.—This account is kept in the usual way, showing cash Receipts, Disbursements and balance on hand as per details shown in the cash book.

11. Treasurer's Account.—All funds received from the Treasurer will be placed to the credit of this account. In the event of the mine office making any expenditure on account of the purchase of any land, or any expenses in connection with the purchase of land, the expenditure so

made will be charged to this account. A full explanation of the transaction will be made on the voucher covering such expenditure.

12. Bills Audited.—This account will be credited with the footing of the Voucher Record for the month (Journal entry).

Debit this account with the footings of the "Audited Vouchers Paid" columns in the Cash Book. Posted from the Cash Book each month.

13. Sundry Labor.—Credit this account with the total Gross Earnings of labor as per time books. Labor as per time books for the month is spread on the Cost Sheet (Fig. 84) for distribution to the various accounts. The total of this sheet is the gross earnings for the month and will be placed to the credit of this account by journal entry.

Debit this account with the total footings of the "Sundry Labor" paid columns in the Cash Book, posted each month from the Cash Book in total. Also debit this account with all deductions from the Pay-roll which are credited to other ledger accounts or do not require a check to be drawn in settlement. This will be done by journal entry.

14. Taxes.—The total amount of taxes payable in each calendar year should be anticipated and will be pro-rated one-twelfth each month, chargeable to Incidentals and credited to this account.

When tax statements are paid at the end of the year they will be charged to this account. If the amount of taxes for the year as shown by the statement are not what was anticipated an adjustment of the difference will be made and spread over the remaining months in the fiscal year in equal amounts.

15. Insurance.—The total amount of Insurance premiums payable during the year will be anticipated and will be pro-rated one-twelfth each month, chargeable to Incidentals and a credit to this account.

When Insurance premiums are paid they will be charged to this account. In the event of additional Insurance being taken out during the year, or any changes in the schedule which changes the amount of premiums payable during the year, an adjustment will be necessary to conform to the new conditions. This adjustment made, the balance of the account will be pro-rated equally into the remaining months of the fiscal year.

In order to carry the proper amount of insurance on the various buildings and plant equipment, detailed schedule of the cost of each building and the equipment of each plant will be made up as called for by Construction Schedules. From these detailed costs such items as excavation and foundations, etc., will be eliminated and the amount of repairs, also the depreciation of each building and plant equipment will be considered in arriving at the Insurable value of each piece of property.

Copies of the detailed schedules on which Insurance is based will be kept on file at the general office for quick reference in the event of fire. 70

Any amount received from the Insurance companies to cover loss and damage by fire, will be placed to the credit of the various accounts sustaining loss, according to the amounts allowed in the settlement schedule.

An Insurance map should be kept on file, showing the location, size, and insurable value of each building and plant equipment also all water lines and hydrants, electric and telephone lines. This map should be revised each year.

16. Aid Fund.—Collections on account of the aid fund are made through the Pay-roll. Payments are generally made through the Pay-roll. Collections and payments for this account are made according to the rules of the Aid Fund which follow:

#### AID FUND RULES

For the purpose of providing an aid fund to cover cases of death or injury by accident, the company agrees with its employees that the following rules shall be observed:

1. Employees whose names appear on the company's books shall be entitled to the benefits of the Aid Fund as hereinafter provided.

2. No person shall be considered as entitled to compensation from the aid fund, until he shall have become a member of it, by having worked at least three days for the company and paid one month's dues into the Treasury.

3. Members' contributions shall be considered as paid at the expiration of said three days, and shall be retained in the mine office until disposed of as hereinafter provided, the agent of the mine or his appointee being treasurer of the Aid Fund. The monthly dues shall be 50 cents.

4. There shall be a committee of five to manage the affairs of the Aid Fund to consist of the following: Head mining captain, Head mine physician, an officer of the company (to be selected by the company), also one miner and one surface man, to be selected by the first three annually.

Members applying for aid must in all cases obtain a certificate from the mine physician and deliver it or cause it to be delivered, to some member of the committee, who shall present it at the next committee meeting. The committee shall have power to accept or reject claims.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury except on the signature of the mine physician and of the member of the committee, representing the department of the mine in which said applicant is employed.

Regular committee meetings shall be held on the first Saturday of each month, at the Head mining captain's office. Special meetings shall be called by the chairman of the said committee, and shall be called by

him at the request in writing of three members of said committee. The committee shall have power to select members to fill vacancies.

5. Members disabled by accident occurring while actually engaged in work or labor for the company, shall recover one dollar for each working day lost thereby, provided that six days shall have been lost as a result of said accident. When a watchman is necessary to watch with the disabled, the committee shall hire a man, and pay him out of the fund, a sum equal to his daily wages for the time he shall have watched.

6. A member injured as above, and at the end of six months permanently disabled by said injury, may be discharged from the Aid Fund on receipt of \$200.00. If only partially disabled he may receive such compensation as the committee may determine.

7. A member disabled as a result of a disability or accident that occurred before his employment by the company is not entitled to the benefits of the Aid Fund.

8. During the period of his disablement as a result of injury, any contributor shall be exempt from the payment of dues.

Any contributor capable of performing an ordinary day's work shall not be considered as disabled.

9. Injuries received by a contributor while engaged in any act, business or employment, other than that assigned them by the company, will not be considered as coming within the provisions of the Rule 5, but injuries received by underground men in going down and coming up from the mine will be considered as entitling them to aid under the rules.

10. When a contributor dies from accidental injuries received while actually engaged in work or labor for the company, there shall be paid from the Aid Fund \$200.00 less funeral expenses (not to exceed \$100.00) when they are incurred or authorized by the committee. It is provided that in all cases of death, the payment shall be made exclusively to the relative, relations, or heir at law, of the deceased in the following order, First to the Widow, Second to the Children, Third to the Parents, Fourth to the Brothers and Sisters if shown to be dependent on the labor of the deceased

Said payments shall be made in such amounts and at such times as the committee may determine, and when so paid all obligations on the part of the Aid Fund for account of such contributor shall cease.

11. The above amounts shall be paid in lieu of all stated monthly compensation, and when paid all obligations on the part of the Aid Fund for account of such contributor shall cease.

In no case shall the money to be paid as above be applicable to the debts of the deceased or liable to be attached by his creditors of said beneficiaries.

12. No death or disability from sickness will be aided.

In all cases of death, satisfactory evidence will be required that the death resulted from an accidental injury as aforesaid, and not from disease.

13. In case the committee named in Rule 4 shall decide that any one has obtained assistance from the Aid Fund by deceit, he shall be deprived of the benefit of the Aid Fund during such time as said committee shall specify in written notice to him and during the same time he shall be exempt from the monthly charge for dues.

14. The Mine Physician shall keep a record of all cases of accident and he is required to use all possible care and diligence to make his record accurrate and complete. In order that such a record may be kept, it shall be the duty of every person who desires or expects to receive aid, to give notice to the mine physician at once, on the occurrence of his disability, and likewise to give notice of the time of resuming work.

To avoid mistakes in names applicants for aid must bring their office pay book or docket, that their names may be entered correctly.

15. All points of dispute shall be decided by the committee and their decision shall be final in all cases.

The mine physician's record will in all cases govern the committee in making the estimates for aid and allowance for compensation.

16. Should a contributor, after giving notice to the mine physician, desire the services of another physician, it is not meant that the above rules shall debar him from that privilege, but the date of his inability and the period of its continuance, must be made known to the committee through the certificate of the mine physician, before favorable action by the committee can be expected. Certificates from other parties will not govern in the disposition of such cases, and to secure favorable action said contributor shall report progress from time to time to the mine physician and be examined by him.

17. When any contributor shall be discharged from the services of the company, or shall voluntarily cease to be an employee of said company he shall have no further claims upon said fund, nor rights to the benefits thereof.

#### MEDICAL ATTENDANCE

The following rules have been adopted for application to cases where the services of the mine physician may be requested.

1. Every employee of the company by paying the doctor fee as charged against him on the books of the company is entitled to medical attendance (including medicines) in all cases deemed necessary by the

mine physician both for himself and the ordinary members of his family that live under his roof and are dependent on him for support.

- 2. All children of employees between the ages of 16 and 19 years, if in the employ of the company or earning wages elsewhere and living on the mine location, must have paid the usual doctor fee in order to be entitled to medical attendance.
- 3. When a child of an employee between 16 and 19 years of age has worked for the company and been charged his fee he is entitled to medical attendance for the balance of the month. If he ceases to work for the company, except on account of disability, or works elsewhere for wages, he cannot after the expiration of the last month for which he has paid the regular fee, claim medical attendance for a member of his father's family. If, however, he shall have ceased to work for the company because of physical disability, he then is entitled to medical attendance equally with any other member of the family. Should said physical disability, however, be the result of injury or disease incurred or contracted during employment away from the mine, he is not entitled to free medical attendance.
- 4. A married daughter of an employee, not a widow who lives with her father, is not entitled to medical attendance, unless she shall have paid the regular fee in advance.
- 5. Visitors are not entitled to free medical attendance, employees having visitors that require medical attendance are ultimately responsible for the cost thereof.
- 6. When an employee of the company quits the latter's service after the tenth day of the month, and leaves his family at the mine, his family is entitled to medical attendance for the balance of that month.

In the protracted absence of the husband, the wife may pay the usual fee in advance and be entitled to medical attendance for himself and family.

7. Contractors living on the mine and generally any person or persons living on the mine not otherwise entitled to medical attendance, under the rules, may be admitted to the benefits of medical attendance for themselves and families, on payment of the usual fee in advance, and giving notice to the clerk of the company of their intention to do so.

8. Employees injured or diseased in consequence of being immoral, intoxicated or disorderly will be charged extra for medical attendance. Such accounts will be collected through the company office, unless promptly adjusted by the party to whom such attendance is rendered.

9. No claim to receive medical attendance will be granted unless good faith be shown by the claimant.

10. All cases not falling under any of the above rules will be passed upon by the company.

### MINING AND MILLING NATIVE COPPER

17. Supplies.—This account comprises the following sub-accounts in the side ledger:

17-1. General Supplies	17- 7. Pipe and Fitts
17-2. Iron and Steel	17- 8. Oils and Greas
17-3. Explosives	17- 9. Electric
17-4. Cement	17-10. Tools
17-5. Lumber and Timber	17-11. Stamp Mill
17-6 Machinery	*

18. Fuel.—This account comprises the following sub-accounts in the side ledger:

18-1. Soft Coal	18-5. Family Wood
18-2. Hard Coal	18-6. Boiler Wood
18-3. Blossburg Coal	18-7. Stamp Mill
19_4 Coles	20 Woomp Min

19. Accounts Receivable.—This heading is used to cover whatever accounts are necessary with individuals or corporations owing the company for services performed or supplies furnished.

20. Deferred Accounts.—This account comprises the following subaccounts in the side ledger:

20-1. Loss and Gain on Supplies, Adjustment

20-2. Manufacturing Supplies

20-3. Hoisting Ropes

### SIDE-LEDGER ACCOUNTS-SHOP ACCOUNTS

0-1. Teaming.—Charge this account with expense of

Hired teams as per time book Co. Team Account.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-2. Carpenters.—Charge this account with:

Carpenters labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Heating System proportion Repairs to Shop and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-3. Machinists.—Charge this account with:

Machinists labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Heating System proportion Repairs to shop and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basit of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-4. Blacksmiths.—Charge this account with:

Blacksmith labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book Fuel as per supply book Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Heating System proportion Repairs to Shop and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-5. Electricians.—Charge this account with:

Electricians labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-6. Engineering Dept.—Charge this account with:

Engineers and assistants labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book Fuel as per supply book Electric Lt. and Power proportion Janitor service.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

0-7. Masons.—Charge this account with:

Mason labor as per time book Supplies as per supply book.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed, to the various accounts benefited.

Stamp Mill Shop Accounts are similar to the Mine Shop Accounts and are handled in the same way.

### SIDE-LEDGER ACCOUNTS—CLOSED ACCOUNTS

### 0-10. Steam Plant.—Charge this account with:

Firemens labor as per time book Coal wheelers as per time book Supplies as per supply book Fuel as per supply book

Water supply proportion Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Repairs to Building and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of H. P. used, to the various accounts benefited.

Reports.—A monthly report (form 40, Fig. 23), is made out by the Master Mechanic in duplicate from daily reports, Fig. 24.

Date	Coal	Ashes	Water	Steam Pressure	Feed Water Temp.
1					
2		-		•	
3					
30					
31	-				

Fig. 23.—Form 40.

The original copy of the monthly report will go to the Superintendent, the duplicate copy 40 the Mine clerk. The weight of coal consumed must check with the amount charged to Steam Plant account on the supply book. Gallons of Water used must check with quantity charged to Steam Plant from the distribution of Water Supply account. Coal should be weighed as used, and ashes as removed from the pit. Feed water used can be measured with a Hot Water Meter on the feed water line.

### 0-12. Electric Light and Power.—Charge this account with:

Engineers time as per time book Steam Plant proportion Heating System proportion Supplies as per supply book Repairs to Generating Plant Repairs to Transmission Lines

This account is closed out each month, to the various accounts benefited, on a basis of current used.

Three separate circuits are used, Power, Arc, and Incandescent lights. As a basis for figuring the distribution of current consumed by incandescent lights, we use a 16 candle-power lamp burning one hour. Power is distributed as per readings of meters at each consuming point.

Reports.—The Master Mechanic makes out a monthly report (form 42, Fig. 25) in duplicate, covering the operation of the generating plant. This report is made up from daily reports, form 42-A, Fig. 26.

	Boiler Nos.		BWAY MIN	iler House R	leport	191
	Total Coal We				Total V	Vater_
	Remarks:				Evapor	ated
						7
	Fireman Day S	×1.164	- N' 1.	~		
COA	AL WEIGHTS		Fireman Night	1/	O METED	READINGS
	TE WEIGHTS	ADA	WEIGHIS	WALEI	KMEIER	READING
			1	-		
				Beginn of Day	ning 7 Shift	
				of Day	Shift	
				of Day	Shift——Shift——	
				of Day	Shift	
				of Day	Shift——Shift——	ffs   Water
				of Day End of Night 8	Shift  Blow-of  Water Level	ffs
				of Day End of Night 8	Shift  Blow-of  Water Level	ffs   Water
				of Day End of Night 8	Shift  Blow-of  Water Level	ffs   Water

Fig. 24.—Form 40-A.

ELEC	TRIC PLA	NT RE	PORT	Month of					
	K. W.	Hours		Average					
Date	Power	Arcs	Incandescent	Volts	Amperes	Steam Pressure			
2									
3									
30	-	-							
Total									
			***************************************	••••••		Master Mechanic			

Fig. 25.—Form 42.

OJIBWAY MINING CO. Electric Power Plant Report. Generator No Av. Ammeter Reading Av. Steam Pressure\_\_\_\_ \_lbs, Av. Receiver Pressure\_\_\_\_lbs, Light K.W.H. Av. Vacuum \_\_in. Total K. W. H.\_ Engineer Day Shift Engineer Night Shift Started up. Started up. Street lights on Shut down Shut down. Street lights off. HOURLY READINGS TIME VOLT METER AMMETER STEAM Begin Day End Day\_ End Day Total. LIGHT Begin Day. End Day Begin Night End Night. Begin Night End Night LIGHT Begin Night. End Night.

Fig. 26,-Form 42-A.

The original copy of this report goes to the Superintendent and the duplicate to the Mine Clerk,

0-13. Compressor.—Charge this account with:

Engineers time as per time book Supplies as per Supply book Steam Plant proportion Electric Lt. and Power proportion Water Supply proportion Heating System proportion All repairs to building and plant

This account is closed out each month to the various underground openings on a basis of drill shifts worked. One compressor is steam driven, and one by motor.

Reports.—The Master Mechanic makes out a monthly report (form 41, Fig. 27) in duplicate for each compressor, from daily reports, form 41-A, Fig. 28.

Date	Revolutions	Cu. Ft. Free Air	Air Pressure	Steam Pressure	Temperatur Free Air
1			-		Ties Air
2					
3					
30 31					

Fig. 27.—Form 41.

When air is used for pumping or other work, the pumps, etc., will be rated at so many drill shifts by the Master Mechanic so that the whole account is distributed on a basis of drill shifts worked.

0-14. Power Drills.—Charge this account with cost of:

Sharpening Drills
New Drills
Hauling Drills to and from Shafts
Repairing Drill machines, posts and Tripods.

This account is closed out each month. The cost of sharpening and

81

80

hauling drills is distributed to the various underground openings on a basis of drill shifts worked. The cost of repairing drill machines is charged to the U. G. openings the machine last worked in. New drills are charged to the opening they are to be used in.

Reports.—The Blacksmith foreman will keep track in a pocket time book, of the drills sharpened for each shaft, separately, each day. He will also keep track of the number of Hand Drills, Moils, Picks sharpened

			OJI	BWAY M	IINING	CO.	
		_				lompressor Re	port
•	_Compress	or No				Date	191
							lutions Day
				Av. Te	mperature	Air Free	Compressed_
	Remarks.						
	Engineer	Day Shift		E	ngineer N	ght Shift	
		нои	RLY READ	NGS			Revolution Counter Reading
TIME	STEAM	AIR	RECEIVER	VACUUM	TEMPERA FREE	COMPRESSED	
7 A.M.							Begin Day
8 A.M.							End Day
12 ··							
1 P.M							
to							
7 "							
7							Begin Night  End Night
8 **							End Might
to			T				
12 ··						-	
to					7		
7							

Fig. 28.—FORM 41-A.

and Drills renewed for each shaft each day. A separate account should be kept of the tools sharpened and repaired for Surface account. The Master Mechanic will report at the end of the month, the totals for the items above mentioned to the Mine Clerk.

A Report, form 30, Fig. 29, showing the "Distribution of Power Drills" is kept by the clerk from information furnished by the shift bosses. They report each shift, the Machine number and where working, or if idle or sent to the shop for repairs, say so.

This report is a monthly report, and is spread on sheets as follows:

		1		1	1	_		_				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	30	31	Tota
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-11	11-	-	-14
			-	-	-	-	9	-	-	11	-	14
	-	-		-		-	-	-	-1	//-	-	8
2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-		!	x	x	
		-	-	Y.	-	-	_	_		11-		7
2	2	2	1	-						<u>x</u>	X	
-		_	-	2	2	2		<u>x</u>	X		1 1	7
	2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2 1 x	2 2 2 2 1 x x x 2 2 2 1 1	2 2 2 1	2 2 2 1	2 2 2 2 1	2 2 2 2 1	2 2 2 1	2 2 2 2 1	2 2 2 2 1

Fig. 29.—Form 30.

From this report we get "Total Drill Shifts for the month."

"Total Drill Shifts for each opening."

"Total Drill Shifts for each machine."

A "Power Drill Record," form 43, Fig. 30, is kept for each machine by the Mine Clerk, showing the repairs on each machine in detail, each month, also shifts worked each month. This record covers a period of 12 months. The information for this record is taken from the "Distribution of Power Drills" and Record of Supplies Used.

Cost	Тур	e Ran	d R	-3			M	fachine N	<b>lå</b> mbe	r 4
	J	an.	] 1	Feb.	] 1	Mar.	1	Apr.	1	Tota
Shifts Worked		47		50	Ī	42	İ	45		184
Chucks	1	5.00		T	1	1	+			1 1 5
Side Rods	2	.60	-	_	-	-	- -		)	$\left  \frac{1}{2} \right ^{\frac{1}{2}}$
Ratchets			1	.75	-	-	-			
Pawls			-		-		-	-	1	1
Pawl Springs	_		2	.50	-	-	-		1	
Chuck Bolts				_	1	.70	-		1	11
Chuck Bolt Nuts					2	.10	-		1	$\left  \frac{1}{2} \right $
Feed Screws			1	1.50	-		-	-		
Handles			_		-		1	.90		1 1
Cylinders					-		1	5.00		
Air Chests							1	2.00		1 5
Valves			-				1	1.75		$\left(\begin{array}{c c} 1 & 2 \end{array}\right)$
			_		_		_	1.75		
Machinist Labor	-	1.60	-	.75	_			2.00		
Smith Labor					-		-	2.00		3.
Totals		6.60	=	3.50		.80	_	13.65		2.
Cost Per Shift		.14	-	.07	-	.02	-	30		24.

Fig. 30.—Form 43.

The above record is intended to cover the cost of keeping up the Power Drills and is not to include any labor or supplies for the repair of drill mountings, such as Tripods, Columns, Column Arms and Clamps. From the above records a special report is made out each month for the Supt., covering the month's operations of Drills. Form 43-A, Fig. 31.

Drill Number	Shifts Worked	Supplies	Labor	Total Expense	Cost per Drill Shift	
1						
						_

Fig. 31.-Form 43-A.

0-15. Air Lines.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to extend Air lines and repair the same underground. In making charges to this account the particular opening where the work is done must be specified.

This account is closed out each month to the various openings benefited with the cost of the work done in the particular opening charged.

Repairs to Air lines between the Compressors and the shafts will be charged to Surface expense.

0-16. Tramming.—Charge this account with cost of all labor tramming as per time book and with supplies used by trammers (candles, shovels, hammers, etc.).

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts (openings) from which rock is trammed, on a basis of labor performed,

Reports.—A "Trammer Boss's Report," form 36-A, Fig. 32, is made out by the Trammer Bosses each shift for each shaft. They fill in all information called for except tons, wages, distance, per ton 100 ft., which is filled in by the Mine Clerk. The tonnage per car is taken as the average for the previous month as shown by the Summary of Hoisting Record. As all trammers are paid the same wages the figuring of wages is simple. As regards distance, for stopes, raises and winzes it remains permanent, but for drifts and cross-cuts it changes as they advance. A table should be prepared showing the distances from the various openings

to the shafts, in the case of drifts and cross-cuts the figures will have to be changed from day to day as the work advances. The average advance in feet can be added for each shift worked as shown by the Power Drill Record. Cost per ton trammed 100 ft. is arrived at by dividing the cost by the number of tons, this result will then be divided by the number of hundred feet trammed. Distance is figured for one direction only.

The cars of good and poor rock as shown by these reports must check with the Hoisting Report turned in by the hoisting engineer. The time and wages shown must check with the time and wages as shown by the time book, charged to Tramming account.

"Monthly Record of Tramming," form 36-B, Fig. 33, this record is

				0.		Y MINI						
Shaf	t No											
NO.	LEVEL	8	MILL NO.	GOOD	CARS ROCE		TONS	NO. MEN	HOURS	WAGES	DISTANCE	PER TON
			2104	GOOD	POOR	TOTAL		MEN	LOUIS	WAULS	DISTANCE	100
								-				
	RAIS	E										
CUT	TING OU	T						-				
_	BREAS	T										
					-			-	-			
	TOTAL	8						1-1				
	ANCE-FI		-			Trami	ner Boss				Can	otain

Fig. 32.—Form 36-A.

made out from the Shift Boss's reports. The day and night shifts are shown separately on the record. This form is shown on the following page and explains itself.

"Rock Trammed Report."—Form 36-C, Fig. 34.—This record is made up from the Shift Boss's reports, and shows for each opening worked during the month, the cars of good and poor rock, both day and night shift, also cost per ton 100 ft. This record is used both as a comparative record and to furnish information required for the cost sheet.

0-17. U. G. Tracks.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to lay or change underground tracks. In making charges to this account the particular opening in which the work is done must be specified.

This account is closed out each month to the various openings (accounts) on a basis of cost of work done.

0-18. U. G. Cars.—Charge to this account all labor and supplies to repair tram cars. In making charges to this account the cost of repairing

OJIBWAY, MINING COMPANY OJIBWAY, MICH. OJIBWAY, MICH. Dally Sheets No Jone Roch per car. Distance: Act X cars	Day Share Age, he was a factor of the ford Water ford W							2		31	Ocas Constitution of the C		FIG. 33.—FORM 36-B.	OJIBWAY MINING COMPANY OJIBWAY, MICH. Column Headed Cost to, per 7 on per 100. Daily Sheets	Place	Duel Goal Part Coal G	I Maria						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	----	--	--	---------------------	---	-------	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--

each car will be kept separate and the opening the car was last used in will be specified.

This account will be closed out each month to the various openings (accounts) benefited on a basis of cost of work done.

### 0-19. Pumping.—Charge this account with:

Pumpman's time as per time book Supplies as per supply book Compressor proportion Elect. Lt. and Power, proportion Repairs to Pumps and Pipe lines Repairs to Motors and transmission lines.

Separate account is kept with pumping in each shaft.

This account is closed off each month to the various openings worked during the month on a basis of tons of rock broken.

Note.—The cost of pumping in No. 1 shaft will be charged to the openings tributary to No. 1 shaft; the same applies to No. 2 shaft. The Master Mechanic will report to the Mine Clerk each month the quantity of water pumped from each shaft.

0-20. Timbering.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies used in timbering the mine openings. In making charges to this account it is necessary that the particular opening where the work is being done should be specified.

This account is closed off each month to the various openings benefited on a basis of cost of work done.

## 0-21. General Underground Expense.—Charge this account with:

Captains' time
Shift Bosses' time
Change house men
Wallers
Selectors
Sprinkler
Sharpening Tools
U. G. Surveying
Hauling explosives and tools to shafts
Shaft Repairs
All cost of operating and maintaining change house
All cost of operating and maintaining captains office.

This account is closed out each month to the various openings active during the month, on a basis of tons of rock broken.

## 0-22. Hoisting.—Charge to this account:

Engineer's time as per time book Surface Landers as per time book Supplies used as per supply book Steam Plant proportion Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Heating System proportion Hoisting ropes proportion Repairs to Pulley stands and skips Repairs to building and plant.

This account is charged off each month to the various active underground openings on a basis of tons of rock hoisted from the openings.

Reports.—A "Daily Hoisting Record" (form 16, Fig. 35) is made out each shift for each shaft by the hoisting engineer; the original copy

	Ojibwi	ay, Mich.				
				Hoisti	ng Record	Sha
For the		S1	hift		Date	19
LEVE	EL COPP	FR POOR	TOTAL	SKIPS MEN	SKIPS TIMBER SUPPLIES	REMARKS
1					00	
2						
3						
15						
TOTA	AL					

Fig. 35.—Form 16.

	0.	JIBV	VAY	M	INI	NG	COI	MP/	NY			Sha	ft_		Shi	ft_	M	onth o	f
	LEVEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Poor Rock	Total Hoist	R.H. Discard
	Date 1																- IVOCA	110191	Disourd
	2																		1
	3																		1
	4																		
	5	_																	
~	6	-																	
$\sim$	7	-																	
	8	-					-												
				_															
	31												$\equiv$				~	_	
	Total																		

Fig. 36.—Form 20-A.

goes to the mine clerk, the duplicate to the captain. Rock hoisted figures on these reports must check with those shown on the trammer bosses' reports.

The Rope Travel is figured from this record.

A "Rock Hoisted," form 20-A, Fig. 36, monthly record is kept, separate sheets being kept for each shift. This information comes from the daily Hoisting Record.

	LEVEL	1	2	3	4	5	18	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Poor Rock	Total	R. H.
	Shaft No. 1 Day								Ť		10	11	14	13	14	15	Rock	Hoist	Discard
	Night																		
	Total Shaft No. 2																		
	Day																		
O	Night																		
	Total																		
	Shaft No. 3 Day																		
	Night																		
	Total											i							
	Shaft No. 4 Day																		
	Night																		
	Total																		
-	Hoisted this year											7							
	No. 1 Shaft																		
	No. 2 Shaft	_		_	_														
	No. 3 Shaft		_	_															
D	No. 4 Shaft	_	_	_	_														
	Total																		

Fig. 37.—Form 20-B.

All Rook Day  Night  Total Rook, Nouth  Total Rook, Year  Poor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor, Year  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Average Lond Per Skip	All Rook Day  Night  Total Rock, Month  Total Rock, Month  R. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Skips  Tona  Skips  To		SHAF	T NO. 1	T SHAF	T NO. 2	SHAF	T WO .		
All Rook Day  Night  Total Rook, Month  Total Rook, Year  Foor Rock, Year  Foor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Foor Rock, Month  Total Foor Rock, Month  Stamp Rook, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  For Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	All Rock Day  Night  Total Rock, Month  Total Rock, Year  Foor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Foor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Total  Stamp Rock, Total  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month		Skips		Skips	Tons	Skips		Skips	
Total Rock, Month Total Rock, Year  Poor Rock, Day  Night  E. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Foor Rock, Month Per Cont, Poor Rock, Month Per Cont, Poor Rock, Month Per Cont, Poor Rock, Konth	Total Rock, Month  Total Rock, Year  Poor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Woar  Per Cont, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cont, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cont, Poor Rock, Month	All Rock Day								1
Total Rock, Year  Foor Rock, Day  Night  E. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month	Total Rock, Year  Foor Rock, Day  Night  E. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month  For Cont, Foor Rock, Month	Night								-
Poor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month	Poor Rock, Day  Night  R. H.  Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month	Total Rock, Month								-
Night  R. H.  Total Foor Rock, Month  Total Foor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Xear	Night  R. H.  Total Foor Rock, Month  Total Foor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Xear	Total Rock, Year								-
R. H. Total Poor Rock, Month Total Poor Rock, Year Stamp Rock, Year Stamp Rock, Year Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	R. H. Total Poor Rock, Month Total Poor Rock, Year Stamp Rock, Year Stamp Rock, Year Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Poor Rock, Day								
Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Total Poor Rock, Month  Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Month  Shamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Night								
Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Total Poor Rock, Year  Stamp Rock, Month  Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	R. H.								
Stamp Rock, Month Stamp Rock, Year Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Stamp Rock, Month Stamp Rock, Year Rock Shipped, Month Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month Per Cent, Foor Rock, Year	Total Poor Rock, Month								
Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month	Stamp Rock, Year  Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Foor Rock, Month	Total Poor Rock, Year								
Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Rock Shipped, Month  Rock Shipped, Year  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month  Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Stamp Rock, Month					1			
Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Peer Rock, Month Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Rock Shipped, Year Per Cent, Peer Rock, Month Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Stamp Rock, Year								-
Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year	Rock Shipped, Month								
Per Cent, Poor Reck, Year	Per Cent, Poor Reck, Year	Rock Shipped, Year								
		Per Cent, Poor Rock, Month								
Average Load Per 8kip	Average Load Per Skip	Per Cent, Poor Rock, Year								
		Average Load Per Skip						-		

Fig. 38.—Form 20-C.

These sheets give a detailed record of the rock coming from each level during the month from each shaft, and for both day and night shift.

These sheets will be kept up to date by the Mine Clerk.

A "Summary of Rock Hoisted," form 20-B, Fig. 37, record is made out each month by the mine clerk. This record is a summary of the "Rock Hoisted" monthly records. It is self-explanatory.

A "Summary of Hoisting Records," form 20-C, Fig. 38, is made up by the Mine Clerk. This record is different from the Summary of Rock Hoisted in all particulars although most of the information required comes from them. The Stamp rock is the difference between the total hoist and the poor rock discarded. The amount of rock shipped comes from the Rock Shipped record. The average load per skip is arrived at by dividing the tons of rock shipped by the number of skips of good rock hoisted. We assume that the rock bins are full at the first and the last of each month.

### 0-23. Rock House.—This account is charged with:

Rock House labor as per time book Supplies used as per supply book Elect. Lt. and Power proportion Repairs to building and equipt.

This account is closed out each month to the various openings underground on a basis of tons of rock hoisted from each opening.

### 0-24. Water Supply.—Charge this account with:

Pumpmen's time as per time book Supplies as per supply book Steam Plant proportion Electric Lt. and Power proportion Repairs to building and Equipt. Repairs to pipe lines and hydrants,

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of water used. Water furnished to company dwellings, boarding house, and barn will be charged to Surface Expense. The Master Mechanic will report to the Mine Clerk each month the quantity of water pumped.

### 0-25. Heating System.—Charge this account with:

Steam plant proportion
Supplies used as per supply book
Repairs to Vacuum pump, pipe lines and radiators,

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of square feet of radiation in the various buildings heated

**0–26.** Company Team Account.—Charge this account with company teamsters as per time book:

Supplies and Forage as per Supply book Repairs to Barn, Wagons, Sleighs, Harness Veterinary services.

This account is closed into Teaming each month.

0-27. Clearing Land.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies used incident to clearing and grubbing the same for any purpose. Close this account into Surface Expense each month.

0-28. Highways.—Charge this account with all Surface and Teaming labor also supplies used in building New Highways or repairing old ones on company property. Close this account into Surface Expense each month.

0-29. Rents.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies used to repair and maintain all dwellings and other buildings on which the company collects rent. The charges to this account are intended to cover all cost of repairs and ordinary alterations on buildings mentioned above.

Additions to buildings and new foundations, cellars, etc., will be treated as New Construction.

This account is credited with all rent collected, both for buildings and leased land.

The balance of this account each month is closed into Surface Expense.

Application for Dwelling.—Any employee desiring a dwelling must have worked for the company at least 30 days before an application will be considered. A regular form is used for this purpose as follows, form 19, Fig. 39.

This form must be filled out by the applicant and approved by his foreman before being sent to the Mine Clerk. The allotment of houses is a matter of judgment, with the best interests of the company in view. Houses are allotted by the Superintendent.

Dwelling Lease.—Form 17, Fig. 40. When an application is allowed and a house allotted, the Mine Clerk will make out in duplicate a Dwelling Lease, which must be signed by the Superintendent for the company and by the applicant. The original copy goes to the applicant and the duplicate is placed on file in the mine office. When a dwelling is vacated the lease is so endorsed and removed from the live file.

Land Lease.—Form 18, Fig. 41. A person wishing to lease land from the company for building or other purposes, will make application to the Superintendent, and on the approval of the General Manager, a Land Lease will be made out in duplicate, covering the particular piece of property in question. This lease will be signed by the Superintendent for the company and by the applicant, also by his wife if he is a married man. The original copy goes to the applicant, the duplicate to the mine clerk to be placed on file. In the event of a party disposing of his building and

			1 1
Thi	s is to certify that		has been
employe	d in my department as	7. 7 7	for at teas
	th last past, and that his wor e action on his application for		1 тесоттено
javoraou	e action on his application for	a awening-nouse.	
***************************************	190	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	undersigned hereby makes ap		
	nd promises to fulfil all requir		j in reference to
the same	, when it shall have been assig		
	Name		
	Nationality		
	Occupation		
	Married or Single Names and ages of children	***************************************	******
	•		
		***************************************	
	***************************************	***************************************	
		***************************************	************
	Name and address of next ne	earest of kin:	
	Last place of employment		
	Date of application		

Fig. 39.—Form 19.

surrendering his lease, a proper surrender and release of the same must be drawn up and signed. The original lease should be surrendered and this release attached to it and placed on file.

#### DWELLING LEASE

DWELLING OR BOARDING HOUSE LEASE.	(COPY)	Form 17 9-7-500
This Agreement. Made this	day	ofA. D., 19
BETWEEN the		, a corporation duly organized under
the laws of the State of Michigan, party of the fof the County of Keweenaw, party of the second Witnesseth. That said party of the first part party of the second part hath agreed to hire, an belonging to the party of the first part, and in sa	d part; hath agreed d hereby do	to let, and hereby doth let, and the said oth hire, the following described premises
•••••		
*****		***************************************
•••••		
***************************************		

It is further agreed, that said first party may retain, out of any moneys due, or to become due, from it to said party of the second part, any rent due or to become due hereunder, and also an amount sufficient to fairly compensate said first party for any injury done, or suffered to be done, to said premises by said party of the second part, contrary to the terms hereof.

32 Witness Whereof. The party of the first part hath caused these presents to be signed by its Superintendent, duly authorized, and the party of the second part hath signed the same the day and year first above written.

..... .....

#### Fig. 40.—Form 17.

#### LAND LEASE

Form 18 9-7- 300

Chis Incenture. Made this day of A. D., 190
between the a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and doing business in the County of Keweenaw, in said State, party of the first part, and of the second part,

Witnesseth, Said party of the first, for and in consideration of the sum of Dollars to be paid in each and every month during the tenancy herein provided for, and of the covenants and agreements hereinafter mentioned, has leased, and by these presents does demise and lease, unto the said part of the second part, executors, administrators and assigns for twenty-one years from the day and date hereof, the surface of the described following premises,

all in Keweenaw County, Michigan.

To be used by said partof the second part whilehein the employ of the said
party of the first part, as a place for the erection of a Dwelling House and its appurtenances, to be
occupied byand for no other purpose, without the written consent of the said party of the first part first obtained.
It is expressly agreed that said partof the second part shall have the use of said land for the
purpose above mentioned only whilecontinuein the employment of said first party.
It is further agreed that, whenever said partof the second part ceaseto work for
said party of the first part, for any cause,shall, within
days, provided the rent then due from said second partto said first party is then paid in full,
(and if any bonus paid by said first party to second partis repaid to said first party by
said second part) remove any Dwelling House or other buildings and appurtenances erected
upon said premises by, and leave said premises in as good condition as when
entered upon; unless said party of the first part elects to purchase said Dwelling House, or other buildings and appurtenances.
It is further expressly agreed that said first party may at any time at its option, upon ninety days'
written notice, terminate this lease and purchase said Dwelling House, or other buildings and appur-
tenances which may have been erected upon said premises by said second part,
heirs or assigns. Notice of the election of said first party to so purchase shall be deposited in the
United States mail in the Post Office at, Michigan, enclosed in a sealed envelope, with
legal postage thereon fully prepaid, addressed to said partof the second part,heirs
or assigns, at his, her, their, or any of their last known place or places of residences; and on the
expiration of ninety days after said notice is so deposited as aforesaid, in said Post Office, said lease
shall thereby be terminated.  Whenever under any of the terms of this lease said first party shall elect to purchase said Dwelling
House, or other buildings and appurtenances, which may have been erected upon said premises by
said second partheirs or assigns, it may do so at the value thereof, to be deter-
mined by the Superintendent of said first party and said second part, or
executors, administrators or assigns, within ten days from the date of the notice of the election of said
first party to purchase; and in case they cannot agree upon said value within said ten days, then they
shall, within five days after the lapse of said ten days, select some competent person to determine
the same, who shall determine the same within ten days after his selection; and in any event in com-
puting said value there shall be deducted by the persons or person determining the same, any and all rent then due, or to grow due from said second partheirs or assigns, to
said first party, (and also any bonus paid to said second partby said first party) which sum after
making said deductions, shall be paid by said first party to said second partheirs
or assigns, if and when said second partheirs or assigns shall vacate and sur-
render said premises to said first party.
And it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, their respective heirs, executors,
administrators, successors, and assigns, that the whole amount of rent reserved and agreed to be
paid by second part
(and any bonus that may have been paid by said first party to said second part) shall be and are hereby declared to be a valid and first lien upon any and all buildings and improvements that may
have been, or that may at any time in the future be erected, placed or put upon said premises by said
partof second part,heirs or assigns, and that whenever and as often as any
installment of rent shall become due, and remain unpaid fordays after the same becomes
due and payable, said party of the first part, its agent, attorney, successors or assigns, may sell at
public auction, to the highest bidder, for cash, after having first given notice of the time and place of
such sale, by posting up notice thereof in three public places in the Township of
least ten days previous to the time of such sale, all the buildings and improvements on said premises, and as attorney of said partof the second part, hereby irrevocably constituted, may make to the
purchaser or purchasers thereof a suitable and proper transfer, bill of sale or other conveyance and
out of the proceeds arising from such sale, after first paying the costs and expenses of such sale, includ-
ing attorney fees, retain to itself, its successors or assigns, the whole amount due on said lease up to
the date of said sale for such rent and bonus, rendering the surplus, if any, to the said part of the
second part heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, which sale shall be a
perpetual bar to and against all rights and equities of said partof the second part,
heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, in and to the property sold.
Said second partalso agreenot to sell or assign this lease without the written consent of said first party, and not to keep for sale, or sell or distribute, or permit to be sold or distributed any mer-
chandise, or any brewed or intoxicating liquors on said premises; a violation of any of the provisions
in this paragraph contained shall operate as an immediate forfeiture of this lease, and thereupon

behalf by its Superintendent, thereunto duly as handand sealthe day and year first	athorized, and said second parthasetset
Signed, Sealed and Delivered in presence of	
	Ву
***************************************	Superintendent.
	[L. s.
	[L. S.
Fig. 41	l.—Form 18.

Rent Record Cards.—In order to keep a proper record of each dwelling, the rent collected, occupants, repairs, etc., a record is kept with each dwelling on cards (form 32, Fig. 42). When a dwelling lease is executed and the duplicate copy is received by the Mine Clerk, he will enter on the Rent Card assigned to the house in question, the date of the lease, the occupant's name, his pay book number and in case he is only

DWELLING		TYPE	Single Deuble Tenement	BUILT	BY		COST		
ROOMS	UP	DOWN	CELLAR	BARN		LIGHTS			
Occupied		Ladivid	ual	Vacated	Occupied		Individual		Vacated
MONTHLY	RENTAL		WATER	CHARGE		IS V	ATER INSID	E?	
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Jan.							-	1	
Feb.							1		
to									
Nov.								T	
Dec.									
									-

Fig. 42.—Form 32.

renting part of a house, that is, the up or down stairs, that must also be shown. The rental per month for each dwelling or part thereof is fixed by the Superintendent.

An employee vacating a rented house cannot secure a settlement from the Clerk, until the house has been examined and reported upon by the Carpenter Foreman. Any damage to a dwelling caused by ill usage will be charged to the occupant.

On the reverse side of the Rent Cards will be posted each month the details of any repairs made.

#### STAMP MILL—CLOSED ACCOUNTS

0-40. Steam Plant Stamp Mill.—Charge this account with:

Firemen as per time book Coal passers per time book Water Supply, proportion Elect. Lt. and Power, proportion Supplies as per supply book Fuel as per supply book All repairs to building and plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of horse-power used.

0-41. Pumping Stamp Mill.—Charge this account with:

Engineers as per time book Steam Plant, proportion Elect. Lt. and Power, proportion Supplies as per supply book All repairs to building and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of water used.

0-42. Electric Light and Power Stamp Mill.—Charge this account with:

> Engineers as per time book Steam Plant, proportion Supplies as per supply book All repairs to Generating Plant and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of kws. used.

- 0-43. Rolls.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Rolls. This account will be divided between the Heads, on a basis of cost for the month for Rolls for each Head.
- 0-44. Regrinding.—Charge this account with all the labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Regrinding Mills. This account will be closed out each month to the Heads, on a basis of cost for the month for Regrinders for each Head.
- 0-45. Screens and Elevators.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Elevators and revolving Screens. This account will be divided between the Heads on a basis of cost of Screens and Elevators for the month for each Head.
- 0-46. Jigs.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain all Jigs. This account will be closed out to the Heads each month on a basis of cost of Jigs for the month for each Head.
- 0-47. Tables and Vanners.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Tables and Vanners. This account will be closed out to the Heads on a basis of cost of Tables and Vanners for the month for each Head.
- 0-48. Conveyor.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the waste sand Conveyor. This account will be closed out to the Heads on a basis of tons stamped.

0-49. Laboratory.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Laboratory. This account will be closed out to the Heads on a basis of tons stamped.

0-50. Wash Account.—Charge this account with.

Wash Foreman as per time book Wash laborers as per time book Supplies as per supply book

All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Wash department except Rolls, Regrinding Mills, Jigs, Tables and Vanners.

This account will be closed out to the Heads on a basis of tons stamped. 0-51. General Expense.—Charge this account with:

Office expense Surface Expense Rents-balance Waters Supply, proportion Elect. Lt. and Power, proportion

All labor and supplies to repair and maintain the Mill building, Rock bins,

This account will be closed out to the Heads on a basis of tons stamped. 0-52. Rents, Stamp Mill.—Charge this account with all labor and supplies to repair and maintain all dwellings and other houses at the mill on which the company collects rent. This account will receive credit for all rents collected. The account is closed out to General Expense.

#### SUB-ACCOUNTS-SIDE LEDGER

- 2-1, Etc. Construction Accounts.—A separate account is kept with each.
  - A. Building B. Equipt. of each Plant
- F. Electric and Telephone Lines G. Dams
- C. Water Lines D. Sewer Lines
- H. Railroads I. Trestles
- E. Air Lines on Surface
- J. Portable Machinery and Equipment.

In making charges of labor and supplies to any construction accounts, the following subdivisions will be observed, in order to have proper information of costs in comparing like jobs and for insurance purposes.

#### BUILDINGS

- A. Excavation
- F. Heating plant
- B. Grading and Filling
- G. Bath room fixtures, lavatories
- C. Foundations
- H. Painting inside and out I. Barn and outhouses.
- D. Superstructure
- E. Electric Wiring and fixtures

#### COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT

- D. Supplies A. Foundations
- B. Compressor cost E. Installation complete.
- C. Receivers cost

#### ELECTRIC PLANT EQUIPMENT

- A. Foundations F. Transmission lines
- G. Telephone lines B. Generating outfit cost
- H. Transformers C. Installation
- D. Switchboard cost
- E. Installation

#### HOISTING EQUIPMENT

I. Misc.

- A. Foundations D. Installation
- B. Hoists cost E. Pulley Stands, Sheaves
- C. Supplies F. Ropes.

#### PUMPING PLANT

- A. Foundations
- D. Installation
- B. Pumps cost
- E. Misc.
- C. Condensers cost

#### ROCK HOUSE EQUIPMENT

- A. Crushers cost
- D. Power Transmission
- B. Hammers
- E. Installation
- C. Motors, etc.
- F. Misc.

#### SHOP EQUIPMENT

- A. Foundations
- D. Power Transmission
- B. Tools itemized
- E. Installation.
- C. Motors and Transformers

### STEAM PLANT EQUIPMENT

- A. Foundations
- F. Economizer
- B. Boilers cost
- G. Installation
- C. Breeching cost
- H. Stack complete
- D. Pumps

- I. Misc.
- E. Feed water heater

### PIPE LINES

- A. Excavation
- D. Pipe covering complete
- B. Pipe and Fittings
- E. Filling.
- C. Installation

- A. Excavation
- C. Filling
- B. Concrete work
- D. Misc.

DAMS

#### RAILROAD

- A. Grading and Filling
- C. Rails and Ties
- B. Culverts
- D. Misc.

#### TRESTLES

- A. Excavation
- D. Floor
- B. Piling
- E. Misc.
- C. Structure
- PORTABLE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT A. Rock Drills
  - F. Portable Hoists
- B. Pumps
- G. Derricks
- C. Tram Cars D. Skips
- H. Sinking Buckets I. Live Stock
- E. Portable Boilers
- J. Wagons, Sleighs and Buggies.

Into this account should be charged machinery and equipment that will not be used permanently in one place, so that it cannot be charged to some construction or equipment account.

- 3-1, Etc. Development Accounts.—Separate accounts will be kept as follows:
  - A. Shaft Sinking, separate account each shaft.
  - B. Shaft Construction, separate account each shaft.
  - C. Plats, separate account each shaft.
  - D. Crosscuts, separate account each one.
  - E. Raises, separate account each one.
  - F. Winzes, separate account each one.
  - G. Drifts, separate account each one.
  - H. Diamond Drilling.
  - I. Surface Exploration.

Each of these accounts is made up of the following, except Diamond Drilling and Surface Exploration.

- A. Miners labor
- G. Pumping, proportion
- B. Miners supplies
- H. Timbering, proportion I. Tramming, proportion
- C. Compressor, proportion D. Air lines, proportion E. Power Drills, proportion
- J. U. G. Cars, proportion K. U. G. Tracks, proportion
- F. General U. G. Expense,
- L. Hoisting, proportion
- proportion M. Rock House, proportion.

The cost of Shaft Sinking is intended to cover all labor and supplies used by miners in sinking plus a proportionate part of the other accounts. This statement also applies to Drifting, Raising, Winzes, Crosscuts and Plats.

The cost of Shaft Construction is intended to cover all labor and supplies used for Timbering, building Skipway and Tracks, Ladder road, Concrete Collar, Water lines, Air lines, Bell lines. The cost of Diamond Drilling is intended to cover all labor and supplies used in running and

maintaining the drill and moving the same from place to place, plus a proportionate part of Compressor expense for power.

Surface Exploration is intended to cover all labor and supplies used in surface trenching, etc.

For Diamond Drill work a daily report is made out by the drill runner on (form 60, Fig. 43), covering the operations and results of the work for the shift; reports for each shift worked will be sent to the Superintendent.

		MINING CO.
Daily Repo	ort.	Shift
Name of Drill_		
*******	***************************************	190
Depth from Surfa	ce, end of Shift	· Fee
b	eginning " "	
Distance Drilled,		
inch Stand	Pipe put in,	
		"
" Casin	••••••	***************************************
From Feet	To Feet	Material
From Feet	To Feet	Material
From Feet		Material

Fig. 43.—Form 60.

The details of the cost of Diamond Drilling is entered on cards (form 61, Fig. 44) the cost data on one side and the operating data on the other side.

- **4-1, Etc. Mining Expense, Stoping.**—A separate account is kept with each stope, made up of the following:
  - A. Miners' labor

98

- B. Miners' supplies
- C. Compressor, proportion
- D. Air lines, proportion
- E. Power Drills, proportion
- F. General U. G. Expense, proportion
- G. Pumping, proportion
- H. Timbering, proportion
- I. Tramming, proportion
- J. U. G. Cars, proportion
- K. U. G. Tracks, proportion
- L. Hoisting, proportion
- M. Rock House, proportion.

	Reuerse Side	Foot	Total Total	Machine of the set of	OST DA.	No. Mei Employe C Finish and and and and applies 1 pplies 1	Feet per Balte Balte CC CC CC CC CC Balte		AATING Teabor Labor Teabor	Novation of the least of the le	O D Til	Maker of Drill
								1				
								-		er ft.of Ledge	Cost p	
Oost per tt.ot Ledge										er ft.of Hole	Cost p	
Oost per fl.of Ledge											Total	
Totals											-	
Totals Oost per ft. of Ledge					+	-		-				
Totals  Gost per flot Leige  Oost per flot Leige				-	-	+		+		пв гедве	Dulli	
Totals  Gost per flot Ledge  Oost per flot Ledge					1	+		+	1	1100	Tenc	
Drilling Ledge  Ost per ft.of Ledge  Ost per ft.of Ledge						-	-	+	A	ig & Setting u	HOW	
	Cost per Foot of Ledge	Feet	Total	Use of Machine	Diamonds	al and lac						
Lator Teaming Cool and Diamonds Machine Total Feet Machine					OLLARS	ST IN DO	ö					
Labor Teaming Goal and Machine Total Feet Supplies Diamonds Machine Total Feet		tal Time	To		ed	Finish	Date			Date begun		mantleing
Date begun					ompany	9				ocation		Ing ft. Water Pipe
Conting that the late   Company   Company   Company   Company   Conting the begun   Cost in Dollars   Cost in Cost i			ı		Hole No.	Drill	namond	7				Ning Ledge
tedge  t. Water Pipe  Date begun  Date Finished  Company  Cost of the degun  Date Finished  Cost in Dollars  Band Pipe  Drilling Lodge  Cost per ft. of Lodge  Cost per ft. of Lodge  Decided the degun  Date Finished  Cost of part of the degun  Cost of per ft. of Lodge  Cost per	Reverse Side			Ţ.	OSI DA	3						nd Piping
Piedge			1		100	ľ	1	1				ting Up
COST DATA.  Date begun			T				11110					ving
COST DATA,  COST DATA,  Banche ft, Water Pipe  Date begun  Date begun  Moring & Setting up  Bland Pipe  Dotting Ledge  Dotting Ledge  Cost Data  Cost DATA,  Company  Contain  Cost Date No					a Pe	No.Mer Employe	Feet per Man per Shift	Feet Drilled ber Shift		Distance Moved	Time	
Consumed   Moved   Labor   Feet   Rest   R								ore	ster of C	Diame		Drill No.
Time Diameter of Core.  Occurrence Days Feet Feet Employed Shift E												Maker of Drill
Time Diameter of Core  Continued Moved Labor Persignit Shift Employed Moved Labor Days Diamond Drill Hole No.  COST DATA,  Diamond Drill Hole No.  COST DATA,  COS								DATA	RATING	OPEF		
Time Distance Days Feet Peet Par No. Men Consumed Moved Labor per Phit Menter of Core.  Consumed Moved Labor per Phit Menter December 1												

MILL RUNNER MUST REPORT EVERYTHING IN ITS PROPER PLACE. IF NO PLACE CAN BE FOUND REPORT UNDER REMARKS.  MUSHERS OF ROCK CARS DUMPED  Head No. 1  Bend No. 2  So.m.  100 mm  100 mm  2 pm  4 pm  4 pm  6 pm  6 pm  6 pm  7 pm  100 pm				U	OIB	WA'		DEPA				IFAI	N 1			
No.   Hard No.   Head No.   Some   No.   No.   No.   Mark   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boller is abut down report as   No.   No.   Mark bollers in use. If boll down report as   No.   No.   No.   Mark boll down report as   No.   No.   No.   No.   Mark boll down report as   No.   No.   Mark boll down report as   No.   No.   No.   No.   Mark boll down report as   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   Mark boll down report as   No.	DUNNER WIST		ORT 545044		TA 00											19
	MBERS OF ROC	E CAR	S DUMPED			Temp.	VAC	Hood			10011					
10 k.m.	30 70.1	- 10	10.70, 2	8 s.m.	_	Water	No. 1	No. 2	No.	Mark	Mai	rk bolle	es in use. If	boller is shut	down report	same.
	-	_		10 a.m.					-							
10 p.m.   Cars of Cool put in boiler house   No. of Cars									4							
									5							
		_													No. of Care	Total We
10 p.m.	-	_				-	_	-					er house			-
13 M.	-				_	-	_	-					N . 1			-
	-		-					-								+
	-		-	-		-	-		-		- pat			R READII	NGS	<u> </u>
7 A.M. to 6 P.M.  ROLLS-LOST TIME, ETC. 6 P.M. to 11 No. 1	1	_	_	4 a.m.		1			8	00 Am	peres					5 Amperes
TIME REMARKS  BOIL No. Started Stanger  REMARKS  BOIL No. Started Stanger  A.M. to 6 P.M. HEADS-LOST TIME, ETC. 6 P.M. to				6 a.m.												
					REMAR		EADS				•			REM		to 7 A.A
	其															
7 A.M. to 6 P.M. SERIES LIGHTING 6 P.M. t								150.1	1634						60.1	. to 7 A.
						_				-	_	-		1		TIME ON
		L	ghts On	Ligi	nts Off		ire.	Nia.	_			-	Lights On	Lights	Off.	Ire. Mi
Circuit No. 1 Circuit No. 1				-		-	-	-	CI			-		-		
** No. 2 ** No. 2 ** No. 3 ** No. 3				-		+		-	-			+-		-		
** No. 3 ** No. 4 ** No. 4				-		-	-		-	_	_	-		1	-	
· No.5		_		-		+	-		-	_	_					
	44 No. 5	_			n har-					-				-		
Remarks:- Report any unusual occurrence bere.				OCCUPTED	on pere											

Fig. 45.—Form 105.

						ſ			
				SH	0ES				
Head		Old shoes take		,	Head	N	ew shoes	put on	
No.	Make	er Mark	Time	Weight	No.	Maker	Mark	Time	Weigh
			0:	ILS ANI	) WAS	TE			
When	re used	Cylin	der	Engi	ne	Lubric	cating	Oil put	in tanks
Heads									
Wash									
Mill									
Boiler	19	-							
Pump	3								
Tank	reading								
Report	name, g	allons and kin	l of oil put	in tanks.					
				REP					
Head No.	Casting No.	rs include all	castings (h	ard and sof		AND REM			
1	NO.						anas		
二	_				_				

Fig. 46.—Form 106.

The cost of Stoping is intended to cover all labor and supplies for breaking rock in stopes, plus proportionate part of the other accounts.

6-1, Etc. Stamping Head No. 1-Expense and Head No. 2-Expense.— These accounts comprise the following charges:

- A. Mill runners as per time book
- B. Head runners as per time book
- C. Head feeders as per time book
- D. Spare hands as per time book
- E. Steam Plant, proportion

102

- F. Pumping, proportion
- G. Elect. Lt. and Power-Power, proportion
- H. Elect. Lt. and Power-Light, proportion
- I. Revolving Screens and Elevators. Proportion

Mill Supt.

- J. Rolls, proportion
- K. Regrinding, proportion
- L. Surface
- M. Carpenters
- N. Machinists O. Blacksmiths
- P. Teaming
- Q. Electricians
- R. Supplies

#### WASH

- A. Foreman, proportion
- B. Labor, proportion
- C. Shop Labor
- D. Supplies
- E. Electric Light, proportion
- A. Office Expense
- B. Surface Expense C. Pumping
- F. Electric Power, proportion
- G. Jigs, proportion
- H. Tables, proportion
- I. Conveyor, proportion J. Laboratory, proportion
- GENERAL
  - D. Electric Light and Power E. Rents

Dail	y Report fo	r the 24 hours begin	nning 7. s. m.		190
Grade	No. of Bbls.	Net Weight			
			Rock received		Cars
			Coal put in bin		Tons
			All heads run	Hours	Minutes
			Mill run	Hours	Minutes
			General tailings for		,,
			Mineral shipped		
			Mineral at Mill		
Totals			Total Mineral to date		

Fig. 47.-Form 111.

The Stamp Mill accounts are made up from the time books, which contain the distribution of labor and detailed statement of supplies used.

Reports covering the operation of the Electric, Steam, and Pumping plants at the mill are similar to those employed at the mine.

A Daily Report covering the operation of the mill will be made out each day to cover 24 hours. See form 105, Fig. 45.

A Daily Supply Report (form 106, Fig. 46) covering the consumption of supplies, a record of the wear of stamp shoes, and a statement of the repairs to Heads, is made out each day by the Master Mechanic and sent to the Mill Superintendent.

A Daily Mineral Report (form 111, Fig. 47), is made out each day in duplicate; one copy will go to the mine clerk and a copy to the Mill Superintendent. Both the Mine and Mill clerks will enter these daily reports in books ruled for the purpose, showing the various grades, form 101, Fig. 48.

	RAL STAT	EMENI		MC	onth of		
Date	Brl. Wk.	Hds.	#1	#2	#3	#4	Tota
1							
2							
3							
	~~						
<u>~</u>							
30							
30							

Fig. 48.—Form 101.

The calendar month is divided into four periods for convenience, as follows, 1st to 7th, 8th to 14th, 15th to 21st, and 22nd to last day of the month inclusive. A Mineral Report (from 107, Fig. 49), will be made out at the end of each period, showing the mineral shipped for the period, also for the month to date, and such other information as the report calls for. Send one copy to the General Manager and one to the Superintendent.

From form 107 the General Manager makes out a report to the Head Office on form 26, Fig. 50.

#### OJIBWAY MINING CO. MILL DEPARTMENT Not Weight Wt. to date Cars rock received GRADE Total to date Cars rock stamped Total to date Tons rock stamped Total to date Average running time per bead Average number tons rock stamped per head, per 24 hours Average number tons rock stamped per head, per 24 hours maning time Number pounds mineral, per ton rock stamped Totals REMARKS MILL SUPT.

Fig. 49.—Form 107.

th to 14th— 5th to 21st— 2nd to Last	-2nd -3rd Day	4th	Ojib		RAL RE	Company PORT		1	9
	Cars Rock Brought	Tons Rock Brought to Mill	Tons Rock Stamped	Pounds Mineral per Ton Rock Stamped	Grade	Pounds Mineral	Per cent.	Per cent. of Mineral per Ton Rock, Mill	Average of
Period									
Total from 1st of mo. to date.									
Pounds H	eavy (	Copper	from	Mine					
Total Min	eral fo	r Mont	h			•			
Remarks:					Yours Res	spectfully,	J		
				•••••			Gen. Mgr		

Fig. 50.—Form 26.

## 8-1. Office Purchasing Agent.—Charge this account with the following:

Purchasing Agent, salary Postage
Stenographer, salary Supplies
Rent and Light Janitor service
Telephone

### 8-2. Office Mine.—Charge this account with the following:

Superintendent, salary
Clerk and Assts., salary
Stenographer, salary
Timekeeper, salary
Janitor services
Postage
Supplies
Supplies
Heating system
Electric Light
Telephone

### 17-1. General Supplies.—All supplies not provided for by other subdivisions of the supply account are placed under this head.

### 17-2. Iron and Steel.—Included under this head are:

Bar Iron and Steel Wire rope Iron and Steel Plate Chain Structural steel Corrugated Iron Castings Bolts, all kinds Rails and fastenings Tram cars Nails and spikes Skips Drill and tool steel Sheaves Air Drills and parts Sinking buckets Pumps and parts

#### 17-3. Explosives.

Powder Fuse Caps Electric exploders

#### 17-4. Cement, Etc.

Cement Sewer pipe
Lime Sand
Brick Rock
Fire clay Wall plaster

#### 17-5. Lumber and Timber.

LumberSlabsTimberTiesFlat timberDoors and WindowsLaggingInterior finish

# Poles 17-6. Machinery.

Engines Condensers
Boilers Air Receivers
Crushers Power Metal w

Crushers Power Metal working machines
Compressors Power Wood working machines

### 17-7. Pipe and Fittings.

Elbows, tees, crosses, couplings, bushings, pipe, Valves, whistles, traps, gauges, lubricators, etc.

#### 17-8. Oil and Grease.

Lubricating oils

Candles and Sunshine Rope dressing Belt dressing

Grease Kerosene and gasolene

### 17-9. Electric Supplies

Lamps Fixtures Wire Meters Motors
Transformers
Telephones
All Electrical supplies

#### 17-10. Tools.

Machinists hand tools Blacksmiths hand tools Carpenters hand tools Masons hand tools Shovels, Picks, Hammers, Jacks, etc.

### 17-11. Stamp Mill.

All supplies for Mill.

18-1. Soft Coal.

18-2. Hard Coal.

18-3. Blossburg Coal.

18-4. Coke.

18-5. Family Wood.

18-6. Boiler Wood.

18-7. Stamp Mill-All fuel.

20-1. Loss and Gain on Supplies, Adjustment.—Charge to this account:

Supply Clerks wages Electric Light and Power proportion

Expense of running supply house Expense of hauling and unloading freight

Heating System proportion and fuel

Charged off to the various classes of supplies and fuel purchased, by journal entry, from itemized statement on each invoice passing through the supply records. The charge is usually at the rate of 5 per cent. of the purchase price, to cover the cost of handling.

20-2. Manufacturing Supplies.—Charge all labor and material to this account for manufacturing supplies in the shops. Each job has a shop order number.

Credit this account and charge supplies with the cost of finished material when job is completed, this is done by journal entry.

20-3. Hoisting Ropes.—Charge new hoisting ropes to this account and pro-rate out to accounts benefited an equal proportion each month so as to close the account at the end of the calendar year. This distributes the cost of new ropes to the operating accounts evenly over a period of time, instead of having an excessive cost in any one month.

### MINE BOOKS—GENERAL ACCOUNTING

The account books for the mine and mill are kept at the mine office, and consist of the following:

Cash book, ruled 5 columns Journal, ruled 3 columns Ledger, loose leaf Side Ledger, loose leaf Check Register Voucher Record Pay-roll Time books Settlement book

Cash Book, Receipts.—All cash receipts when entered in the Cash Book are classified as follows:

the first column, Treasurer.

second column, Accounts Receivable. third column, Sundry Receipts.

The last column is used to carry the balance and extend totals. At the end of the month summarize your receipts as follows:

Treasurer	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Accounts Receivable	••••••	*******
Sundry receipts		

Cash Book, Payments.—All payments are made by check, no cash whatever being paid out, payments are posted to the Cash Book from the Check Register, according to date, and the amounts are classified under the following headings: Labor previous month, Labor current month, Bills Audited previous month, Bills Audited current month, the last column is used for totals and balance.

At the end of the month summarize your payments as follows:

Sundry Labor January		•
Sundry Labor Fohrmany		••••••
Bills Audited January	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • •
	•••••••	
Bills Audited February	*********	
Total Payments		
Balance	.31-19-	1

The amount for the Cash Book entry covering Pay-roll checks issued on pay day is arrived at in the following manner: Deduct from the net amount of the Pay-roll for the month in question, the total amount of settlements issued against that month. Pay-roll checks issued on pay day are not entered in the Check Register.

Journal.—The first entry for the month is Sundry Labor to Sundries itemized which comprise deductions made on the Pay-roll which are to be credited to operating or suspense accounts. In other words it is not necessary to draw checks for them. The sum of these deductions plus the net amount of the pay-roll equals the gross amount of the time books.

The second entry is Sundries to Sundries itemized as follows:

Sundry Labor, pay-roll total, as per Cost Sheet page 0 Shop Accounts, total amounts, as per Cost Sheet page 6 Closed Accounts, total amounts, as per Cost Sheet page 7-7 1/2 Supplies, as per supply summary, total Fuel, as per supply summary, total Bills Audited, as per Voucher Record, total.

From each of the above sheets the details have been posted direct to the proper ledger account. This is a skeleton entry.

The third entry is Sundries to Supply Adjustment Account.

This entry is for the amounts charged to the various classifications of supplies and fuel. It is 5 per cent, of the face of the invoices that have passed through the various classifications during the month, and represent the cost of handling the supplies and feul at the mine. This information is secured from a memo, kept by the clerk showing the distribution according to the various supply classifications of the Handling Charges against each invoice passing to the supply accounts. Another memo, is kept showing the distribution of Freight and Express charges.

The fourth entry is Sundries to Sundries as follows:

Shop Accounts Stamp Mill total, Cost Sheet page 5 Closed Accounts Stamp Mill total Cost Sheet page 6 1/2 Supplies Stamp Mill total Supply Summary Fuel Stamp Mill total Supply Summary.

Misc. entries will follow the above.

The last entry will be General Expenditures to

Surface Expense
Office Expense
Incidentals
Mining Expense

Development Transportation Stamping

Ledgers.—In the General ledger will be kept the main and controlling accounts, the sub-accounts will be kept in a side ledger, also shop and closed accounts, that is, accounts that are closed out each month.

Check Register.—Each check issued, except labor checks issued on pay day are entered in this book (Fig. 51). All checks issued, except pay day checks, are signed by the clerk and countersigned by the Superintendent. Pay day checks are signed by the clerk.

The bank account will also be kept in this book.

Voucher Record.—All vouchers are entered in this book (Fig. 52) and the distribution shown to the various supply accounts, Fuel, Office, Incidentals or Misc. charges. The total amount of Vouchers for the month are journalized as per entry No. 2. The totals of the other columns are posted direct to their proper ledger accounts, except the Misc. column from which each item is posted to its proper account. All supplies

	O to
--	--

	BBRVERS
œ.	Section 1 An 1
	Section 1 (no. 7 press)
Month of	2
Record of Bills Audited, Month of	22.
Record of	
	Fig.
OJIBWAY MINING COMPANY	
VAY MINING	Water American
OJIBA	PAVOR OF
	and de

Number	Favor  Favor  190  DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES  GENERAL  IRON and SETZEL  EXPLOSEVES	CEMENT, FOG. LUMBER and TIMBER MACHINERY PIPE and FITTINGE. OUTS and GREASE.	TOUR TURN	Due Check
To Dr.			Received,  MINING COMPANY,  of OJIBWAY  DOLLARS  statement of the above account.	oldy. DO NOT DETACH PAPERS
OJIBWAY MINING COMPANY Hochiton, Michigan			above account is correct, and the Received, ins was incurred for the benefit of MINING COMPANY MINING COMPANY	desing Superintendent.  Clerk  Onerè His Yeacher and Return Without Delay.

received and all services performed during any one month are charged into that month's accounts.

Vouchers (Fig. 53) are made out in duplicate with invoices attached, and on the reverse side a distribution of the charges is shown corresponding with the entry in the Voucher Record. All Vouchers are signed by the clerk and approved by the Superintendent.

Engaging Labor.—A person seeking employment with the company will naturally apply to the foreman of the department in which he wishes to work; if the applicant is considered favorably and help is required a slip (form 22, Fig. 54) is made out by the foreman and the applicant

Form 22-9-7-1000	
To THE CLERK:  Dear Sir:  The bearer	Book No
	the Ojibway Mining Co. to begin work
	19
	Foreman

Fig. 54.—Form 22.

sent to the office with it. The clerk will fill out a Pedigree card (form 27, Fig. 55) with all information called for, and submit it to the Superin-

Name:	Occ	cupa.:	Book No.:
Place and Date of Birth			Immigrated
Reads, Writes, Speaks	English.	Married, Singl	e, Widower.
No. of Children	Sons Born		-
Names and Addresses of Nearest Relatives			
Last Employed	How Long		Occupa.
I hereby apply for me	mbership under the	e Aid Fund an a	gree to abide by its rules
Signature		Date of Appl	lication
Date of Employment		Date of Leaving	

Fig. 55.—Form 27.

tendent for his approval. If the application is approved by the Superintendent the clerk will issue a numbered pay book, and also give him a copy of the Aid Fund rules. Possession of the Pay Book is authority of the foreman for putting the man to work.

The Pedigree cards are filed in a two drawer cabinet, live cards on one side, dead ones the other. Cards of rejected applicants are filed on the dead side, the card is marked rejected. When an employee resigns or is discharged, his card will be marked accordingly and placed in the dead side for future reference.

When an employee resigns or is discharged, his foreman makes out a slip (form 21, Fig. 56) requesting a settlement, which the man will present with his pay book to the timekeeper. The timekeeper will make out a settlement (form 5, Fig. 57). Earnings must be taken from the pay-roll only if for the previous month, and for the current month, from the time book. Deductions will be made for supplies or fuel, also store, board, etc. In issuing settlements, details for the current month only will be shown, for the previous month refer to the Pay-roll When a settlement is issued the timekeeper will turn it over to the clerk.

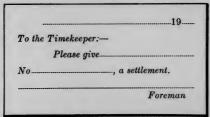


Fig. 56.-Form 21.

All settlements will be entered in the settlement book, Fig. 58. If an employee has time coming for two separate months, it is necessary to make a separate entry in the settlement book for each month.

Time Books and Timekeeping.—Each foreman will keep the time of his men in a pocket time book for reference. The timekeeper will keep the time in a time book ruled for 31 days, of large size. The time of all men employed above ground will be posted to the time book from the Individual Returns (form 12, Fig. 63) which each man is required to make out each day, showing what he has been doing and the time spent on the various jobs. Each foreman must O K the slips of his men before he turns them over to the timekeepers. An explanation of the Job Order system will be found under Division of Labor.

The total time represented by each slip is posted to the credit of the particular employee concerned in the office time book. The amount of money represented by the time worked on each job is entered on the slip by the timekeeper. These amounts are based on the rate of pay for 10 hours' work. Exceptions to this rule are Engineers, Firemen, etc., also foremen on salary. Employees on a salary basis turn in 10 hours a day for each working day. After the time has been posted from the Individual Returns, they are turned over to the clerk having the Distribution of Labor in charge.

The time of all Underground employees is kept by the Shift Bosses in pocket time books, and is reported to the Timekeeper once in 24 hours.

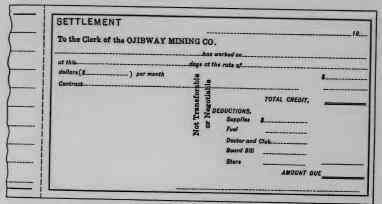


Fig. 57.—Form 5.

As miners actually work only five shifts a week, the following rule will be observed in giving them time. A miner who works five shifts in a week will be given credit for six shifts. Miners who do not work the five shifts in a week will receive credit only for the time actually worked.

The timekeeper will classify the labor in the time book in the following order:

×	Captains and Shift Bosses Miners Company Account Miners Contract—each contract separate Selectors Blockholers Wallers Trammers	×	Pumpmen Pipemen Timbermen Change house men
	Track repairers		Sprinkler

Space must be allowed to show a Distribution of Labor of all the above classifications in the time book except those marked thus, X, which are not distributed.

		NO.					DUE CHECK	
139	AMOUNT	DUE					mount of	F
		TOTAL		-	8		CNDRIES L	-
		MISC.		-			STORE B	
		FUEL				ONS	BOARD	
	DEDUCTIONS		-			DEDUCTIONS	OR CLUB	
	DEDU	SUPPLIES OR.4 CLUD BOARD				A	BENT SUPPLIES FUEL DOCTOR CLUB BOARD STORE SUNDRING Amount of	-
Month of		UPPLIES			IPAN		UPPLIES	+
		RENT		58.	G CON		BENT 8	I
		EARNINGS		Fig. 58.	MININ	Manufactive of the second	Amount	1
		DAYS			VAY A	NINGS	Miscellane-	
		OCCUPATION			OJIBWAY MINING COMPANY,	EAR	Earnings per Contracts per Miscellans-	
	Воок	NO.					Da	
		NAME					NAMES	
	1							-

× Surface	V Engineering D
	× Engineering Departmen
× Teams	× Masons
Company Teamsters	Engineers
× Carpenters	Firemen
× Machinists	Pumpmen
× Blacksmiths	Rockhouse
Y Electricians	- ·

Space must be allowed to distribute those classifications not marked with a cross. Those marked with a cross make returns on Individuals Returns.

The time book should be made up as soon after the end of the month as possible, and when proved, a Summary of the Time and Earnings will be made out for each of the classifications as shown above. This Summary should be entered in the time book following the month in question.

Pay-roll.—The Pay-roll, Fig. 59, is made up from the time book. The employees names are entered according to the pay book numbers in numerical order. After posting is completed, check the total against the time book summary for proof. After this is done check all Settlements issued for the month in question, from the Settlement book to the Pay-roll.

Post deductions as follows:

Rents, from the rent cards
Supplies, from the supply sheets
Fuel, from the supply sheets
Doctor, charge as per Aid Fund Rules
Aid Fund, 50 cents for each employee working over three days
Board, as per board bills turned in

Store, as per list of collections sent in. A charge of 2 per cent. of the amount collected is made for this service and 25 cents for each assignment turned over. These collection fees are credited to Office Expense. Also any fees received in connection with Garnishment proceedings.

Misc.—Under this head collect, Labor charges, Electric Light, Collection Fees and sundry items.

Credit the Mine Physician with the total of the Doctor column. Credit individuals with Board collected as per board bills.

Credit Store with collections as per Store column, post collection fee and assignment charges against this in the sundry column.

Extend Earnings columns, total and prove.

Extend Deductions, total and prove.

Extend Amounts due, total and prove.

When the Pay-roll is completed make a Summary for the month and enter in the Pay-roll as follows:

	Earnings		Deduction	ons
	Days	Amount		Amount
Time Book,	xxxx	xxxxx	Rent,	xxxx
Office,	xxx	xxx	Supplies,	xxx
Doctor,		xxx	Fuel,	xxx
Board,		xxx	Doctor,	xxxx
Store,		xxx	Aid Fund,	xxx
			Office Fees,	xx
Total,	xxxx	XXXXXXX	Electric Light,	xxx
			Board,	xxxx
			Store,	xxxx
			Total,	xxxx

No	<b></b>
In Account W	
CR, By Days	
Days	
" Contract	
« Club	
DR. To Labor Days	
4 Rent	
" Wood-	
" Club & Phys.	
4 Board	
4	
"	

Fig. 60.—Form 4.

It is well to have pay Dockets (form 4, Fig. 60) written as soon as the Pay-roll is completed.

Pay checks should be written the day before pay day, assigned accounts removed, etc. On pay day the dockets should be delivered only to the individual in whose name they are made out, on presentation on pay book with the receipt (Fig. 61) properly signed for the month in question. Dockets will not be delivered to parties other than those in

whose name they appear, only when an oder to that effect properly signed and accompanied by the pay book receipt, also properly signed, is presented at the mine office.

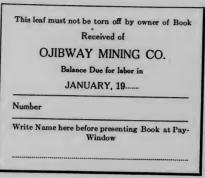


Fig. 61.

Distribution of Labor.—The Shift Bosses will report each day to the timekeeper, when they report their time, a distribution of labor for all their classifications except,

Captains and Shift Bosses, Miners contract, Change House men, Selectors, Blockholders Sprinkler, Wallers, Engine boys.

This distribution should show for each classification the number of shifts worked in each opening. To illustrate, suppose we have 20 Selectors:

1 shaft	3N-mill	4	9
1	4S	3	2
1	4N	2	4
2	3S	3	3
2	4N	4	4
Rockhous	se No. 1		2
Trammin	g No. 1-31	V-mill 4	1
Trammin	g No. 2-41	V 4	1
			20

which is the total of Selectors as shown by the time book for the day in question. The same idea applies to all the other classifications of labor underground. The timekeeper will show these classifications of labor in his time book immediately following their time.

Distribution of Labor above Ground.—These classifications are as follows:

Surface Blacksmiths
Teaming Electricians
Carpenters Engineering Dept.
Machinists Masons

The distribution of the above classes of labor is made to Job Orders by Individual Returns. Fig. 63.

Engineers—may have to distribute to different plants Firemen—seldom any distribution Pumping—Watersupply—seldom any distribution Rockhouse men—keep different houses separate.

Whenever any distribution is necessary for the above four classes, they will be kept in the time book.

Job Orders.—In an effort to get an efficient and comprehensive cost keeping system the job order method is used, comprising the following forms:

Form 12. Individual Returns
Form 35-A. Job Order issued to foreman
Form 35-B. Job Record, office record
Form 47. Job and Equip. Record, an index to jobs.

ECHANICAL DEPARTMENT	
	JGB No. 1346
	Date
BLUE PRINT	SKETCH
Time and Supplies Must be	Charged to Job Number.
Description of Work:	
	-
Return Duplicate when Job is finished.	MASTER MECHANIC.

Fig. 62.—Form 35-A.

It is well to have the Master Mechanic or his assistant issue job orders as the majority of jobs above ground come under the supervision of the mechanical department. A Job Order will run for a month only (except that jobs covering the manufacture of supplies, will run until the job is completed). If a job is not completed at the end of the month a new job will be issued the first of the month to cover the work, etc., until completed.

Job Orders, Fig. 62, can be issued so as to get as much detail as is

required. Of course, the more detail, the more jobs it is necessary to issue and more time is required to take care of the office work in connection with the system.

A list of the job orders issued each month will be posted up in each of the shops and at the supply house for reference, this should be attended to by the timekeeper on his rounds twice a day. The Job Orders are issued in duplicate, the original going to the mine office, and the duplicate to the foreman having the work in hand.

Employees working on jobs will show on their Individual Return, the Job number and the number of hours worked on the job, this applies to as many jobs as he may work on in a day. As stated under time-keeping, these slips reach the timekeeper through the various foremen. The timekeeper will then extend opposite the various jobs the amount of money, based on the man's day rate of pay.

BOOK NO	NAME		
ЈОВ	NATURE OF WORK	HRS.	cos

Fig. 63.—Form 12.

From the Job Order the clerk or his assistant will make out a Job Record (Fig. 64) noting the Job number, the work it covers, and will also show to what account the work is to be charged. When jobs are completed they are indexed on  $5\times 8$  cards like the following (Fig. 65). This card answers two purposes. First as an index to jobs and second to show details of Equipment. Regarding equipment the card would show the item, which might be a Motor, Boiler, Compressor, Air Drill, etc., and the details, also From whom bought, Voucher number, Cost, Freight, Handling. Charged to what account and when. To illustrate the use of the card, if we had a job to repair Compressor No. 1 and were indexing,

turn to Compressor No. 1 card in the file, post the job number, the month and the cost of the job.

All Equipment should be indexed on these cards for ready reference. The Job Records are made up at the end of the month, and as soon as the books are balanced and cost sheets are made out the shop expense and supplies can be posted to the Job Records to make them complete before indexing. Before the books can be made up it is necessary to transfer the jobs to Division of Labor sheets (a sheet for each shop) these sheets have the following headings:

ACCOUNT NUMBER, ACCOUNT, TIME, TOTAL COST, LABOR, EXPENSE, JOB No., REMARKS.

Equipment Record Subject							No.				
					Descrip	tion					
Vouc	her										
Cost			Chgd. t	0							
Frt, Date											
Hdl. Chgd. to											
Total			Date								
Job	Date		Amt,	Job	Date		Amt.	Job	Date		Ami
										1	
										_	

Fig. 65.—FORM 47.

First enter the Account number, then the Account to which the job is to be charged, then the Time, next the Labor, Job number, and last under Remarks state what the work was, as Sharpening Drills for No. 1 shaft.

When all the Labor sheets are made out we are now ready to close the accounts and find the expense to apportion against the different jobs. The expenses of the different departments are apportioned to the jobs of that department according to the amount of the labor charge.

Close out the accounts in the following order, Surface, Teaming, Carpenters, Machinists, Blacksmiths, Electricians, Engineering Dept. and Masons. From these labor sheets post the expense to the different job records for the month, and from the Supply records, the Supplies and the Job Records will be complete.

Supply Department. The Purchase of Supplies.—To facilitate the ordering of supplies the heads of the various departments are furnished with Department Requisitions, form 14-A, Fig. 66, as shown below.

	Order for		O
			Req. No.
Amt.	DESCRIPTION	STOCK	CHARGEABLE TO

Fig. 66.—Form 14-A.

Ojibway Mining Co.	Kequis	ition for	Supplies		No
To The Cler	k: ase furnish the fol	lowing art		se as speci	
Amt.	Articles	Charge- able to	Cost of New Order	Amount on Hand	Order No.
	19 Foreman		A pproved		

Fig. 67.—Form 2.

The heads of departments will order supplies on these forms for specific jobs, and only such material as is not carried regularly in stock in the warehouse. They must be signed by the foreman issuing the same and turned over to the Mine Clerk; they will also be approved by the Superintendent before being ordered by the clerk.

Requisitions on Purchasing Agent.—These requisitions (form 2, Fig. 67) are made out in duplicate by the Mine Clerk, either for the purpose of filling depleted warehouse stock, or specific jobs as per Department Requisitions, and must have the approval of the Superintendent before going to the Purchasing Agent. If supplies are ordered from a Department Requisition, its number should be noted, also the foreman's initials at the top as reference. The original copy goes to the purchasing agent and the duplicate on file.

	Order	· for	******************************	***************************************	No
'rom				Order	No
Amt.	Req.	Description	List	Dis.	Net
					,
					~~~
,					
Ship					

Fig. 68.—Form 14-B.

Office Orders.—To handle the work in the purchasing office to the best advantage, the purchasing agent makes out from the Requisition, Office Orders (form 14-B, Fig. 68) which are turned over to the stenographer to execute. The Requisition number is shown on the Office Order for reference.

Purchase Orders.—These orders (form 1, Fig. 69) are made out in triplicate by the stenographer, from Office Orders. Original copy goes to the Vendor, Duplicate copy to the files, Triplicate copy to the mine office.

OJIBWAY MI	E OF THE NING COMPANY ARD, PRESIDENT	Please	note our order on each invoice.
W. H. CHAI	UPERINTENDENT RLTON, CLERK 3: OJIBWAY, MICH.		
Го		Houghton, M	lich.,191_
	the Ojibway Mining Co., cate with Bill of Lading Description		
-			
$\sim$			
Ship via {	ray Mining Company	Ojibway Mini	ing Company,

Fig. 69.—Form 1.

Freight Received Record.—All freight and express received at the mine will be entered in this book (Fig. 70). Freight bills must not be receipted by the supply clerk unless material called for is received and in good order. In the event of material received, being damaged, a notation to that effect must be made on the freight bill, also in the Freight Received Record, and the same reported to the mine clerk. Endorse on each freight bill the purchase order number that is effected. In the case of shortage or damaged material, this should be noted on the freight bill, also see that the R. R. agent is advised as well as the mine clerk. Make a notation in the Freight Received Record in case of short or damaged goods.

umbe	P	ro.	nor	point		88	t t		Charge	s'	
Order Number	No.	Date	Consignor	Original point of Shipment	Via	Articles	Weight	Advance	Local	Prepaid	Remark
			_								

Fig. 70.

Invoices.—All invoices are received in duplicate by the Purchasing Agent. They are dated and stamped like Fig. 71.

	Rec'd.		
	1		ı _
	2		_
	3		_
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	0		
. к	0. K	1	
rice	Price		

Fig. 71.

126

The numbers representing the different classes of supplies. Each invoice is checked off against the Purchase Order. The items on the order being checked off and the price noted thereon, also the date of the invoice, terms of payment and the F. O. B. point. The price should now be checked either against quotation received or prices previously paid for the same goods. Extensions and footings must be verified and cash discounts figured. All invoices after being checked should be entered on the Price Record cards (form 8, Fig. 72). A separate card being used for each item or kind of article purchased, Fig. 72, form 8-5×8.

Article						Uı	nit	Class
DATE	FIRM	ORDER	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT	TERMS	F.O.B.	REMARKS
		_						
					T			

Fig. 72.-FORM 8.

These cards furnish a complete record to the Purchasing Agent of prices paid and quantities purchased.

Invoices should be forwarded to the mine office each day, and when received by the clerk, the duplicate placed on file and the original turned over to the supply clerk.

The supply clerk will check the invoices against the triplicate copy of Purchase Order. When material received is checked off, he will also show against each item on the invoice, its proper proportion of the freight charges on the shipment, and also to each item 5 per cent. of its cost to cover the expense of handling. The supply clerk will O. K. all invoices for receipt of material and they will have to be approved by the Superintendent before being paid.

Cash discounts should be taken in every instance. Pay all invoices (except discounted ones) on the 15th of the month following receipt of goods or performance of services.

Stock Record Cards.—For the purpose of keeping an accurate account at the mine of all supplies purchased and also used, form 7, Fig. 73, is an example of the card system used. The supply clerk will keep a separate card for each article or kind of material bought. From each invoice received each item will be entered on its proper card, showing date of invoice, Purchase order number, Quantity, Invoice cost, Handling, Freight, and Total Cost. The price at which articles will be charged out, is arrived at by dividing the total cost by the quantity received All supplies charged out will be entered on the proper cards by the supply

clerk, from the supply orders (form 3, Fig. 75), showing Date of charge, Account chargeable, Quantity and Amount.

At the end of the month after all invoices and supply orders have been entered on the cards for the month, the cards should be balanced, and the quantity on hand and value brought down as of the first of the month. From this balance of quantity a value will be figured, the new charging price for the coming month.

							Classifica	ation		
CONSIGNOR	QUAN.	COST	HAND'G	F'GHT.	AMOUNT	DATE	ACCOUNT	QUAN.	PRICE	AMOUN
		шш								
	-	THE		H				7111		
	CONSIGNOR						U/1	CONSIGNOR QUAN. COST HAND'O F'GHT, AMOUNT DATE ACCOUNT	JAR ACCOUNT QUAR.	CONSIGNOR QUAN, COST HAND'G PGHT, AMOUNT DATE ACCOUNT QUAN, PRICE

Fig. 73.—FORM 7.

These cards should be filed in alphabetical order, with subguides for the various kinds of material. For instance, Bolts would come under the letter B, and separate guides should be provided for each kind of bolts.

The Purchasing Agent keeps a duplicate record of all supplies purchased and used or sold. This record can be kept as a loose leaf book to advantage. It is kept primarily as a guard against fire and the loss of the mine records, it also serves as a check on the supply clerk. A copy of this sheet (form 39, Fig. 74) is shown.

Supplies Used Record.—Supplies will be issued by the Mine Clerk only on presentation of a "Supply Order" (Fig. 75) properly signed by the head of the department ordering the same, or such persons as are authorized by the Superintendent to sign Supply Orders. From day to day these orders should be entered on the Supply Stock cards, and at the same time the entry is made, the value of the quantity of goods being charged out should be noted on the Supply Order.

There will arise at different times cases where supplies that have been charged out, have served their purpose and are not required on the job they were originally charged to, but are removed and are in condition to be used for some other purpose. To meet this condition we use a Credit Slip (form 38, Fig. 76), giving the job the supplies were originally charged to credit, and charging the material back into the supply account. Or in a case where material is removed from one job to be used on another, the first job would receive credit and the charge would be to the second one.

AGOS STREETIND DATE TENSO OF PURCHASE CONTRIBUTION AND THE AGOS STREETING AND THE AGOS STRE	LOCATION	9000											5	UNIT	WE	WEIGHT	ı		BHEET NO.	NO
FROM INVOICE ORDER FRICE DISCOTTERING FO.D. RECORD AND NT DATE AND	DATE	TOODS RECEIVED	DATE	L	TERMS O	PURCH.	ASE	QUANTE	TY INVOIC	FREIG	HTHAND	L'G TO	TAL	1	4 8000B	VITHDRAW	l.	Γ	G000	S ON HAND
	REC'D	FROM	INVOIC	ONDER	PRICE	ISC'T TE	IRMS F.O.	B. REG'D	AMOUN	TAMOU	NT AMOL	INT AMO	DUNT	ATE RE	Ш		QUANT.Y	AMOUNT	GUANT'Y	PRICE AMOU
	F	Γ	F		T	1	-	E		E	F	E	E		H					
	-		-		T	-					F	E								
	-		1		1	+	1				-		-	-						
						-												=		
															l					
					Ī					3										
					Ī	i														
						1	-							-	-			-		1
			1		1	1	+						#	+	1	I	ļ	-		+
					1	1	1				1	-		1	1					
			1			1	1						#	+	+					
	+		1	I	1	+	+	-			-	E	+	-	-			F		F
	-		1			-	-				E									
				I																
						1	+	ŧ		Ŧ	-		#	+	+			Ŧ	9	+
	F		t		T	+	-			F	F	E	F	-	-			F		F
			1		1	1	1			=	=		=	-	-	1		1		

SUPPLY CLERK: Deli	ver the following material to
Amount Ordered	Value Chargeable to
se for charges against one account	only Foremo

Fig. 75.—Form 3.

Concrete work is an instance where lumber is used for forms and is removed when the concrete is set. A large part of this lumber is in condition to be used again for other purposes and credit should be given the job it was charged to, and the lumber charged back into the supply account at such a price as it would be worth in future work. They are handled the same as Supply Orders.

UPPLY CLERK:		190
Amount	Value	Credit

Fig. 76.—Form 38.

Supply Orders and Credit Slips after being priced are posted to the Supplies Used Records for the month (form 28, Fig. 77). These sheets will be laid out and kept to show the details of accounts as noted below, and all Supply Orders will have to show to what sub-division of the account supplies should go.

	S	UPPLIE:	S USED	AT		MONT	H OF			-
Goueral	Iron & Steel	Explosives	Com, Brick one	Lumb Timber	Machinery	Physic Fittle	Olla, Grease old	Electric	Tools	TOTAL P.
			2012			-	-	-		W 100 100 W
										2 <b>2</b> 008 2
										: ::::: :
==::								<b></b>		
	1	1.00					7111	1 1111	- 1010	

Fig. 77.—Form 28.

Supplies charged to construction must show the different subdivisions as per construction schedule. Supplies charged to other accounts must give information called for in the following schedule.

Shaft Sinking	Show shaft number.
Shaft Construction	Show shaft number.
Plats	Show shaft number and level.
Crosscuts	Show shaft number, level and place.
	Show shaft number, level and place.
	Show shaft number, level and place.
	Show shaft number, level and place.
Diamond Drilling	
	Show shaft number, level and stope number.
	Show operation, building repairs, condenser, pipe lines,
	stack, boiler repairs.
Elect. Lt. and Power	Show generating plant, transmission lines, telephones and
	lines, lamps,
Compressor	Show building, compressor, each separate.
Power Drills	Show Shaft number and opening, drill No.
	Show Shaft number and opening.
	Show Shaft number and opening.
U. G. Tracks	Show Shaft number and opening.
	Show Shaft number and opening.
	Show building, engine, ropes, pulley stands, skips.
	Show Shaft number, level, pump number, pipe lines.
	Show building, machinery, Poor rock trestle.
Timbering	Show shaft number and opening.
Water Supply	Show building, pumps, hydrants and pipe lines.
Co. Team Account	Show building, equip., repairs, operating.
Rents	Show House number
	Show building, operating.
Mill accounts	

These Supplies Used sheets will be summarized at the end of the month on a sheet for that purpose, showing each account to which supplies

are charged, and the amount of supplies and fuel charged, subdivided into the various classifications. The classification columns are totaled, and then cross-footed. The totals of the classification columns are posted as credits to the Supply Accounts, and the charges to the proper account in the ledger. See journal entry No. 2.

Claims for overcharge, loss, or damage of goods in transit should be made promptly by the Mine Clerk. For this purpose use form No. 33 (Fig. 78).

Date	
Dr. to	 
of CarShipped byWeight ChargedRate ChargedAmt. Frt. Paid: lials of Car or BoatFromWeight Should beRate Should beAmt. Should be.	Date Paid
of Way Bill Shipped at At At	
ndry Losses	
REMARKS:	
ims Attached, Credit Amount Collected to	

Fig. 78.—Form 33.

All claims should be made out in duplicate, retaining a copy for reference until the matter is adjusted. The claim should receive the same number as the Purchase order effected.

Rental of Equipment.—The company will at times rent equipment, such as portable hoists, boilers, derricks, pumps, etc. To properly handle the expense and rentals in cases of this kind the following rules will be observed. Any expense incurred for overhauling and repairing also loading on cars any equipment for rental to outside parties will be charged to surface expense. The renting parties will pay freight both ways on any equipment rented. All rentals received will be credited to surface expense.

As a proper rate of rent is somewhat hard to determine, the following rule will be helpful. From the first cost of the equipment in question take the accepted yearly per cent. of depreciation and divide by 12 to get the monthly rental. The result of this rule can be used as a minimum

		Y, MICH.			No	
		DAII	LY REPO	ORT		
For t	he 24 hours	beginning	at 7 a. m	•••••	••••••	19
	RO	CK HOIST	ED		SHIPPED	
	Good	Waste	Total	Rock		Mass
Skips					Cars	
Tons					Tons	
Coal T	Used	7	Cons 1	Wood Used		
		DRI	LLS AT WO	RK		
Sinking 1	Sinking 2	Drifting	Stoping	Raises	Winzes	Other
		ME	N AT WOR	K		
Sur	face Departr	nent	Unde	rground De	epartment	
Surface For	eman		Captain			
" Lal	oor		Shift Bos	ses		
Watchman			Trammer	Bosses		
Janitor			Miners			
Carpenter I	Foreman		Drift			
Carpenters				-cutting		_
Master Mec	hanic			on Pillars		
Machinists				Stoping		
Blacksmith Masons	8		Stopi			
Electricians	· ·		Raise	ing Side		
Engineering			Winz			_
Engineering	, Dept.		Sinki			-
Engineers			Timberme			_
Firemen			Trammers			
Pumpmen			Muckers			
			Landers			
Rock House	9		Wallers			
Foremen			Pumpmen			
Laborers			Pipemen			
Landers			Pony Boy			
	ssistant, Offi	ice	Drill Boys			
Timekeeper			Dry Men			
Supply Cler	k					
			Total Und			_
		•	Add Surfa	ce		
			Total			

Fig. 79.—Form 15.

rate to which should be added an amount sufficiently large to cover the cost of loading and unloading.

Reports.—A Daily Report (form 15, Fig. 79) is made out each day by the timekeeper and sent to the Superintendent. This report shows the men at work under the different labor classifications, the Drill at work, Fuel used, and Rock hoisted and shipped.

	OJIBWAY	No MINING COMPANY
	ACCIE	DENT REPORT
Name of Pers     Kind of work	on Injuredin which he was employ	Shaft No. Pay Booked and where working at time of accident.
. Were you pres	ent? Give stour -	e work?M19 osition with reference to person injured_ und persons in vicinity whether employees or not
Name	Occupation	P. O. Address
. Statements of		
. Statement of re	marks of injured person	. Does he blame any other than himself?
ated at-		o comparion
		If Superintendent, Mining Captain, Foreman, Shift Boss or witness, so state.

Fig. 80.—Form 37.

Accident Reports.—In any case where an accident occurs to any employee of the company while performing his duties, an Accident report (form 37, Fig. 80) must be made out in duplicate by the head of the department in which the injured man is employed. This report must give the fullest possible details regarding the accident, statement of witnesses, etc. The original copy goes to the Supt. and the duplicate to the Mine clerk.

Development Report.—The progress of work underground for the month is reported by the Engineering Dept (Fig. 81). This report is a cumulative one for the year, being added to each month and furnished as a blueprint. A copy goes to the Superintendent and one to the Mine clerk, for use in making up the cost sheets.

Progress measurements underground are made by the Engineering Department jointly with the Mine Captain.

This report will show the Lineal Feet, Cubic Feet, and Tons broken for each active opening during the month.

			U	ЯП	3 W	A	I	M	ш	ш	N C	. 00	M	PE	774	I	_	_		_		_	וע	5 V	Di.	LOPM	40	7.4	1	1908	-1	U		
	8E	AP	٢ -	- 81	NKI:	NG	8	HA	FT	=	- P	LATS	Т		CR	OBSCT	TT	NG		Г	T	D	BIFTIN	G				WI	NZ	ES -1	RAI	825		
- 1				2	Tot	Dep		1	Т	<b>*</b> 2		Remark		-1	-	amark		2	P	E	FI.	7	Remarks	1	2	Remark	I	1		Remarks		13	R	emark
	4	Tons	= 1	Tous	FL	Pt.	ž	Ou.Fe	Tons	Cu.F.	Tons		Ft.	Ou.	Tons		Ē	Tons		2	Qu.	Tone			0		71.	Gu.F	Tons		ż	On a	Long	
Мау			Ш						1																							1		

Fig. 81.

Nationality Report.—(Form 45, Fig. 82). A report showing the Nationality of the various employees of the company will be made out by the Mine clerk from the Pedigree cards quarterly, April 1st, July 1st, October 1st, and January 1st. One copy goes to the General Manager and one to the Superintendent.

Comparative Cost Statement.—This report is made out after the cost sheet is completed and forwarded to the Superintendent.

Cost Sheets (Figs. 84 to 97 inclusive).—The Cost Sheets should be made up as soon after the first of the month as possible. Send one copy to the General Manager and one copy to the Superintendent.

The Mine Captain should be furnished with a copy of the Stoping sheet and also the Development sheet as soon as completed, the Master Mechanic with a copy of the Machine Shop and the Blacksmith Shop accounts, the Carpenter foreman with a copy of the Carpenter account, the Surface foreman with a copy of the Co. Team Account, Surface Account and Teaming Account.

		NAI	'ION.	ALI	TY	REF	OR	r			Date	9,					19	
	Miners	Trammers	Other	Office	Rock House	Surface	Teamsters	Carpenters	Machinists	Smiths	Electricians	Mason	Engineer Dept.	Engineers	Firemen	Railroad	Mill	TOTAL
American					_		-			_	-	-	回	_			_	
English														-		-	-	
Finns																		-
Swede														-	-			
Norwegian									_					-				
Austrian									_				-		-			
Hungarian					_					-								
German							-	-										
French			-			_		-										
Italian			-	_				-		-								
Slavonian																		
Bulgarian			-			-			-	-			-			-		
Roumanian																		_
rotals				-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Fig. 82.-Form 45.

The Stamp Mill Superintendent should be furnished with a copy of the cost sheet covering Mill operations.

In making up the Cost Sheet, Figs. 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 are used as Journal vouchers, the debits and credits being posted direct to the ledgers. Skeleton entries are made in the Journal to cover the total of each sheet. Fig. 84 is made up first, a distribution of labor as shown by the time books, and posted to the ledger. Figs. 90, 91, 92 are made up together, this is necessary as the accounts are interwoven. Figs. 88 and 89 are made up together, and then the balance of the sheets follow.

The same form sheet as Fig. 94 is used for mining expense.

Total Men employed.		Me	en employ	ed underground	
	Amount	Total cost per man	Cost per man U. G.		Total Expense
					İ
Surface					
Office					
Incidental					
Transportation					
Stamping				Surface accounts	\$
Miners labor					
Miners supplies					
Compressor					
Air Lines					
Power Drills					
Gen. U. G. Expense					
Pumping U. G.					
Timbering					
Tramming					
U. G. Cars					
U. G. Tracks					
Hoisting					
Rock house				U. G. accounts	\$
Construction				Construction	\$
				Total Expenditure	\$

Fig. 83.

12 Day Account Day Assessed Day				M	MINERS	TR	TRAMMERS		LANDERS	PLOOF	TIMBERMEN BY OCK HOLE BR	L		BI	MISC.	ENGINEERS	EEEBS !	RHOPR	-		-	OPPICE	Ľ	TOTAL	Tado
Right No. 1   Right No. 2	I	Ī		Days	Ашол		8 Amoun	t Days	Amount	Days	Amount	Days	Amount	Days	Amount	Daye A	mount	Days Amo	unt Day	Amou	nt Day	8 Amoun	Dava	Amount	=
			Holst No. 1			H			F		-		1		-		F	-	-		-	L			-
			Holet No. 2	-		-					1	I	-	I	1		T	1	+	-	1	1	1	1	1
			Rockhouse No. 1	1		-			-		1	I	-	I	-	1	Ŧ	+	+	I	1	1	+	İ	1
		=	Rockhouse No. 2			-			-		-		-	I	f	1	F	-		I	+	1	1		
		-	Burface			-					1	I	1	I	-		F	-	+	I	+	I	1		1
			Office, Mine			-			F		-				-		T	-	-		+	I	1		
			Office, Houghton			-					1		-		-	1	F	-	-	I	+	1	+	İ	1
	I		Teaming						-		1	I	-	I	-		F	-	-	I	+	1	+	1	
			Carpenters			-	-				-		-		-	1	F	-	+	I	+	I	+	I	1
			Machinists			-			F		1				F		-	-	-		-	I	+		1
			Blacksmiths			-			-		1		-		F	1	-	-	+	I	+	Ī	1	İ	1
			Electricians.			-					1		-		F		T	-	-	I	-	I	+		1
		_	Eng. Dept.						-		1		-		F		-	-	-	I	1	I	+		1
			Masons								-		-		F		-	-	-	I	+	I	-		1
			Steam Plant No. 1			-					-		F		F		F	-	-	I	-	ļ	1		
		0-14	Electric Light & Power								-		F		F	-	F	-			1	ļ	-		L
		0-16	Compressor			-					-		F		F	1	F	-	-		-	I	1	1	L
		0-17	Power Drills								-		F		F			-	-	I	-	I	1		1
		0-18	Water Supply			-					-		F		F	1	F	-	+	I	-	I	1	T	ļ
			Heating System								-		F		F		İ	-	-		-	T	1		
			Rents			-	-		F		-		F	I	f		F	1	-	I	1	1	1		1
		Ī	Puel								-		F		F	1	F	-	-	ļ	-	1	1		
			Supplies	-		-					-		f		F	-	-	+	+	1	1	Ī	1		
	Ì	Ĩ	1 id Pund								-		F		F	1	F	-	-	I	1	T	1		1
											-		F		F		F	-	+		-	I	1		L

Fig. 84

		Force Employe	g					Recapitulation.	Mo	Month of.	4				
	MEN	OCCUPATION	86	WORKED	AMOUNT	MORKED EARNED BATE BEN DRILL	PER		-	LABOR	SUPPLIES	OTHER	TOTAL	TOLOG	H
		OFFICE					E			_				DATE	-
		Olerk Olerk	1					William Consolida		1	-		1		-
		Assistant Clarks Stanographer	Ц					Transportation							+
	1	Timekeper	Щ					Blamping					T		Щ
		Mining Engineer and Are'te	Ш					Burhos							H
}		TOTAL	Ш					Office							H
		Wining Captain	1					Incidentals		T					H
		Shift Bonne													Щ
		Minary on Go. Account													
		Balectors Real bales							H	Ħ				Ï	Ħ
		Wellers					I		H						
		Truck Ropules							H						П
		Landora U.G.							H						H
		Pumman							1	Ŧ					П
		Underground Pipemen					-			H				1	Ŧ
		Spein lay						Total Operating Expense		İ	ı	İ	Ī		4
		Obanga House Man						-	1	İ					Щ
		TOTAL						Cavellogues		I					П
						-	-	Construction							П
		BURFAOR						Delerred Accounts							P
		Surface Enternan					Ī				i			1	I
		Watchman Watchman						Total Expenditures		ij					П
		Company Teamstern					H		H	Ħ	H			ı	I
		Carpenter Foremen				+	Ī								4
		Mester Mechanic	T					Tons Rock Stammed	I						Ц
		Machinista and Helpars	П					Pounds Mineral Produced		H					I
		Blackemithe and Helpen	I				H	Total Product in Pounts		H		1	Ī		П
		Meetrician and Holpers					H	Postale Mineral per ton comment			H		i		I
		Englesera la Roiste			1			Postule Reduced Courses	Н						П
		Firman	I					Pounds Rednast Oncore Day Jon stars.	L						П
	1	Reak Hauss Laborary					I	Cost per ten stampel. Running Ern				H			I
								Ш					1		П
	I						H	Galles No.18ban		I					П
							H	Drifting No. 1 Shaft							П
	1		I					Rises and Winnes No.1 St. of							П
			Ħ					Men Explored	Ц	H					
			T	1											П
		TOTAL	T										Ħ		I
	1		ı						Ц	H			i		I
			1	1					$\parallel$	H	H				П
			T				li		1	╬	1				П
			ı	-		-	1			H		i			I
1				-			F		+	+	İ				
B-00			t	1		1	†							-	
			1	-	-	-	1		4	-				213	C

Fra. 86.

Protection   Page   Amount
Mail 18   Mail
100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   100.00   1
100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100
Joseph   Joseph   Space   Sp
Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail 18   Mail
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   Punghi   P
1
1
Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Sect
Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Companies   Comp
Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Control   Cont
(500)
1
Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secretary   Secr
Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several
Settleman   Sett
Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Several   Seve
Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Section   Sect
Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar   Servesar
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
WASSIA.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
W. 551
OGSERAL-
77818/20
-Parkito
THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S
0000000
O S NEW YORK OF THE PROPERTY O
-THE SECTION 1
148380
Total for the Month Total for Total
Total for Year to Date  Cost per Jan Marian  Cost p
Total for Year to Data Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted— Cost pring Mainted—
Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost to Cost t
Out part and Bumped:
Cost profile Beampad.
Construction of the form of the first of the

	The second secon				MOULT OI	JI.	- 1					
	PLANTS	PUMPING	EL.LT.& POWER	BOLLS	REGRINDING Seroons and Elev.	Seroses and El	3108	Tables & Va.	Dere CON	EYOR IL	LABORATORY I	TOTAL
	Days Ameant	Deys Amount	Days Amount	Days Amount	Days Amount	Days Amount	P		Dan	Dave Amount De		1
Firemon										F	I	and a second
Coni Passera										+	-	-
Engineers							-	-			i	
						İ				+		
Agrayora											İ	-
Sarlace			1							+		
Ourpenters	1						-					
Mark Live												+
				I				-			I	I
304										-		+
SUIDLIES.							-	-				
General		T										+
Oil and Waste	I						1					
									-	-		
Winosa Course Ce									I		İ	
King Philip Copper Co	1							-	+			
			-									
			1	5	Crodita	1			1			
General Ermenas	F	-	-	F	Carres	-				I		
	1	1				_	_		_		_	
Head No   Expense			1							+		1
Head No 2 Expense												
				1				I		-		1
Van Expense												
Pole			1							-		
Regulading							1		-			
Berooms and Elevatore									H	H		-
1										+	+	-
						1	-					
Tables and Vacants			+							-	1	
Conveyor	+									H		
Laboratory					-							
									+	-		
- Saminar						+		İ				-
Steam Plant		1	1						+			
			-	-	1							
				1	1	-			1			I
	1	1	1									
									-			

Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert Dry Assert		8	SURFACE	E TEAMING CARPENTERS MACHINISTS SMITHS ELECTE	40 O	TEAMING CARPENTERS	B MA	MACHINISTS	8MITH8	81	ELECTRICIANS ENG. DEPT.	NS BNG	3. DEPT.	Ä	MASONS			1	101	TOTAL Ladger
		Deye	Amooot		Deat	70 Amono		Amoont			lays Amoo	i q	Amoso	à	Amoont	Deye	Days		Unye	
	ina 6 Orors						##		Ш				Ш	Щ					+++	#
	Stric Light and Power pulst																			
	Wissen Copper Co. King Philip Copper Co.	ЩЩ																		
		Ц		Н	H			A dot	ceour	1 2 1	Credi	ts		-				7	11	1 F
The state of the s			#				\ <del>\\\\</del>				++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++\								
	Owen to Extense Hond Extense No. 1 Hond Extense No. 2 Wan L Strates Explicit Section Beat tall by Berress and Control Tables and Vaneses Control Tables and Vaneses Tables and Vaneses Tables and Vaneses Tables and Vaneses																			
		#}				+	#(#					#/ ##	11(111		$\parallel \parallel \parallel \parallel \parallel$				ПЩ	
		+							-	-	1	+	+		+	+			1	

	STREADS	ı	-		1		ı	ı					:					
	Days	1	Dave Asset Pro CARPENTERS MACHINISTS	CARPENTERS	TERS	MACHINIS	4	SMITHS	ELECTR	ICIANS	ELECTRICIANS ENG. DEPT.	Н	MABONS		F	ı	ŀ	TOTAL
Coregan						Days Amount	ant Days	Amount	Days Among	monet	Days Amount	Deye	Amount	Days Am	Amount De	Days Amount		Days Amount
Surface					#	$\prod$	$\parallel$						H	$\parallel$	#			i
nists	1					$\prod$				#					#		H	$\parallel$
Electricians Rog. Department												#	-					
Na.	+													$\parallel$	$\parallel$			
Dressor				#				1						$\parallel$	H			I
Heating System					Ħ			$\parallel$					H	#	H		#	
plies	+							H		#					H		$\prod$	$\parallel$
	1	F	-	-	+		1		1	#		#					Щ	1
	1	1	1	1	1	I	Chom	1000	-	1	-					Ī		
Hoist No.1	H	-	-	-	F	1	2000	COCO	Shop Accounts -	3	Creates							
N. No.2	+							T	-	-				H	H	İ	L	F
k House Na.2					+							1	1	-	+		H	
to Mine	1								-	+		-						
Tesming	+				+					+								
hinista	H	-	-	-	1					+		1						H
the	+							I		+						1	1	
Dopartment					+					+		-	†	-				
one Diam No. 1	+				+		1	T		+				-		1		
Im Plant No.2	+	-	I	-	+					-	-	1	1					F
ottle Light and Power	H				+			T		1				-	+	1	1	
Rec. Delila	1	+	1	-					-	-	1	1	1					T
ter Supply	-				+		+	T	+							1		
Rents	•			-	+								+	1				
Lon	+	-							-	+								T
	$\ $				$\parallel$					+		H	H					
	H	-								+		$\parallel$						
	-	+							-	+	H	#	H					
	-	-	F	-	+					H				$\parallel$				

Fra. 90.

Ledger		
WAYS TOFAL.		
Ars re Amt.		
HIGHWAYS	Peritor Peritor	
NO LAND		
GLEARING LAND	Themthe Committe	
V V		
	1107 H 1107 H 1107 H 1107 H	RENT L.
Month Of		
OO.TEAM	odita	Kood pare Ho
BYSTER		
HEATING SYSTEM GO. TEAM ACCOUNT Days Ami.	Bern Plan Berling Figs & Phi Older Sup	
VATER SUPPLY HEATING SYSTEM TO TE.		
ELECTION & POW. WATER SUPPLY Day Aut. Day Aut.	Paragram  Wood  Other Bass  PUBLIS  Bass Item  Bass Item  Other Bass  Other Bass	Cont. Pengal
LIT & POW.	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	63
	Paule United States of Sta	Total E.W. I. Cont. Uperation
LANTS		
BTEAM		
LANTS Day Aut.		
VTEAM PLANTS	Total Exp.	Det per Ton Holt,
1	Range State	Right

AL Ledge	AMT. Folio					H		
TOTAL								
OUSE	Days Amst		4 6		£	Н		
ROOK HOUSE	NO.1.8HA Labor	ELA Por Ola NO.2.88A Labor	SULA Position		12.8HA	I		No.1-Teach Open per The No.3-Teach Description
			28 19		)	Н		2872679
OKILI	BHAPT BHAPT AnnerA	3 5 5		1		П		
BOR	334	Steam Plant E.L. f. Eoror Supplies NO.2 SHA TT Englasses	S.L. P. Por Supplier NO.1 SHA Benith	Supplies Palloy Stands NO.2 SHAPT Mechanica	Bumplier Stiffer Paller B	П		Na.1-Ten Oper.per.T Na.1-Ten Oper.per.T Malini Ma Malini Malini Malini Ma Malini Malini Ma Ma Malini Ma Ma Ma Ma M
93	<u>ā</u>	+++++						
U.O.TRACKS	Der Der					Н		
ě	Tracks Sarfa Trams	Bagles Bagles	ШШ	ШШ		Ш		
188	NEW OARS Streets					H		
0.00	G WO	Ш	CAR REPR Carpenter Mechanics Smith		mpplice.	П		
ŀ	NE)				00	Ш		
MING	Derri							éé
Month of	am injer	Gaples Gaples			Ш	ı	ounts Oredita	No.l. Trees Coefficient T. B. Ro. 2-Tons D. B. Coes. pre T. G. Des. Tree I. G.
lont	Am.	3 8					5	žčažča
NO-ONIZ	a .		\$ \$					
8	Timberma Mason Surface	So. Timber Lumber Poles Leggins Stuffs	Grand Britan	ШШ	Ш	П	2 11111	
Debits.	V D					E		
1 2	No.1.88A T. Pampman	T T T	NO.1.8HA-T Mechinisu Smith	Spales 10 2 8HAPT	2		Closed	Na.1 Dallow Dyes, per 100 Na.1 Dallow Na. per 100 Oper, per 100 Evaluation
Closed Accounts	NO.15	Compression of the Person	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Ma Manual Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma	Supplier NO.2 BHA Machinist	Bayya			P. C. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
CCO	A T							
d A	HARDEL DayAmt Days Amt. Coprain Days Amt. Coprain Copr	Sharp Tools Bdl. Tools Best Heat Light	Щ		IIII	Ī		
lose	B Sp.	+++++				Н		
DRIL	De la	Щ		8 1				12999
POWE	HAR.D.	Composition of the last of the	N. DRILL. Bleekenit. Delij Steel	DELLE M CH.	Drill Part Hose Other Sup	П		Days Weefed Courses Days (Samples Days (Samp
	1 2 1 0	Teaming Drill Beys Fuel Naw Mach	N M OF		a= a	E		205224
AIR LINES		111111			FitPa			
		Blue &	R EPAIRS Pipemen Kankinien		Other B			
80E 1	j							18,4
COMPRESSO	Englassers Days Steam Plant Woter Supply	Beel Brein	OPERATION COMPRES Machinica Blockmits			Cotal Expanse		Total Grad Gara Bread All Gost per 100 Cost Oper-Tr
90	West	A Part of the Part	E ROBE	Illaga	Ш	Total		10000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000 To 1000

Fig. 92.

COST Drill Shin Toes Brek	Suppl	y Account, Mor	nth of-	
O UI		Balance	Individuals	
ā		Supply Clerk	Supply Distribution	
Tons		Labor		
		Purchases		
Drill Shifts		Manufactured		
		Transferred		
DAYS				
3			Balance Consists of	
TOTAL			General	
			Iron and Steel	
m			Cement, etc.	
LABOR			P. and F	
IES LABOR			Oils, etc.	
8			Tools	
3 1111			Balance	
Price Amount SUPP				
Amount			Fuel Account	
Price		Balance		
		Purchases	Sundry Distribution	
100		Luionasos		
Amount				
Prior				
A Please			Balance Consists of	
Amount			Boft Coal Hard Coal Rices Coal	
Price Amo			Hard Wood	
N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S				
1				
ored N. 8 Bha			Balance	
TOCK TOCK			DEIRDOR	

Fig. 96.

_	Name and Address of the Owner, where			DR	The state of the s	CF	₹.
	Balance				General Expenditures Treasures		T
	By Treasurer Oracle	-	##		Cash Assessed Parable	-	==
		$\blacksquare$	-	*	Mining Expense Sundry Laborers	$\Rightarrow$	==
		=	=	-	Holsting Aid Fund	$\blacksquare$	==
1		=	=	##	Rock House Hospital	##	==
	Belance	=			Transportation	+	=
		=			Stamplag	=	#
	Cash Account		-	1	Surface	+	=
	Ballagee on hand		1		Office .	$\Rightarrow$	==
	Drafts from Treasurer as above	$\blacksquare$		-	- Incidental	=	=
	Sundry Receiped	=	-		Depreciation	-	=
	Payments	-	##	***	Construction	$\Rightarrow$	=
		+			- Decelepment	+	-
	Sundry Laborate	$\blacksquare$	-		Fee	=	#
	Balance	$\blacksquare$	#		Supplies	7	-
	Balance as follows: - Cheek Book	$\blacksquare$			Texes Unpaid	70	#
	Drawaz	$\blacksquare$	-	-	Deferred Assessats	$\blacksquare$	=
		$\blacksquare$			Accounts Receivable	=	
	Memorandum Bank Acc	ount			Portable Machinery and Equipment		-
	Checks Ontstanding					$\rightarrow$	#
		-					==
	Cheek Book Balance					-	-
		$\overline{}$		-			-
	Bank Balance					-	==
		$\overline{}$	-				
			- 300			$\rightarrow$	#
			-	-		$\rightarrow$	#
		=		-		$\rightarrow$	-
		$\blacksquare$	-			1	-
		$\blacksquare$	=	•		-	#
			T				
							_

Fig. 97.

## CHAPTER III

#### MINING COPPER ORE.

## ACCOUNTING FEATURES OF THE UTAH CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY

In the Bingham Mining District of Utah, the ore bodies are found as irregular replacements in limestone.

The ores of the district contain values in Copper, Gold, Silver, Lead and Zinc.

At the present time the commercial activity of the camp is centered on the Copper-Iron Sulphide ores mainly, with Lead-Silver Sulphides receiving second consideration.

The Highland Boy mine of the company is opened with five tunnels, driven into the mountain at as many levels, along the strike of the outcrop. These tunnels are connected by both vertical and inclined shafts, equipped with ladderways and ore chutes, to facilitate underground operations.

Drifts and Cross-cuts are runs into the ore bodies at convenient places from the different tunnels. The ore is broken down in the stopes with the aid of Machine Drills actuated by steam power. The ore is then chuted down to the lowest tunnel level and loaded into tram cars to be run out to the Head-House in trains of ten cars each, where it is loaded into the buckets of an aerial tram for transportation about two miles down the canyon to the railroad, to be shipped to the smelter for treatment.

The Utah Consolidated Mining Company uses the graphic system of recording data. This graphic method soon indicates the points that must be specially investigated and as a consequence the use of graphic methods has been attended by a steady increase in the amount of detailed information gathered.

While the system is quite comprehensive and takes in many ramifications of the work, as will be seen when the details are given, still the introduction has been so timed that the men gradually accustomed themselves to the system and the extensions have been so logical that no trouble has arisen. Besides, while the work as will be seen covers much detail, the gathering of the detailed information and the methods of recording it in tables have been so simplified that the plotting and tabulating is done by two men who keep up the details of the geology in the stopes as well as planning and looking after all development work and inspecting the principal stopes each day for changes in geology. In

MINING COPPER ORE

a mine consisting of a series of irregular ore shoots in a fractured and dislocated country the amount of geological work is necessarily quite large.

Of course this matter of keeping track of details can be carried to an extreme, and might possibly become more of a detriment than an aid, were it not that the graphic method soon indicated the important points to watch in each operation and what details may well be omitted as the system is extended.

In order to keep the graphic records it is necessary for several men to collect the data that is used in preparing them. To render this easier and to simplify the work as well as to have the records uniform, practically everything is recorded on printed forms.

#### MINE LEDGERS-OPERATING ACCOUNTS

	Distribute	d Accounts
Expense Accounts	Closed Accounts	Shop Accounts
Exploring	Boilers	Machine Shop
Development	Compressor	Blacksmith Shop
Shafts and Tunnels	Electric Lights	Carpenter Shop
Stoping	Heating	
Tramming	Fuel	
Hoisting	Explosives	
Pumping	Lumber and Timber	
Timbering	Teaming Timber	
Cars and Tracks	Supplies	
Operating Tramway	Surface Waste	
New Tramway	General Office	
Machinery		
Laboratory and Eng. Dept.		
Surface Expense		
Buildings and Fixtures		
General Expense		

Exploring.—This account is intended to cover all cost, including labor and supplies incident to exploring new ground.

Development.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies incident to the development of known ore bodies.

Shafts and Tunnels.—This account is intended to cover all cost, including labor and supplies, in the sinking of new shafts and the driving of new drifts.

Stoping.—This account is intended to cover the total cost including labor and supplies of breaking ore in stopes.

Tramming.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor, supplies and power, for tramming by hand and by power.

Hoisting.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor, supplies and power, to operate and maintain both engine houses, hoists, pulley stands, etc.

Pumping.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor supplies and power, to operate and maintain all pumps and water lines underground.

Timbering.—This account is intended to cover all cost of handling, framing and placing in the mine all timber used underground. It does not include the cost of the timber used.

Cars and Tracks.—This account is intended to cover the cost and installation of new cars and permanent track, but does not include the cost of replacing old cars with new ones.

Operating Tramway.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies of operating and maintaining the tramway.

New Tramway.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies of building new tramways and trestles, but not repairs to old ones.

Machinery.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies to cover the purchase and installation of new machinery.

Laboratory and Eng. Dept.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies for running the laboratory and doing all engineering work.

Surface Expense.—This account is intended to cover all cost including labor and supplies of odd jobs about the property that cannot legitimately be charged to other operating accounts.

Buildings and Fixtures.—This account is intended to cover all cost of new buildings and fixtures, but does not include the upkeep of old buildings.

General Expense.—This account is intended to cover all cost of odd jobs underground.

Boilers.—This account is intended to cover the cost of operating and maintaining the boiler plant. It is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of horse power used.

Compressor.—This account is intended to cover the cost of operating and maintaining the compressor plant. It is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of quantity of air used.

Electric Lights.—This account is intended to cover the cost of operating and maintaining the electric generating plant. It is closed out to the various accounts benefited on a basis of current used.

Heating.—This account is intended to cover all cost of operating and

maintaining the heating plant. It is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited,

Fuel.—This account is intended to cover all cost of coal including freight and unloading charges. It is closed out to the accounts benefited on a basis of tons used.

Explosives.—This account is intended to cover the cost of explosives and is closed out each month on a basis of power used.

Lumber and Timber.—This account is intended to cover the cost of Lumber and Timber also wedges and mine ladders used. It is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited according to the cost of supplies used.

Teaming Timber.—This account is intended to cover the cost of teaming timber to the mine shafts. Labor charges only. It is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of supplies used.

Supplies.—This account is intended to cover the cost of all supplies used not otherwise provided for and is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited according to the cost of supplies used.

Surface Waste.—This account is intended to cover all cost of filling stopes from surface waste. The whole account is closed into stoping.

General Office.—This account is intended to cover all cost and expense covering the Office and Superintendence.

All these accounts are further itemized; for instance, the Stoping account is subdivided as follows: Labor, Supplies, 3-B Rand parts, 2 1/4 in. Rand parts, 2 1/4 in. Sullivan parts, 0-D Rand parts, total of all the above supplies. All these are apportioned from the storehouse account. Powder 1 1/4 in. 30 per cent., 1 1/4 in. 40 per cent., and 1 in. 30 per cent., fuse, caps, all are apportioned from the powder account. Next comes lumber and timber, portion used in stopes. Then comes the shops and compressor items, under which are charged the proportion from these accounts. Timbering and Surface Waste items cover the cost of putting in timbers and filling the stopes with surface waste, respectively, and are charged directly to stoping and are not distributed accounts.

The total tons mined and the total cost of stoping are figured, and then from these the cost per ton calculated.

Tonnage and Labor Chart.—The most important graphic record is the tonnage and labor chart which is posted in the main office where every one can see it and where it is studied by the shift bosses, the foremen and the other mine officials. On this labor chart in plotting the tonnage a scale of 100 tons to an inch vertically is used, while the days are plotted at intervals of an inch. This plotting is done on 10 scale paper. This scale is good for the Highland Boy Mine, where the tonnage for a day does not fluctuate more than 200 tons. A curve is plotted for the day shift tonnage and also one for the night shift, then the total tonnage for

the two shifts is plotted and also the total tonnage sent over the tramway. This tramway tonnage, as has been said before, is the most accurate of all tonnages. The tonnage mined is plotted from the estimated weight of a car of ore and the number of cars sent out by that shift. At first there were large variations between the mine tonnage and the tramway tonnage. Now the mine tonnage and the tramway tonnage are quite close together, rarely differing more than 50 tons in a daily output of 800 tons. The fact that this report made the men load the cars full has more than paid for the trouble in keeping the reports. Pay day and delays are shown by the corresponding sags in the tonnage lines.

Below the tonnage lines and on the same chart are plotted the number of machines working each day. In doing this a vertical scale of five machines to the inch is used. Curves to represent the total number of machines in use, the machines in ore and the machines on waste are plotted. Below this are plotted the labor figures. The scale used is ten men to the inch. Curves are plotted for the total men employed and the total men employed underground. At the bottom is plotted the tons per man curve. These are on a scale of 1/2 ton to an inch vertically. One curve shows the tons mined per man underground and another the tons mined per man employed about the mine both above and below ground. A scale of one ton to an inch was tried, but this was found to be too small a scale to show variation sufficiently striking.

On this tonnage and labor chart the most important figures in mining are clearly shown so that every one can readily see how efficient the work at the mine is.

Probably there is no better way to get cheap costs than to keep such a labor chart. It shows the efficiency in a department which includes 60 per cent. of the total cost of mining. There is only one other curve which might well be added at square set and stull timbered mines. This is a curve showing the number of men on the timber gang. Probably there is no work about a mine where more loafing is done than on the timber gang.

Such a curve in square set mining would also show whether the filling was being kept up with the stoping, for when it lagged behind, the timberman curve would mount as bulkheads became necessary.

Other Graphic Records.—In a number 376 Keuffel and Esser cross-section book, graphic records of most of the principal items in the accounts are kept. These include Cost per ton, Amount of the straight accounts, Distributed accounts, Actual total tonnage for each month, Actual average tonnage for each day for each month, Actual average tons mined per day per man employed, The same per man underground, Average number of laborers of each class per day for the month, The average of the total men employed per day for the month, the same figure for

Miscellaneous labor and also for Underground labor. Other curves are plotted for the average number of machines in ore, in waste, and the average number of all machines drilling.

In order to check the mine assaying and sampling, curves are plotted for the assays and analysis of the smelter pulp, ore bin samples (grab samples from tram buckets), and the average of all face samples. These generally check quite closely. The sum total of the net debits is plotted and also curves showing the cost per hole drilled by machines, cost per shift, cost per machine, holes drilled per shift, and other data from the monthly machine drill reports.

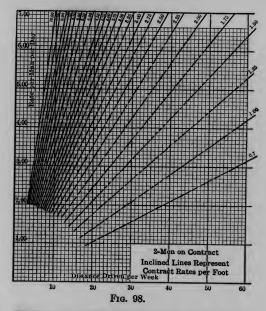
From these curves by comparing them with other months the officials can tell at a glance how the work in different departments compares with the work for other months. The manager can see at a glance exactly what part of the work needs watching and in case of any extraordinary figures can tell exactly where to look for the disconcerting data without wading through a whole mass of figures and reports. The graphic method of recording the different data increases the value of the cost and data keeping work fully twofold and probably no money spent by the company brings in, of course indirectly, greater returns than that spent in plotting the different data.

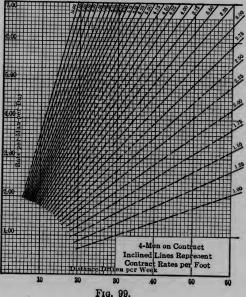
Blasting Report.—At the mine special provision is made underground to safeguard the men, especially from blasting accidents which, after falls of ground, are the most numerous accidents in metal mines. This Blasting Report (Fig. 112) shows the number of missed holes and their position while a blue print report, on which is marked the places that are dangerous, owing to approaching work, is also used. The headings of this report are given in an accompanying form.

Posted throughout the mine at these places are white painted sign boards on which in black letters is the warning "Dangerous from approaching working." While many of the workmen are foreigners who cannot read English, they soon find out the meaning of these white signs. Possibly a death head and cross bones might give a more vivid warning to any one whether he could read the sign or not.

All development and exploratory work at the Highland Boy is contracted that can be. Often by placing the price just high enough so that the machine helpers will have to aid in running the cars in order that the men can make good wages, the cost of the work can be made considerably less than by days pay, for the machine helper on days pay will only tend chuck and an extra mucker would have to be paid.

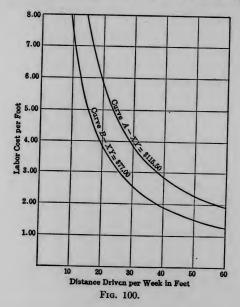
Contract Curves.—In order to facilitate the setting of contract prices and to aid in judging whether contract work will pay compared with days pay these curves have been worked out. These curves are plotted in No. 376 K. and E. cross-section books in which the paper is ruled to





tenths. The first set that applies to contract work are applicable to any camp, but those that apply to the days pay work of course are only applicable to camps where the Bingham scale of wages are paid. Consequently only two of the curves are shown, Figs. 98 and 99.

On the contract labor chart the scale is \$1.00 to an inch vertically, and 10 ft. to an inch horizontally. The horizontal distance represents the number of feet driven in a week, while the vertical scale represents the amount of money each man on the contract is earning a day. In



plotting these curves we have the equation that ny = mx, where y is the wage earned by each man a day, x is number of feet driven in a week, m is a constant, the price paid per foot, and n is the number of man shifts worked during a week. This equation is of the first degree and is therefore represented by a straight line.

Consequently in plotting the different lines on these diagrams the greatest distance that is represented is assumed to be the distance driven. This distance and the price paid per foot are multiplied together and then divided by seven times the number of men working on the contract. This gives the wage that each man would earn each day had that distance been driven. Upon plotting this rate as an ordinate, or vertical distance, and an assumed distance driven a week as abscissa, or

horizontal distance, and connecting the point thus obtained with the origin by a straight line, you have a curve which represents all the conditions when that rate per foot is paid.

This curve is useful in many ways. It can be used to tell at a glance what the men are earning from the rate of progress that they are making. Or in setting the contract it can be used to fix the price per foot when one decided how much the men should drive or raise in a week in that rock and what wage the men should be allowed to make a day.

The Pay Day Curves.—The pay day curves are plotted with the cost of labor per foot as verticals or ordinates and the distance driven per week as horizontals or abscisse. The formula for these curves is XY = M, where M is the constant, representing the wages earned in a week by the crew in question, Y is the cost of labor per foot and X is the distance in feet driven per week. This equation is that of a parabola, Fig. 100.

The curve is most easily plotted by means of the slide rule and dividing the constant sum by either the assumed distance driven per week, or the assumed cost of labor per foot. The first is the better way as the quotient is the price per foot, and as a tenth-scale paper is used the decimals can easily be plotted. As to the two curves shown, the first XY equals \$115.50, represents the conditions when two machine men, two helpers and two muckers are working in a drift on the two shifts. It is figured as follows:

2 Machine me	n @\$3.00, 7 shifts each,	\$42.00
2 Helpers	@\$2.75, 7 shifts each,	38.50
2 Muckers	@\$2.50, 7 shifts each,	35.00

Total, \$115.00

Presuming 60 ft. to be driven a week, then the price per foot is \$1.92. The second curve, XY, equals \$77.00, represents a crew of two machine men and two muckers.

The pay day curves are useful in telling at a glance the approximate cost of the labor per foot at the rate the drift is being driven a week and whether it is better to contract the drift. You can also tell how far a contractor would have to drive at any price per foot to make a days pay. All these curves apply to any kind of lineal advance, whether it is raising, drifting or shaft sinking. The curves are great aids and have been found very useful.

Blasting Report (Form 1, Fig. 101).—At the Highland Boy mine there are two bosses on shift. These make out their reports together. One of these reports is called the Blasting Report. An accompanying form shows the different headings on this report sheet. This report is made out mainly to give information to the other shift as to the missed holes and what is required at each working place.

Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   N			Blas	ting Don	Blasting Done on Shift	t						Ren	arks: 1	f blastin	g is no	t done at time specified
Number   Time of   Reported   Hasting   Blasting   Reported   Hasting   Blasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Reported   Hasting   Has	Place		achine Dr	silis	Han	d Work	1	No. fissed	Ready	Ready			supering supering	tendent at any tendent	other t	reason why. If blast- ime than that specified why. If there has been
UTAH CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY. SHIFT FOREMAN REPORT  Machiners Machiners Machiners Muckers Trammers Timbermen Timbermen Num  Case of Work is to be used  Big Small Holes Sticks Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Sticks Used Used Holes Used Ho		Num		-	Men			ported	Imper	Track			ight re proper	port the workin	same g plac	in the column opposite  e. Report anything in  by the others.
UTAH CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY. SHIFT FOREMAN REPORT Date   Number of Fuses Issued   Number of Fuses Issued   Shicks   Holes   Shicks   Sh																
Place Machiners Machiners Miners Muckers Trammers Timbermen Timbermen Timbermen Number of Fuses Issued See See See See See See See See See S		2	тан сов	VSOLIDA	ATED M.	INING	COMPA	li	SHIFT	OREM	AN REP	ORT	Da	9		Shift
TTAH CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY. POWDER REPORT  Where Powder is to be used  Big Small Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Used Holes Used Used Holes Used Used Holes Used Used Holes Used Used Holes Used Used Used Used Used Used Used Us	Place			achine elpers	Miners	-		rammer	Timber	men Tir	nbermen				Nur	nber
Where Powder is to be used Big Small Hand Blasting Level Powder Stitcks Used Used Holes Stitcks Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Used Holes Siticks Holes Used Holes Use			тан сс	NSOLII	DATED 1	MINING	COMP	ANY.	POWD	ER REI	PORT	Da				
Small Holes Sticks	10 Ilin		e Powder				Class o	f Work				Number	of Fus	penssI sa	pe Je	Remarks: Enter in this
Z Level Working Sticks Holes Sticks Holes Used Used Used Used Used Used Used Us	mber Lenine I		pe nseq	-	3ig	Sms	all	Ha	pur	Blas	ting	Length	of Fuse	s in feet	er use	amount of all powder and fuse returned to
	Occu- Nac Mac		Working			Sticks	Holes	Sticks	Holes	Sticks	Holes	-	-	ò	Strei	other information not covered by pre-

Fig. 101.

Fig. 102.

Fig. 103.

Shift Foreman Report (Form 2, Fig. 102) -The shift bosses together also make ou the Shift Foreman's report, the heading of which are given in an accompanying form This report is merely a labor report and is used to check the timekeeper who goes through the mine during the first part of each shift in order to check up the places where the men are working so that he can distribute the labor expense properly to the different items in the monthly report. The labor sheet is also used in making up the labor and tonnage chart which is described in the fore part of this article. These are the two principal reports, but special requirements have necessitated others.

Powder Report (Form 3, Fig. 103).—The company decided to keep track of the powder and fuse issued to each man. So powder magazines were constructed in different parts of the mine. These are supplied with dynamite and capped fuse by the powder monkey, and they are kept locked. The key is given to some one working in that part of the mine, generally a timberman and less often a miner. This man comes to the magazine an hour before blasting time and unlocks the magazine he is appointed to care for. Then he gives out dynamite and fuse and records the number of the man, the place that the man is working, the sticks of dynamite and the grade, the number of holes drilled, the number of the machine and other data on the form that is called for. This Powder report is used in several different ways. It is used for supplying data entered in the "Daily Powder Report" (form 4, Fig. 104), also for entering in the record of the individual machine drills, and for distributing the amount of powder used in Development work, in Exploring and in breaking Surface Waste, the balance is charged to Stoping.

In the above all drifting, cross-cutting

t s s s f s l	Г		_			T	Foot	[ato]	.	1	-	T	7
U						-0		q <sup>3</sup> IN	T	1			]
S				1	ED	-	_	Day	+	+	4	-	-
					FUSE USED	16	H	NI <sup>©</sup> F	+	+	+	1	-
S				1	USE	19	31	PIN	t	+	+	H	1
S			2	1	1	_		De		I			1
İ			YEAR	1		·80	31	1 <sup>3</sup> IN	L	T	4		Ī
S			ï	ŀ	-		1	Del Del Del	┞	+	#	H	
1				ı		Hole		_	L	1	4	L	
9			1			ks per	34	<sup>2</sup> IN		L	Ш	L	
•			1	ı		Btto	A	ď		Γ	П	Γ	
,				I	J.R.K	7	[a:	οŢ		Г	T		
		-	ER		Ă	P. Drill	\$Q <sup>2</sup>	IN		T	#		
ı			- POWDER		HAND WORK	Holes Drilled Sticks per Hole	fu,	1		1	1	Н	
		ŝ	1	l'	-	_	[at	T		1	Ш		
						Sticks Used	\$q2	IN.		-	H	-	
						Btlok	fe	-			$\ $		
	RT.		II	-	NG B		Last	_			HI	-	
	EPO		1	I	BLASTING		\$ <b>Q</b> 2	N			Ħſ	٦	
1	3 18			_	1 S		TaC sdg	4					4
	DE				1	e e	941	4			Ш		2
	MΟ	0	Ì		1	Per per	1¢91	2			Ш	-	Fig. 104.
1	I Z			ES		ğ	Del			ı			
	DAILY POWDER REPORT.		۱	HIL		Holes Drilled Sticks per Hole	[ato]		1			7	
ı	-			MAG	1		(JEp	1	1		11		
				T	100		Del	1	Ť	1	11	1	
		MONTH		SMALL MACHINES	1	,	Total	1	1	1	11	1	
		MO			Sticks Itaal	,	q <sup>2</sup> IN	-	+	1	11	1	
					Stink	1	Del	+	+	+	11	1	
			1		1			+	+	+	1	-	
					r Shift	-		+	+	+	1	1	
					Holes per Shift	1	PIN	-	+	1	-	1	
			2	22	-		De	L	1	4	L	1	
				HIN	rilled	La	*oT	L	1	Ш	L		
			1	INO	Holes Drilled	┝-	IN			$\coprod$			
			TO.	DIG MACHINES	Ħ	4	ď				1		
			D	1	Sticks Used	[a:	oT			T			
					oks Us	\$q <sup>2</sup>	IN			Ħ	T		
						4	α			H			
					ote			-	63	H	31		

and raising in ore, or for the purpose of developing a known ore body is charged to the development work, while any such work done in searching for unknown ore bodies is charged to Exploration.

Tool Sharpening Report (Form 5. Fig. 105).—This report was started owing to the large number of drills and tools that were disappearing. This report is made out by the Blacksmith foreman, the blacksmith counts the sharp steel that is sent to each opening each day and reports the tools and drills that are returned from each opening.

These figures are entered in a K, and E, cross-section book No. 376 having columns with similar headings to the blacksmith's report printed by hand in them except that in place of the mine working column there is a date column. These pages are ruled to a tenth scale and are about 6 1/2" ×8 1/2" in size. The cross-sectioning aids greatly in keeping the figures in the columns vertical. In one part of the book a summary of all the workings is kept, while in another part there is an individual record of each working place where tools are received or sent out, the same headings being used as in the summary. These reports are balanced every change day and at the end of each month and the on-hand of all dull and sharp steel in the shop at the first of the month is taken. In this way an approximation is reached regarding the number of tools and drills lost, and also an idea of where the loss is occurring. From this report the superintendent readily learns whether the different machines are being supplied with sufficient sharp steel as well as other information.

100	Too	ls sh sent	to M	ned line			D	ull t	ools	recei	ived	fron	min	e			1		Tool ade	s	any
WOFKING	Steel	Steel	Steel		Lar	ge S	teel	Sm	all S	teel	Ha	nd S	teel	]	Picks		lee	Steel	lee		-
MINE	Large St	Small S	Hand St	Picks	Day	Night	Total	Day	Night	Total	Day	Night	Total	Day	Night	Total	Large Steel	Small St	Hand Steel	Picks	Remarks: Make a note of

Fig. 105.—Form 5.

The men on the Electric locomotive report the number of cars delivered to the tramway bins in the book, the tramway men keep count

of the number of tram buckets sent out in another and sample each bucket as it is loaded, while the number of railroad cars and weight of ore shipped to the smelter are also reported in another book. From the different books the figures for these items are obtained for the different reports.

The foreman of the sawmill makes a report in regard to the time spent in framing timbers for the different openings. The machine shop foreman records in a journal the number of each machine received for repairs and the time that he received it. He keeps account of the cost of repairing the drill and finally reports when it was sent back to the mine. The machine drills, to facilitate this recording are marked with a brass tag screwed to them having a running number. By the number, the make and size of the drill is known as certain ranges of numbers are kept for each size and make of machine used in the mine.

Machine Drill Reports (Form 6, Fig. 106).— From this report of the machine shop foreman the monthly machine drill record is made out. using the powder reports to determine in what places the drill was working and who was running the drill. From the powder report the number of holes drilled is also obtained while the machine shop record shows when the drill was sent out and when taken in. Of course the cost is distributed according to the class of work that the drill was working on and the proper part of the cost of the repairs is apportioned to each account from the percentage of the time that the drill was used on that kind of work. This Monthly Machine Report is kept on a form as shown. By indexing the numbers of the men working on the different machines a record is kept of the work done by each drill runner.

Sampling Records.—At the Highland Boy mine the ore varies in value greatly within short distances, and from its appearance nothing can be told about what the ore will assay.

	1	_	_	T		П	T		1
	H	a stran	Ber	-			1		
	pa	TJ-(T	Hole	+		H	-		1
	Fe	te ber	(co	+		H	-		1
	1	10 and	I ston	+			F	-	1
	8	repair	Total 10	+		H	ŀ		1
	t p	_	hooA name	t	i	1	ŀ	i	ł
	Distrib. Cost of Repairs	-	_	+		+	H		1
	A P	-	un A	1			L		
	pec	Turbož	I olaC	-		1	ŀ	_	
	Labor	-	Cost	L			L		
	Hour	84	поН			1		1	ı
H	Supplies Used Hours Labor ed	,	<b>200</b>	T		1			
POR	upplies	Ish	Make	T	1	1	-	i	
L RE	boti	Repa	Date	+	+	1	H		
RIL	9.6	Min.	TI TI	t	+	1	H		
国	god to	S enti	Date F		1	1	-	i	
MONTHLY MACHINE DRILL REPORT	dod	Sont Bonla	Date	1	1		l	Ī	
MA	nide	pad :	Holes		Ī	1			
HLY		[ato]	Hole		I				
ON	11	LateT U att	reg		1				
Z	Work of Drill Runners	Bol Dol	D-III		l	ı			
	Wor Drill R	DoeU	enida		T	ı		1	
					1			-	
ı	Drill Runners		Nam						
	Drill		No.					1	
	=		Loot.		T	1		1	
	Where Machine Drill	Cleod	y y		+	1		1	
	. Mach	Has Been Used	Worki						
	Whee	1	10. Name Level Working Aoot, No. Name			1		1	
			-		H	1	ı	1	
	Machine Drill		Nam			1		1	
	Mach		6			1		1	

11

On that account the ore has to be sampled closely, in fact every set of ore mined is sampled. To do this a sampler is employed on each shift. These samples are given a running number and a tag is nailed to the cap nearest the sample. This tag is punched out of linen mapping cloth and is marked with water-proof ink. This has been found to be the best way to mark the position of the samples, although several other methods were used. Besides the running number placed on the sample bag a paper tag containing the position of the set sampled with respect to the zero set, which is carried up from floor to floor, through the stope, is also put in.

The samplers record on a Floor Map the position of the different samples. On the Assay Map the final record is made.

The assay results are also written in the shift bosses' and the foreman's pocket note books, together with the running number of the sample. They use the tag to find the position of the sample. The assay results are also recorded on large Floor Maps, and the date of the sampling is also written in each set. These Floor Maps are kept on loose leaf pages 36 in.×23 in. The title consists of "Utah Consolidated Mine Assay Map" with headings to designate the Level, Floor, Room, and the orebody. On the inside end is a 4-in, margin carrying the perforations for binding, while at the outer edge is a 2 in. margin. This leaves a space 29 3/4×19 3/4 available for the Floor Map. This is divided into squares 2 1/2 in. on the side and each of these squares is subdivided into 25 squares so that each set is represented by an area 1/2 in. square. The assays from the drifts, cross-cuts, and raises, which are sampled after each round is blasted are recorded on Assay cards, Fig. 107, form 7

	LE	EVEL N	0.	FLOORS (	OVER	I.	OCAT	ION	
Date	Previously Reported	Advanced	Total	Advanced	Copper %	Gold \$	Silver Ozs.	Block	Section

Fig. 107.—Form 7.

Only the average of the assays for the week are recorded on these cards, but the individual assays can be obtained from the assayer's book. On the Assay plan map only the percentage of copper is recorded as

the gold and silver contents bears a fairly constant relation to the copper in the ore. After passing through a lean place in the stope, often rich ore is again struck. In fact many new ore bodies have been found by drifting into old stopes and exploring areas marked mineralized upon the old Geological Maps and the Assay Plans. This map shows the value of the geological mapping and of the keeping of Assay Plan Maps of each floor. In case that caving were attempted all the advantages of this work would be lost, which at this mine, owing to the fact that all the limestone carries some silica, the silica contents of the ore would be so increased that much, if not all, the gain in cheapened stoping costs would be eaten up by the higher smelting charge.

As has been intimated, Geological Maps are also kept showing the geological conditions in the stopes, drifts, and raises, the dip and strike of the faults, the position of the different contacts between quartzite and limestone and of the different monzonite dikes are indicated, especially such areas as show signs of mineralization.

The Drilling Report (Form 8, Fig. 108).—Often it is desirable to know what is the assay of the ore being mined so as to regulate the grade of ore shipped in order to take the best advantage of the smelting contract. To do this the form of report called Drilling Report is used.

		Big	Mach	ines		Sma	l Mac	hine	s	Sing	le Ja	ckers		
Tevel	Working Place	Place Drilling	Est. Tons	% Cu.	Tons Cu.	Place Drilling	Est. tons	% Cu.	Tons Cu.	Place Working	Est. Tons	% Cu.	Tons Cu.	Remarks

Fig 108.—Form 8.

The place where the drill is working is determined from the sampler's report, while the assay of the ore in which the drill is working is determined from the assayer's book, or else from the Assay Plan Map. The amount of ore broken is determined by estimation. For large machines in stopes 40 tons per day are used, for small machines 30 tons per day, and for hand drilling the amount of ore trammed from each opening. By these approximations the grade of ore being mined is determined and adjusted.

DAILY  Take Man Daily  Take Ma	Maintee Explorers and Hallow Explorers and Hallow Explorers and Hallow Explorers and Hallow Explorers and Hallow Explorers and E	DAILY LABOR AND MACHINE REPORT.  YEAR	SUMMARY MACHINE COMPARISON OF DRILLS ASSAVE ON ODE DIVE	Soos Soos Soos Soos Soos Soos Soos Soos	pitrayon  sidal	n		
	eroyeesA erodioH bas	DAILY L	US LABOR AND OVERTIME	npers  Men  Men  Men  Men  Men  Men	Englishment Surface Surface Surface Machine Ma			

Experience has shown that this method is accurate and gives a mixture assaying within a few tenths of a per cent. of the grade calculated. These are all the primary reports, from them other reports are made up.

Daily Labor Report.—The Daily Labor Report is made out by the timekeeper. This report is used in plotting the Labor Chart already mentioned.

The first column is for the date, then comes labor grouped under the general headings, Day shift, Afternoon shift, Night shift and Total labor. The sub-headings under the first three are: Shift boss, Mine foreman, Timberman, \$2.75 miners, Muckers, \$3.00 miners, Machiners, machine helpers, timbermen helpers, Total number of men, Tons of ore mined, Tons of ore mined per man per shift.

The Monthly report to which these daily reports are posted is Fig. 109.

Daily Machine Report (Form 10, Fig. 110).

—From the different mine reports a number of daily reports are made out. The Daily Machine Report is kept on blueprint paper printed from cross-section tracing cloth so as to give guide lines for the different figures as this facilitates the averaging which is done once a week and at the end of each month. The writing on the blueprint is done with caustic soda which gives a white line. This form is shown below.

Daily General Mine Report and Daily Labor and Machine Report.—The other daily reports are kept in K. and E. No. 376 cross-section books. Each of the two general mine reports takes two of the opposite pages, while in the back of the book is a summary of the different items for each month of the year. The headings of these two tables are given in the accompanying forms. These daily reports are totaled and averaged each week and at the end of each month,

Machine No.	Date	Level	Working Place	Account	Drill Run'rs No's	Holes Drilled	Total Holes per Day	Average Holes pe Shift

Fig. 110.—Form 10.

In the General Mine Report (form 11, Fig. 111), the number of cars shipped is obtained from the car book. The tons shipped are calculated from them by using the average weight of a car load of ore as determined during several months. The total number of men underground and also the total employed are obtained from the Labor Sheet. In calculating the tonnage per man the estimated tramway tonnages are used as these are the most accurate figures obtainable at the mine since the average weight of a bucket of ore as determined during several months is used. The underground labor is estimated from the Labor Sheet. The ore sent over the tramway is estimated in the manner already indicated, while the analysis of the ore is that of the grab sample taken from the differents buckets at the tramway loading station. The last column is calculated from the total tons shipped since the first of the month; this column is important as indicating whether or not sufficient ore is being mined.

In the second report called Daily Labor and Machine Report the miscellaneous labor items are obtained from the labor sheet, the data on the machine drills is obtained from the sampler's reports, the weekly advance from the weekly reports of exploration and development, the mine assays from the preceding daily report, and the smelting assays from the smelting reports.

Monthly Summaries.—In the back of the daily report book, the summary for each year takes up two pages. The months are the headings for the vertical columns, while the side headings are as follows: Number of R. R. cars shipped, Number of Buckets sent over the Tramway, Estimated tonnage from R. R. cars, The same from Tramway Buckets, Actual number of tons shipped, per cent. copper in ore from

DALLY GENERAL MINE REPORT  MONTH  MONTH  MONTH  MONTH  Months  \$2.00 Miners  Months  \$2.00 Miners  Months  Mon	
andrew	1
andrew	
andrew	
andrew	
andrew	
andrew	
AAL MINES TO THE PROPERTY OF STREET	
MALINE TANNAL STREET ST	
HIN TA THE MONTH BO TA B	
A L No Miners	
EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN EN E	
Markers DERO	
D soulk 41.28	
- coernodasT	
Mine Forenen	
Tone per Man	
Total Number of Man Em- ployed at Mine	
25 and saoT	
anoT faioT  month bength  month bength  month bength  month fair	
beqqide anoT	
bequidi raco serio confi disco Vo	
Oars Shipped	

bins, Same from mine samples, Same from smelter pulp, per cent. iron from ore in ore bins, Same from smelter pulp, per cent. silica from ore in bins, Same from smelter pulp, Ounces Gold in ore from bins, Same from mine samples, Same from smelter pulp, Ounces Silver in ore from ore bins, Same from mine samples, Same from smelter pulp, per cent. lime in smelter pulp, per cent. Magnesium in smelter pulp, per cent. lead in smelter pulp, per cent. moisture in smelter pulp, Total misc. labor, Average of same per day, Total Underground Labor, Average of same per day, Total men employed, Average of same per day, Tons per man underground (buckets), Tons per man underground, actual, Tons per man employed (buckets), Tons per man employed, actual, Average number of machines on waste per day, Average number of machines on ore per day, Average total number of machines running per day, Advance in Drifts, Raises, etc., Average tons per day from buckets, Same from R. R. cars, Same from actual weight.

The Daily Powder Reports are kept in a K. and E. No. 376 book, the forms for the 30 per cent. and 40 per cent. dynamite occupy two pages each. The form for each grade is the same. All the data for these powder reports is obtained by compiling the powder reports from the different magazines.

	Remarks
Level Working Place Level Working Place	Remarks

Fig. 112.—Form 12.

### SMELTING COPPER ORE

## ACCOUNTING METHODS OF THE CALUMET AND ARIZONA MINING COMPANY

The Smelting works of the Calumet and Arizona Mining Company are located at Douglass, Arizona. The plant is equipped with six furnaces, having a capacity of 2500 tons per day and the necessary Converters to handle the furnace output. Ore from the mines averages about 84 lb. of Copper per wet ton, equal to 4.2 per cent, and also contains precious metal values.

The ore comes to the smelter in cars and is dumped in bins, the oxides and sulphides being kept separate.

The smelting is accomplished in blast furnaces, the fuel being mixed with the charge. It consists essentially of subjecting the ores mixed with suitable fluxes to make a charge, to the action of intense heat, whereby the charge is rendered fluid; the gangue combining with the flux to form a slag, while the metals combine to form a matte.

The separation of the slag and matte takes place while in a molten condition, by reason of the difference in specific gravity.

In copper smelting the valuable product from the furnace is copper "matte" when sulphide ores are treated, and "black copper" when oxide or carbonate ores are treated.

For smelting, the mixture of ores and fluxes must be of such a composition that the resulting slag will be sufficiently liquid to allow the matte to separate from the mass readily and flow freely from the furnace.

This matte is transferred from the furnaces to Converters with the aid of electric cranes, and "blown" to "Blister Copper" in the Converters. As the resulting slag from this operation contains metallic contents, it is placed back in the furnace for further treatment.

The final product of the smelter is blister copper which contains precious metal values; it is necessary to receive further treatment at a refinery to remove the precious metals before the copper is ready for commercial use.

#### OPERATING ACCOUNTS—SMELTER BOOKS

Expense accounts	Closed accounts	Shop accounts
General Expense Office Expense Furnace Expense Converter Expense Supplies Coke Cash	Laboratory Expense Boiler House Expense Power House Expense Delivering Ore and Coke Loading Bullion Briquetting Press Pumping Mud Mill Crane Expense Hauling Slag Repair of Buildings Repair of Dwellings Lighting Expense Warehouse Expense Electric Plant Engineering Ore Sampling Unloading Ore	Machine Shop Blacksmith Shop Carpenter Shop Electrical Shop

#### EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

## General Expense.—Charge to this account:

Watchman as per time book	Ice
Stableman as per time book	Laboratory Expense
Change room boy time book	Pumping Expense
Labor and supplies to operate	Repair of Buildings
the Change room and Stables	Repair of Dwellings
Heating	Lighting Expense
Insurance	Warehouse Expense
Line Rider as per time book	Engineering Expense
Telegrams	Sampling Ore
Telephones	Personal Injuries.
Taxes	

This account will receive credit for Dwelling and Land Rents, also unclaimed wages.

## Office Expense.—Charge this account with:

Superintendent as per time book Yard Clerk as per time book Clerk as per time book Asst. Clerk as per time book Stenographer as per time book Printing and Stationery Night Time Keeper as per time Office Furniture and Fixtures

Janitor as per time book Postage and Box rent Labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Office.

This account will receive credit for all commissions on collections.

## Furnace Expense.—Charge this account with:

General Foreman, proportion Foreman as per time book Feeders as per time book Tappers as per time book Tappers helpers as per time book Hauling Slag expense Slag men as per time book Masons as per time book

Power house, proportion Delivering Ore and Coke expense Briquetting Press expense Unloading Ore All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Furnaces.

Credit this account with all sales of Old Brass castings.

## Converter Expense.—Charge this account with:

General Foreman, proportion Foreman as per time book Skimmers as per time book Punchers as per time book Moulders as per time book Masons as per time book

Laborers as per time book

Power House, proportion Mud Mill expense Crane expense Loading Bullion expense Loss on Silicious Ore (lining) All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Converters.

Credit this account with all sales of scrap iron, profit on Silica sold and profit on Silicious ore used as lining.

FUI	RNACE	0		DATE					
	No. C	harges		Day	Night	Bin		Pigs Ta	pped
Material	Day	Night	Lbs.	Shift	Shift	No.	Total	Settle	
	Day	Might				+		Tap Hole	Cu Matte
								Why not	
									ts of Sing
									oller No.
								Lbs. Cor	ds Kind
								w	ater Meter
									Run in Hours
								Well	Smelter
								FI	ue Dust
								Blast	,
								7 A.M. 12 Noon	
			-					6 P.M.	
								12 P.M.	

Frg. 113.—Form 33.

		Furnace	+		_	-}	H	H	
	TERS	Conv. Blast on Childhed Bars Copper Turnsco	T			_			
	CONVERTERS	Ped B	8		=				
	8	59	9 2				Ц		
и		Black of				_	$\Box$	Total Barn	
	L	Conv	ź					Total	
		Grand	100		П				
		Total	I		П	NOSV.	11		
	1	Total	T		П	here reportall irrecotlarities of converters, delays fig. and r <u>eading</u>	11		
		5	Ī			ETO. A	11		
		FURNACE #6	L		Ц	LAYS	11		
		JRNA	1		H	18, 05			
	ı	Total FURNACE #6	4		Н	RETER		1	
	ı		+		H	VEOO!	11	-	
	1	FURNACE #6	1		Н	108801	11	= 1	
l R		ACE	1		Н	148	11		28
REP		FUR			Ħ	DE HOLD	11		)RM
DAILY SMELTER REPORT		Total FURNACE #5	T		П		11		FIG. 114.—FORM 26.
E		1				PORT			14
SM		38 7	*		Ц	RE BE			-
F		FURNACE **	1		Ц	200			FIG.
DAI	BLAST PURNACES	Total FURNACE F4	4		Н	1		-	
	FUR	E F	1		Н	Con No Time fired Cohe Libs.	1 (		
	LAST	FURNACE *8	1		Н	ğ	Н	-	
	ľ	ACE	-		Н	計	H		
	П	FURN	-		Н		$\mapsto$		
		Total FURNACE *8	T		П	1			
			+		Н	88	) /		
		FURNACE #2	3		Ħ	ORNA			
		FURNACE #2				NOS Y			
	ı		1		Ц	NO R.			
		Total	L		Ц	TO.	1		
		FURNACE *1	1		Ц	Here reportal inrecularities of purnaces, hit discours ftg. and reason			
		FURNACE +1	1		H	ELALE DE			
		URNA			H	REPO			
			-	2	H	HERE	4	apite	
		TIME	Rin / 1	Line Tok	Pots of Sing	7 A. M. Shift	3 P. M. Shift	II P. M. Sbift	

ESTINAT-ED WEIGHT BILLY SMELTER REPORT FOR TAS TAOH JGIHTJU OXIDE TCL ST b 301X0 3700 478 ULPRIDE Bla T 70

Daily Furnace Report.—A daily report to cover the operations of each furnace is made out in duplicate (form 33, Fig. 113). A separate report will be made out for each furnace to cover 24 hours operations. Original copy goes to the Supt. and duplicate to the Clerk.

This report is intended to show the kind of material of each charge, whether day or night shift, and the weight in pounds. The weight of the charge will also be shown in the day or night shift columns, and the bin numbers from which the charge came noted. Each charge is entered separately.

The number of Pigs tapped will be shown in the proper place, the number of Pots of Slag noted, the Fuel consumed, kind and amount, number of hours the pump runs, and the Blast furnace pressure at stated intervals.

Daily Smelter Report (Form 26, Fig. 114).—A daily report to cover the operations of all furnaces and converters is made out each day from the Daily Furnace Report. The day's operations are divided into four periods of six hours each and in this report the material going into the furnace is shown under the furnace number affected, and for the proper time period. The charges are subdivided to show from what bin number the ore came (separate bins are for the different grades of ore and the different shafts) also quantities of Lime rock, Slag, Briquettes, Matte and Coke.

Date			GAS ANALYSIS						
- 446		Place	Description			% B	y Volu	me	
	Date	Place	Description	Co2	0	CO	CH4	н	

Fig. 116.—Form 30.

This report gives for each furnace the quantity of material treated for each period and for 24 hours. For the Converter operations are shown the number of converter, time the blast is on and time the charge is finished, bars of copper produced and the furnace number that should be credited with the output.

Another statement showing for each converter, the time fired and the pounds of coke used is also kept.

This report as a whole gives the quantity of material treated of each kind for each furnace and as a total for all furnaces, also the output in copper for each furnace and as a total.

Monthly Furnace Report (Form 24, Fig. 115).—This report is kept for each furnace and is cumulative for the month. Information for this re-

port is taken from the Daily Smelter Reports. The report is kept in book form.

Gas Analysis Report.—This report (form 30, Fig. 116) is intended to cover the analysis of smelter gases. The results of these analysis are recorded showing date, place and description with a result of the analysis, showing the per cent. of the ingredients of the gas sample by volume.

#### CLOSED ACCOUNTS

Laboratory Expense.—Charge this account with:

Chemist as per time book
Asst. Chemist as per time book
Labor as per time book
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Laboratory.

This account is closed out to General Expense each month.

Boiler House Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book
Fireman as per time book
Masons as per time book
Laborers as per time book
Fuel Oil
All Labor and supplies to operate and maintain the Boiler plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of horse power used.

Boiler-room Record.—A daily report covering the operation of the steam generating plant is made out to cover the 24 hour period (form 64, Fig. 117).

This report shows the feed water pumped to the boilers, the oil and packing used, temperature of water and gases at various points, fuel oil received and used, and information pertaining to the economical working of the plant. This report is made out by the foremen in charge on the different shifts.

Water-treatment Record.—Owing to the fact that all water for steam purposes is too hard and severe on the boilers for economic use, it is first treated to soften and purify it. The details of this treatment are recorded on a Water-treatment Report (Form 31, Fig. 118) showing date, place and quantity treated, hardness, both initial and final, chemicals used, itemized and sub-divided to show quantity and cost, total cost, etc.

This report is made out by the chemist in charge.

			,				OM R				
		16.	onth.	Jaiume	et & Al	nzona	Smelter,				
_				M3 I	P. M.	3 P	.M 11 P.	Da M		17 A.M.	
F	eed Pun	nps	Rev.		allons	Re		llons	Rev.	Gallons	Total
P	rescott i	#1									
	+	<b>#</b> 2									
Tota	al per S	hift					-	-			
			OIL						PAC	KING	
	Kind				ntity			Kind		Qui	antity
			Feed I	Pump	Oil I	Pump	-	Kind		Feed Pump	Oil Pur
			-								
											-
					TE	MPEF	RATUR	ES			
Furnac	e Wate	r V	Vell Wate	er	Cold	Well	H	ot Well		Heater	Economi
					FUEL	OIL	STATI	EMEN	T		
			RECEI								
Car	No.	Cap.		St. M.	Glls.	Sedmen	t Water	1	Used		On Hand
Car	No.	Cap.			Glls.	Sedmen	t Water		Used		On Hand
Car	No.	Cap			Glls.	Sedmen	t Water		Used		On Hand
Car	No.	Cap.			Glls.	Sedmen	t Water		Used		On Hand
	No.				Glis.	Sedmen		on boil			On Hand
Steam		re			Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs	on boil			On Hand
Steam	ı Pressu	re			Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler	n Pressu	ing			Glis.	Sedmen			ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler	n Pressurs Work	ing			Glia.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water	n Pressurs Works Idle rs Clean per lb.	ing ed	G.		Glia.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water Equiv.	a Pressurs Workers Idle rs Clean r per lb.	ing of fuel	G.		Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water Equiv.	n Pressurs Works Idle rs Clean per lb. per lb. per lb.	ed of fuel of com	g.	St. M.	Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water Equiv. Tons	n Pressurs Workers Idle rs Clean r per lb per lb per lb ore smel	ed of fuel of com	bustible	St. M.	Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water Equiv. Tons of	n Pressurs Workers Idle rs Cleans: per lb per lb per lb per lb per concerned	ed of fuel of fuel of comilted per ore smel	bustible lb, of fuc	St. M.	Glls.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand
Steam Boiler Boiler Water Equiv. Tons of	a Pressurs Workers Idle rs Clean r per lb. per lb. per lb. per lb. res mel	ed of fuel of com	bustible lb, of fuc	St. M.	Glis.	Sedmen	Repairs		ers		On Hand

Fig. 117.—Form 64.

## Power-house Expense.—Charge this account with:

Engineers as per time book
Oilers as per time book
Pumpmen as per time book
Boiler House Expense, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of horse-power used.

# Delivering Ore and Coke Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book
Elevator man as per time book
Charge Wheelers as per time book
Boiler House, proportion
All labor and supplies used to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out each month to Furnace Expense.

Loading Bullion Expense.—Charge this account with:

Labor and supplies
Boiler House proportion
All expense to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out to Converter expense each month.

Briquetting Press Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book
Feeders as per time book
Electric Plant, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out each month to Furnace Expense.

Pumping Expense.—Charge this account with:

Pumpmen as per time book Boiler House, proportion All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out each month to General Expense.

Mud Mill Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book
Runners as per time book
Liners and helpers as per time book
Electric Plant, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out each month to Converter Expense.

Plant		ated ls.	Hard				Che	micals	3		ical	ical ls.	nse	ber
	Plant	t Tre			Soda		Ca	ustic	Lime		Chemical	Chem 000 ga	Expe 1000	Cost 1
		Amount Treated in 1000 gals.	Initial	Final	Lbs.	Cost	Lbs.	Cost	Lbs.	Cost	Total	Cost of Chemical per 1000 gals.	Other Expense per 1000	Total Cost p
_						_		_		_				
									1 1					Į.

Гіс. 118.—Гогм 31.

Fuel Oil Tests.—Crude oil is used as fuel and as it is purchased on a basis of degrees Beaume and B. T. U.'s each car received is tested. All data covering oil received and tests is recorded on Fuel Oil Test Reports. (Form 32, Fig. 119.) These reports show the Date received, place, gallons, etc. Reports are made out by the chemist in charge.

Date Received	Shaft	Quantity in Gallons	Car Number and Initials	Degrees Beaume	British Thermal Units	Dirt and Water % Vol.	Remar
~							•

Fig. 119.—FORM 32.

# Crane Expense.—Charge this account with:

Crane men as per time book
Chasers as per time book
Electric Plant, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out to Converter Expense each month. Hauling Slag Expense.—Charge this account with:

Runners and Helpers as per time book Electric Plant, proportion All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed out each month to Furnace Expense. Repairs of Buildings.—Charge this account with:

Carpenters as per time book
Painters as per time book
Masons as per time book
All labor and supplies to maintain plant buildings.

This account is closed into General Expense each month. Repairs to Dwellings.—Charge this account with:

Carpenters as per time book
Painters as per time book
Masons as per time book
All labor and supplies to maintain company Dwellings.

This account is closed into General Expense each month. Lighting Expense.—Charge this account with:

Electric plant, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed into General Expense each month. Warehouse Expense.—Charge this account with:

Supply Clerk and assistant as per time book
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the department.

This account is closed into General Expense each month.

Electric Plant Expense.—Charge this account with:

Engineers as per time book
Boiler House, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of current used.

Electric Power Record.—A Daily Report (form 65, Fig. 120) covering the output of the Electric Plant is made out by the engineers in charge each shift, showing the current furnished each circuit each shift.

Calumet & Arigan	. C It T	• •	1
Present	Last	Difference	Remarks
DIRECT (	URRENT	1	
Present	Last	Difference	Remarks
	ALTERNATII Present  DIRECT (	ALTERNATING CURRE Present Last  DIRECT CURRENT	DIRECT CURRENT

Fig. 120.—Form 65.

# Engineering Expense.—Charge this account with:

Engineers as per time book
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed into General Expense each month.

Ore Sampling Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book
Samplers as per time book
Switching to and from sampler
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed into General Expense each month.

Unloading Ore.—Charge this account with:

All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the service.

This account is closed into Furnace Expense each month.

#### SHOP ACCOUNTS

## Machine Shop Expense.—Charge this account with:

Superintendent of Machinery as per time book
Master Mechanic as per time book
Machinists and helpers as per time book
Electric Plant, proportion
All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

## Blacksmith Shop Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book Blacksmiths as per time book

All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

### Carpenter Shop Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book

Carpenters as per time book

All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

## Electrical Shop Expense.—Charge this account with:

Foreman as per time book

Electricians as per time book

All labor and supplies to operate and maintain the plant.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

#### ACCOUNTING, GENERAL STATEMENT

The detailed accounts carried on the Smelter books are subsidiary to the Smelter accounts carried on the Mine books as follows:

Cash Supplies Operation Construction.

All supplies and material for the smelter are purchased through the Purchasing agent at the mine and all invoices of whatever nature against the smelter pass through the mine books, being charged through the Voucher Record to the Smelter Accounts effected. (The Voucher Record used is similar to that used by the Ojibway Co.)

Invoices.—All invoices are received by the company in triplicate and forwarded to the smelter clerk. They are checked as to material received etc., and entered in the stock records (form 40, Fig. 121).

		Stock Receive	ed '			Given O	ut	On Hand
Date	Bill No.	From whom	Quantity	Cost Ea	Date	To whom	Quantity	Quantity
					_			

Fig. 121.—Form 40.

A separate card is kept for each kind or size of supplies purchased. All invoices are O. K.'d by the supply clerk for receipt of material and approved by the smelter superintendent for payment. The original and duplicate copies are forwarded to the mine for payment, being paid by the mine clerk and charged to the smelter accounts previously mentioned. The triplicate copy is retained at the smelter office.

All invoices are recorded in detail in a book "Record of Invoices Received" (Fig. 122).

		INVOIC	E BOOK			
Date	Quantity	Articles	Price	Amount	Freight	Total Cost
		•				

Fig. 122.

Supplies.—As stated above supplies received are entered on stock record cards, which show the invoice cost to which is also added the freight.

Supplies are only given out at the warehouse on presentation of an order signed by the head of the department requiring the same, form 41, Fig. 123.

ticles	Charge
-	

Fig. 123.—Form 41.

These orders must state the quantity and kind of material required and the account to which the charge should be made. From these orders the material used is charged off on the stock record cards and the values entered on the orders. The supplies used can now be posted to the Supplies Used Sheets (not shown, similar to the Ojibway Mining Co.) from the Supply Orders. The supplies are entered against the proper account or sub-division as the case may call for. At the end of the month the sheets are totaled and summarized.

Freight Expense Bills.—All freight expense bills are entered in a book for that purpose as follows (Figs. 124-5):

	REC	ORD OF EX	PENSE BI	LLS		
Consignee	Articles	Weight	Rate	Local	Advance	Total

Fig. 124.

Engaging Labor.—Applications for situations with the company are made out on blanks provided for the purpose (form 42, Fig. 126) and besides the other information called for, must name two previous employers as reference.

Expen	se Bill	C	ar	Way Bill		Way Bill		Way Bill			
Date	No.	No.	Ins.	No.	Ins.	From	Consignor				

Fig. 125.

Upon the filing of an application properly signed with the company, the matter is then taken up with the parties given as reference:

In taking the matter up with the parties given as reference a regular form (No. 43, Fig. 127) is used for the purpose, the replies to the information called for on this form are made on the lower part of the sheet

upe	erior and Pittsburg Copper Co.
	APPLICATION FOR SITUATION
Fo	r position as
	Name in full
2.	Age
3.	Nationality
4.	Married or single
5.	If married is family here
6.	Where was your last employment and when
7.	By whom employed-
8. p	To whom do you refer as to your personal character and qualifications fo
	A
	В
per cat par the per and ma	order that the
Da	tedSigned
200	~-0

Fig. 126.—Form 42.

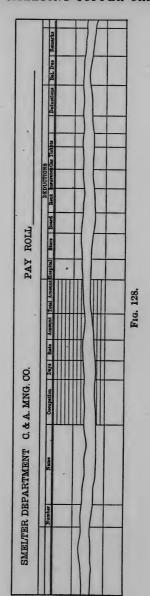
so that both questions and answers are on one sheet and come back to the company and are filed away as reference.

All employees of the company are given numbers when they are assigned work, these numbers run from one up and do not have a continuous expansion, that is an employee having as his number ten and leaving the employ of the company would leave that number vacant so that the next man to enter the employ of the company would be assigned the number ten. The lowest vacant numbers are always given out first so that the range of numbers in use will be as low as possible, this facilitates matters greatly when making up the Pay-roll.

	Bisbee, Ariz,
Dear Sir:	Dispec, Ariz,
	has applied to this company fo
work as a	He states he was in your employ in
	and refers us to you as to his personal character and
	Il greatly oblige and will be regarded as confidential. A
	uested, as we are waiting for such reply before putting him
to work.	dested, as we are waiting for such reply before putting hir
to work.	•
to work.	
to work.	. Ву
to work.	
	Third Vice-Presiden Worked for us as stated
Mr	Third Vice-Presiden
Mr	Third Vice-Presiden Worked for us as stated
Mr	Third Vice-Presiden Worked for us as stated
Mr His work was satisfactory unsatisfactory	Third Vice-Presiden Worked for us as stated
Mr His work was satisfactory	Third Vice-President

Fig. 127.—Form 43.

Time Books.—All time is kept by timekeepers both day and night; this is taken down in pocket time books, ruled for a month of 31 days; the time is transferred from these books to an office time book each day. The office time book is ruled the same as the pocket time book except that it is of a great deal larger size. In both time books the various classes of labor are segregated so that Surface laborers would be grouped together, Carpenters together, etc. At the end of the month the time is extended and the gross amount due each employee is figured and entered in the office time book. The amount due each class of labor is totaled



and a summary of the earnings for the month is entered in the book immediately following the time entries.

Distribution of Labor.—The timekeepers while taking the time also keep a distribution of labor; this distribution is kept in the time book and arranged so that the distribution for each class of labor will follow

		' No	
Calumet & A	count with rizona Mi lter Dept.	ning Co.	
	EDITS		
By days	6		
D	EBITS		= 2
For Doctor  " Store " Board " Insurance " Car Tickets " Subscription		-	NOT NEGOTIABLE
Total  Received payment in full			
Note:- This should be signed	l hefore pres	enting	- 1

Fig. 129.

the time of that class of labor. This distribution is extended and totaled at the end of the month and checked with the time, after that it is ready for use in making up the Cost Sheet.

Pay-roll.—The time of the employees is posted direct from the office time book to the pay-roll (Fig. 128), and as it frequently happens that a man will have worked at several different jobs during the month that entitle him to different rates of wages, the pay-roll is so designed that the various classifications and earnings of an employee can be shown and

Date No. Initiate Date Hose Departed Ownignor Rabili weight Gross Tree Not Unionized Bennetz

extended separately. After the time has been posted from the time book to the pay-roll it is checked, and then the various deductions on account of Hospital, Board, store, etc., are posted in, these deductions are proved before the totals are extended and the amount due the various employees figured.

When the pay-roll is complete and balanced a summary is made for the month showing the Earnings as per Time Book and otherwise, and to offset that the Deductions in detail.

The pay Dockets (Fig. 129) are written as soon after the pay-roll is completed as is found convenient, they are then distributed to the employees and on pay day are presented at the pay window properly receipted and in exchange receive their check.

Ore Shipments Received.—All ore shipments received are entered in the "Record of Shipments Received" book, Fig. 130. This book is ruled to provide for all necessary data regarding shipments received.

Ore Moistures.—All ore shipments received are entered in the Ore Moisture record after being assayed (Fig. 131). A separate page is assigned to each shaft of each shipper, or each shipper as the case may require. The information called for is Date received, Wet weight, per cent, moisture, Dry weight, there is also entered in this book the quantity of ore treated each day for each shipper, showing the Wet weight, per cent. moisture, Dry Weight, per cent. copper and pounds refined copper.

Shipper				MOISTUE		Month of		
Date Received	Or	Ore Received			Ore Treated			
	Wet Weight	%H <sub>2</sub> O	Dry Weight	Wet Weight	%H <sub>2</sub> O	Dry Weight	% Cu.	Pounds
					_		_	

Fig. 131.

Month of Shaft.	Assay Contents	Wet HEOLDs. Moleture Dry Au Ag Cu Gold Bliver Copper			, F
MS	a Lot	No. No.		7	
ORE IN STOOK	Wind of Our Bi			7	
50	Tarks.		-	1	

			Copper	
		Contents	Silver Copper	
	REFINERY RESULTS		Au Ag Ou Gold	
	RE		no	
	NER	Assay	Ag	
	REFI		Au	
Month of		Wataba	Date Weight	)
		Dame	Date	
			Copper	33.
				Frg. 133.
		Contents	Au Ag Cu Gold Silver	Æ
		ô	Gold	
			on	)
Ð	LIB	Assay	Ag	
HIPP	SEST	Ц	Pγ	)
BULLION SHIPPED	SMELTER RESULTS	Car Bars Welcht		-
BUL	MEL	Bars		-
	02	.,	Int.	-
		Car	No.	
		Lot	, NO.	

Ore in Stock.—In this book (Fig. 132) is entered all shipments received, a separate page being assigned each month to each shaft of each shipper or each shipper as the case may require. The entries in this book call for Date and kind of ore, the Bin to which it is unloaded, Lot number, if any, the Weight both Wet and Dry, per cent. and pounds of moisture, the assay and the value of the contents.

Refinery Results.—All the product of the smelter shipped to the refinery is entered in this book (Fig. 133), showing the Date shipped, Lot number Car, Bars, Weight, Assay and contents of the different metals in value. When the returns are received from the refinery, which show the Bars, weight assay and value of contents, it is entered as an offset to the shipment.

Production Statement.—At the end of each month there is made up a statement (Fig. 134) showing the production, shipments and on hand at the end of the month. The number of bars of copper, their weight and average assay, also the contents in Gold, Silver and Copper.

Cost Sheets.—The cost sheet which is made up in book form shown as Figs. 135 to 146 inclusive is made up as soon as practicable after the end of the month.

Description Bars Blister AU AG CU On Hand	AU	1	4
On Hand		AG	Fine Copper
		-	
Produced During the Month		-	
Total		-	
Shipped During the Month		-	
On Hand	_	-	

Fig. 134.

No. Ien	Account	Cost Ton Dry Ore	Cost Pound Fine Copper	Per Cent. of Cost	Amount
	General Expense				
	Office Expense				
	Furnace Expense				
	Converter Expense				
	Total Operating Expense				
	Construction				
	Fire Clay Quarry. Silica Quarry				
	Grand Total				
	Furnace No. 1 in Operation Days	of 24 Hours			
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5				
	6				
	Tons Wet Ore Treated	or		per Day pe	r Eurnace
	" Dry " "				er rurnace
	" Wet " per Day (actu	al time) Furi	nace No. 1		
		out vincio,	2		
			3		
			4		
			5		
			6		
	" Dry " " " " "	44 44	No. 1		
			2		
			3		
			4		
			5		
			6		
	Pounds Blister Copper Produced		or	per 1	Day
	" Fine " "		11	per .	
	tt tt tt per	Ton Dry Or	e Treated	or	%
	Tons Wet Ore Treated per Ton of Coke	e Consumed	5 IICHICL	or	
	" Dry " " " " "	**		or	%
	Tons Coke Consumed Furnace	Con	verter		
	Tons Steam Coal Consumed		VOI (I-/L		per Day
	Brls Fuel Oil Consumed				per Day
	Tons Fire Clay Consumed			or	
	Tons Silica Rock "				per Ton
-	Tons Lime Rock "			or	11 11
	% of Moisture in Ore Treatment, C & A	A S&PC	2.1- 81	or D IOT	
-	Average Slag Assay	1 361	)OIE 5 0	& P JCT	
-	Total Cost per Ton of Wet Ore Treated				
-	Average Number of Men Employed	1			
-	Average Rate per Day no				
		2.00			
	not including	Office			
-	Tong of Wet Ore smalted non Man				
	Tons of Wet Ore smelted per Man "Dry " " "	or		1	per Day

Fig. 135.

GENERAL EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount		70.4-1
	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Watchman					
Stableman					
Change room Boy					
Laborers					
Gen'l Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.			-		
Heating					
Fire Insurance					
Line Rider					
Telegrams					
Telephoning					
Taxes					
Ice					
Laboratory Expense					
Pumping Expense					
Repair of Buildings					
" Dwellings					
Lighting Expense					
Warehouse Expense					
Engineering Expense					
Sampling Ore "					
Personal Injuries					
Total			-		
CREDITS, Land Rents					
Rent for Dwellings					
Unclaimed Checks Cancelled					
NET					
OFFICE EXPENSE				<u> </u>	
Superintendent					
Clerk					
Asst. Clerk		-			
Stenographer					
Night Time Clerk					
Yard Clerk					
Janitor					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Postage and Box Rent					
Printing and Stationery					
Office Furniture and Fixtures					
Total					
CREDIT, Commission on Collections					
NET					

Fig. 136.

FURNACE EXPENSE	D	Dete			
FURNACE EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
General Foreman					
Foreman					
Feeders					
Tappers					
Tappers Helpers					
Slag Men					
Laborers					
Masons					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Demurrage on Coke					
Coke					
Power House for Blast					
Delivering Ore and Coke Expense					
Briquetting Press Expense					
Hauling Slag Expense					
Unloading Ore Expense					
Total					
CREDIT					
Sales Old Brass castings					
NET					
CONVERTER EXPENSE					
General Foreman					
Foreman					
Skimmers					
Punchers					
Moulders					
Masons					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Coke					
Power House for Blast					
Mud Mill Expense					
Crane Expense					
Loading Bullion Expense		Ì			
Loss on Silicious Ore (lining)					
Total		-			
Credits, Sales of Scrap Iron					
Profit on Silica Sold					
Profit on Ore Used as Lining					
NET					
TOTAL SMELTER EXPENSE					

Fig. 137.

T A DODA MODEL PRINCIPAL	1-				
LABORATORY EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Chemist					
Asst. Chemist					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F . Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Determinations @					
Charged to General Expense	-				
BOILER HOUSE EXPENSE					
Foreman					
Fireman					
Asst. Fireman					
Laborers					
Masons					
Gen. Supplies Lumber					
I and S Oils				•	
P and F Tools	-				
Machy. Fuel					
Dumurrage					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Total					
Per Cent. Charged to Loading Bullion					
Per Cent. Charged to Power House Expense					
Per Cent. Chgd. to Delivering Oil and Coke					
POWER HOUSE EXPENSE					
Engineers					
Oilers					
Pumpmen					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Boiler House for Steam					
					-
Total					
Per Cent. Charged to Furnace Expense					
Per Cent. Charged to Converter Expense					
Per Cent. Charged to Electric Plant					
Per Cent. Charged to Pumping Plant					
Per Cent Charged Delivering Oil and Coke.					
Gallons Engine Oil Used per Day				-	

Fi	G.	13	8
LI	u.	16	Į

DELIVERING ORE & COKE EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
oreman			-		
Elevator Men			-		
Charge Wheelers					
aborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
and S Lumber					
and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Boiler House for Steam					
Tons Wet Ore to Furnace					
" Coke "					
" Briquettes "					
" Slag "					
" Lime Rock "					
" Delivered at per Ton					
LOADING BULLION EXPENSE					
Laborers		-			
Gen. Supplies Elect.	-				-
I and S Lumber		1			
P and F Oils	-				
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.		1			
Carpt. Elect.		1			
Boiler House for Steam	-	_			
Boller House for Steam		-			
Loading, Tons Bullion @ per Ton					1
Charged to Converter Expense					
	-		-		-
BRIQUETTING PRESS EXPENSE					
Foreman					-
Feeders					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber		1			
P and F Oils	1				
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.	1				
Carpt. Elect.	1				
Elect. Plant for Power					
The state of the s					
For Briquetting Tons of					
Briquettes @ per Ton					
Diquettes @ per ron		1			
Average Copper					
		1			

Fig. 139.

Liners Helpers   Laborers   Gen. Supplies   Elect.	PUMPING EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Laborers   Gen. Supplies   Elect.	Pumpman					
Gen. Supplies   Elect.   I and S		_				
And S						
P and F						
Machy.         Tools           Machy.         Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.           Power House for Steam         Image: Content of the co		_				
Machy. Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.  Power House for Steam  MUD MILL EXPENSE  Foreman Runners Liners Liners Liners Helpers Laborers Gen. Supplies Elect. I and S Oils P and F Lumber Machy. Tools Mach. Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.  Demurrage Elect. Plant for Power  For lining Converters @ each Tons Fine Copper made per Lining  CRANE EXPENSE  Crane Man Chasers Laborers  Gen. Supplies Elect. I and S Lumber P and F Oils Machy. Tools						
Carpt.   Elect.						
Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   Number   N		_				
MUD MILL EXPENSE	Carpt. Elect.					
Foreman   Runners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Laborers   L	Power House for Steam					
Foreman   Runners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Laborers   Lab	MUD MILL EXPENSE					
Runners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Liners   Laborers   Laborers   Gen. Supplies   Elect.   In and S   Oils   Fand F   Lumber   Mach, Shop   Bks.   Carpt.   Elect.   Elect.   Demurrage   Elect.   El		-				
Liners Liners Helpers Laborers Gen. Supplies Elect. I and S Oils P and F Lumber Machy. Tools Mach, Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.  Demurrage Elect. Plant for Power  For lining Converters @ each Tons Fine Copper made per Lining  CRANE EXPENSE  Crane Man Chasers Laborers Gen. Supplies Elect. I and S Lumber P and F Oils Machy. Tools Machy. Tools Machy. Tools Machy. Tools Mach. Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.						
Liners Helpers   Laborers   Gen. Supplies   Elect.		_				
Laborers   Gen. Supplies   Elect.		_				
Gen. Supplies   Elect.		_				
I and S						
P and F		_  !			•	
Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.           Demurrage         Elect.           Eleet. Plant for Power         For lining           For lining         Converters @ each           Tons Fine Copper made per Lining         Tons Fine Copper made per Lining           Crane Man         Chasers           Laborers         Laborers           Gen. Supplies         Elect.           I and S         Lumber           P and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.						
Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.           Demurrage         Elect. Plant for Power           For lining         Converters @ each           Tons Fine Copper made per Lining         Tons Fine Copper made per Lining           CRANE EXPENSE         Crane Man           Chasers         Laborers           Gen. Supplies         Elect.           I and S         Lumber           P and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.						
Carpt.         Elect.           Demurrage         Elect. Plant for Power           For lining Converters @ each         Tons Fine Copper made per Lining           CRANE EXPENSE           Crane Man         Chasers           Laborers         Elect.           Gen. Supplies Elect.         I and S           I and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.		_				
Demurrage   Elect.   Plant for Power						
Elect. Plant for Power  For lining Converters @ each	Carpt. Elect.					
Elect. Plant for Power  For lining Converters @ each	Demilirage	_				
CRANE EXPENSE						
CRANE EXPENSE	For lining Converters @ each	-				
Crane Man         Chasers           Laborers         Laborers           Gen. Supplies         Elect.           I and S         Lumber           P and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.						
Crane Man         Chasers           Laborers         Indepth of the property of the propert		-				
Chasers						
Laborers           Gen. Supplies         Elect.           I and S         Lumber           P and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.						
Gen. Supplies						
I and S	Laborers					
I and S	Gen Supplies Elect					
P and F         Oils           Machy.         Tools           Mach. Shop         Bks.           Carpt.         Elect.						
Machy. Tools Mach. Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.						
Mach. Shop Bks. Carpt. Elect.						
Carpt. Elect.						
Elect. Plant for Power	Enect.					
	Elect. Plant for Power					
Charge to Converter Expense	Charge to Converter Expense					

Fig. 140.

HAULING SLAG EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Runners					
Runners Helpers					
Laborers					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.	_				
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools	_				
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Elect. Plant for Power					
For Hauling Pots Slag@ each					
Charge to Furnace Expense					
REPAIRS OF BUILDINGS					
Painters	_				
Laborers					
Masons					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Oils					
P and F Lumber					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Charge to General Expense					
REPAIRS OF DWELLINGS					
Painters					
Laborers					
Masons					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Oils					
P and F Lumber					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Charge to General Expense					
LIGHTING EXPENSE					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.					
Electric Plant for Power					

Fig. 141.

WAREHOUSE EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Supply Clerk	-				
Asst. Supply Clerk					
Laborers	_	_			
Gen. Supplies Elect.	-				
I and S Lumber	-				
P and F Oils	-				
Machy. Tools	-				
Printing	-				
Mach. Shop Bks.	-				
	-				
Carpt. Elect.	-				
Charged to General Expense					
ELECTRIC PLANT EXPENSE					
Laborers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.	-				
I and S Lumber	-				
P and F Oils	-				
Machy. Tools	-				
	-				
Mach. Shop Bks.	-				
Carpt. Elect.				·	
Power House for Power					
Total					
Per Cent. Charged to Mud Mill					
Per Cent. "Crane Expense					
rer Cent. Hauling Slag					
Per Cent Briquette Press Exp.					
Per Cent. Lighting Expense					
Per Cent. Mach. Shop Expense					
Per Cent. " Pumping	-				
ENGINEERING EXPENSE	-				
Engineers	-				
Laborers					
Supplies					
Mach. Shop Bks.					
Carpt. Elect.	-				
Litet.	-				
Charge to General Expense	-				
ORE SAMPLING EXPENSE	-				
Foreman					
	-				
Samplers					
Laborers					
Supplies			1		
Shops					
Switching to and from Sampler					
Charged to Sundries	-				
UNLOADING ORE EXPENSE					
Laborers					
	-				
Charge to Furnace Expense					

Fig. 142.

MACHINE SHOP EXPENSE	Days	Rate	Amount	Amount	Total
Supt. of Machinery					
Master Mechanic					
Machinists					
Machinists Helpers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Carpt. Shop Elect.					
Bks.					
Elect. Plant for Power					
Charged to Sundries					
BLACKSMITH SHOP EXPENSE					
Foreman					
Blacksmiths					
Helpers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Elect.					
Carpt.					
Charge to Sundries					
CARPENTER SHOP EXPENSE					
	_				
Foreman					
Carpenters	_				
Helpers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber	_				
P and F Oils					
Machy Tools					
Mach. Shop Elect.					
Bks.					
Charge to Sundries					
ELECTRICAL SHOP EXPENSE					
Foreman					
Electricians					
Helpers					
Gen. Supplies Elect.					
I and S Lumber					
P and F Oils					
Machy. Tools					
Mach. Shop Elect.					
Carpt. Bks.					
Charged to Sundries					

Fig. 143.

Dr.			Cr.	
	Balance 19	Smelter Expense		
	Purchases	Construction		
	Labor	Shops		_
	Shops	Sales and Refund	s	
	C and A Mng. Co.	Pay-roll Deduction	ons	
	Fire Clay Quarry	C and A Mng. Co		
	Silica Quarry	C Q Mng. Co.		
	Silica Quarry			
		Ore Purchases		
		Balance General	19	
		I and S		
		P and F		
		Machy. Elect.		
		Lumber		
		Oils		
		Tools		
		Fuel		
		Ore Purchases		
		Total		
		ACCOUNT		
	Balance 19	Smelter Expense		
	Purchases	Refunds		_
	Labor	C and A Mng. Co		
		C Q Mng. Co.		
		Balance	19	
STA	TEMENT OF PAY-ROLL A	ND BILLS AUDI'	TED ACCOUNT	s
		Gross Deduc		
-roll				- -
Audited				

Fig. 144.

Balance on hand 19		
C. & A. Mng. Co. Bisbee		
Unclaimed Checks canceled		
Labor Balance Pay-roll		
Labor Account Pay-roll		
Balance on hand 19		
MEMORANDUM OF ACC	OUNT	
Balance as per Cash Account		
Checks Outstanding		
Balance as per Bank Statement		
STATEMENT OF ORE SM	ELTED	
DIMILMINI OF ORD BM.		
DIMILIATI OF ORD DA	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G.	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores=Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junct. Oxide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores=Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junct. Oxide Junct. Sulphide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores=Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Sulphide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Oxide Junet Oxide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons Total C. & A. Ores	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores=Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores=Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Sulphide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Oxide Junet Oxide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons Total C. & A. Ores	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Oxide Junet Oxide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons Total C. & A. Ores	Wet Tons	Dry Tons
C & A Ores = Oxides Oxide L. G. Sulphide S. & P. Ores = Cole Oxide Cole Sulphide Junet. Oxide Junet. Oxide Junet Oxide Hoat Oxide Hoat Sulphide Wet Tons H20 Dry tons Total C. & A. Ores	Wet Tons	Dry Tons

Fig. 145.

OL: mar	Weight	t (Tons)		Assay			Contents	
Shipper	Wet	Dry	Au.	Ag.	Cu.	Gold Oz.	Silver Oz.	
		-						
					-	4		-
						-		-
						-		-
								-
								111
Total	4					4		
	Gold @					+		
	Silver @							
	. Copper @	ā						
	ССР							
		Total				-		
COST: Paid	l Shipper							
77								
Frei	ght, etc.							
								-14
Net profit on		I	Dry tons					
" " per			" "					
	SI	LICIOU	s-ore-	TREAT	ED (C	onverter Lin	ning)	
	W	Vet	H2O		Dry		mg,	
Cost:								
	to	ons at			per ton			
Values:	- 1 (							
	age price fi freight, etc		r					
III.ou	reignt, etc	c.						
	Dry to	ons, avera	age copi	nor.		A		
	Oz. Sil	lver at	igo ou		per oz.	-		
		Copper at			per Lb.			
Net Net		on		to	ns			
Net		per ton	- 10					
			TAL M	IATERIA		ELTED		
	Or	re			Tons			
	SI	lag						
	В	Tottog						
		riquettes ime Rock			-			

Fig 146

### CHAPTER IV

### MINING COAL AND MAKING COKE

### ACCOUNTING METHODS OF THE UTAH FUEL COMPANY

The Utah Fuel Company own the Pleasant Valley Coal Company Wasatch Store Company.

The Utah Fuel Company operates the

Sunnyside Mine Somerset Mine.

The Pleasant Valley Coal Company operates the

Winter Quarters Mine Castle Gate Mine Clear Creek Mine Utah Mine.

Coke is manufactured at the

Castle Gate Mine Sunnyside Mine.

The Wasatch Store Company have stores located at the various mines which do a general mercantile business with the employees of the company.

These mines are opened by slopes, from the foot of which the main entries are driven. The coal lies on a general dip, with local variations, sometimes quite sharp but not extensive. The main entries though not driven to follow the strike are quite level, being straightened up by filling and cutting after the adjacent coal is out. Butt entries are driven from the main entry and rooms turned each way from the out butts.

The coal is broken down in the rooms and loaded in cars to be hauled to the main entry by mules. It is taken by electric locomotives there made up into trains and run to the tipple, where the coal is crushed and screened, the various grades being run into separate bins. From these bins it is loaded into railroad cars for shipment.

The coke is made from slack coal delivered from the mine and manufactured in ovens. From these ovens it is loaded directly into railroad cars for shipment to consumers.

# COST OF COAL AND COKE TO THE CONSUMER

Admin	Administration			Administrative	Freight Coa	Coal and Coke Profit on Sales	
William V	Istrative	Operating	Earnings	Insurance	General Expense		
General Expense Salaries Law Rents Stationery, etc. General Exp.	Insurance Taxes Royalties Depreciation Personal Injuries Prospecting Interest, etc. Rents	Coke Expense		Taxes Royalties Depreciation Personal Injuries Prospecting Interest Rents	Salaries Law Rents Stationery, etc. General Exp.		
				Coke Expense Coal Used Superintendence and C Engineering Charging Overs Burning and Drawing Loading Coke Loading Coke Loading Coke Rring Cold Overs Rring Cold Overs Repairs to Coke Overs Repairs to Experiments Coke Experiments Incidentals	Coke Expense Coal Used Coal Used Superintendence and Clerks Engineering Burning and Drawing Loading Coke Loading Coke Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens Repairs to Coke Ovens	Coal Expense Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Lights Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage and Watering Timber and Props Deed Work	
re.—Accounts un v. which may be sunsumer refers to d	Nors.—Accounts underlined are debited with the items below them, which may be sub-accounts or direct charges. Consumer refers to dealers buying from the mines.	with the items be arges. mines.	wok			Repairs to Buildings and Chutes Repairs to Machinery Superintendence and Clerks Engineering General Expense	

### GENERAL OFFICE LEDGER ACCOUNTS

	General ledger accounts	Acc	ounts, auxiliary records	Closed accoun
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 111. 115. 115. 115. 115. 115. 115.	Cost of Property Lands Mine Development Tramways, Chutes and Trestles Buildings Power and Machinery Cars and Tracks Coke Ovens Boarding House Fixtures Saloon Buildings Machinery for Prospecting Earnings Mine Expense	13.	1. Expense of Mining 2. Hauling 3. Loading 4. Repairs to Cars 5. Repairs to Tracks 6. Electric Light 7. Entry Driving 8. Rooms and Rolls 9. Ventilation 10. Drainage and Watering Mine 11. Timber and Props 12. Dead Work 13. Repairs to Buildings 14. Repairs to Buildings 14. Repairs to Buildings 15. Superintendence and Clerks 16. Engineering 17. General Expense 18. Incidentals 40. Coal Used 41. Superintendence and Clerks 42. Engineering 43. Charging Ovens 44. Burning and Drawing 45. Loading Coke 46. Loading Cinders 47. Firing Cold Ovens 48. Repairs to Coke Ovens 49. Repairs to Buildings 50. Coke Experiments 51. Incidentals	Power House

### GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS

1. Cost of Property.—This account represents the total amount of the capital accounts for all mines of the company:

> Lands Mine Development Tramways, Chutes and Trestles

Power and Machinery Cars and Tracks Coke Ovens.

These accounts are closed into Cost of Property each month by Journal entry.

2. Lands.—Representing the total cost of mining property, including all legal expenses in connection with acquiring the same, and any expense incurred for surveys and examinations, also preliminary prospecting of the property either before or after purchase.

This account represents the total cost of all lands owned by the company. It is closed into Cost of Property by Journal entry.

3. Mine Development.—Representing the total cost of developing all mines of the company until such time as they are placed on a producing basis except that when buildings and equipment of a permanent nature are erected or installed during the development stage, the expense thereof will be charged to the proper capital accounts.

All earnings from the sale of product during the development stage of a mine will be credited to this account. This account is closed into Cost of Property.

- 4. Tramways, Chutes and Trestles.—Representing the total cost of all permanent Tramways, Chutes, Trestles, Scales, Tipples, Screens, etc., for all the mines of the company. This account is closed into Cost of Property.
- 5. Buildings.—Representing the total cost of all permanent buildings for all mines of the company. This account is closed into Cost of Property.
- 6. Power and Machinery.—Representing the total cost for all mines of the company, of Machinery, Shop Tools, Power Equipment, Horses, Mules, Harness, etc. This account is closed into Cost of Property.
- 7. Cars and Tracks.—Representing the total cost for all mines of the company, of mine cars, coke oven larries, tracks, etc., except that when a mine is on a producing basis the maintenance of the above mentioned equipment and extensions of the track, are charged to operating expense. This account is closed into Cost of Property.
- 8. Coke Ovens.—Representing the cost of all ovens of the company at the different mines and the equipment of the same. This account is closed into Cost of Property.
  - 9. Boarding House Fixtures.—Representing the total cost for all

mines of the company, of the Boarding house furniture, stoves, ranges, cooking utensils, beds and bedding, etc. This account is not intended to cover repairs and replacements of equipment which are charged to operating account of Boarding House.

- 10. Saloon Buildings.—Representing the cost of all buildings and the necessary fixtures which have been purchased or erected by the company for use as saloons.
- 11. Machinery for Prospecting.—Representing the cost of portable machinery which is used in prospecting, such as Diamond Drills, Hoists, Pumps, etc., all the above are charged to the company in general, and not to any particular mine.
- 12. Earnings.—This account represents the income from the sale of all Coal and Coke, and is charged with the expense of delivering Coal and Coke sold to the mines locally, also with any overcharges in price for Coal and Coke shipped. The account covers all mines of the company.
- 13. Mine Expense.—This account represents the total operating expenses for all Coal mine operations of the company. It is made up of the following accounts as shown by the mine records.

A. Mining B. Hauling

K. Timber and Props L. Dead Work

C. Loading D. Repairs to Cars

M. Repairs to Buildings and Chutes

E. Repairs to Track F. Electric Light

I. Ventilation

N. Repairs to Machinery O. Superintendence and Clerks

G. Entry Driving H. Rooms and Rolls

P. Engineering Q. General Expense R. Incidentals.

14. Coke Expense.—Representing the cost of operating the coke ovens of the company and is made up of the following accounts as shown on the mine records

A. Coal Used

G. Loading Cinders

B. Superintendence and Clerks H. Firing Cold Ovens C. Crushing and Elevating

I. Repairs to Coke Ovens

D. Charging Ovens

J. Repairs to Buildings

E. Burning and Drawing F. Loading Coke

K. Coke Experiments L. Incidentals.

- 15. General Expense.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:
  - A. General Office, Salaries and Expenses, covering the salaries of officers and clerks, Directors fees and expenses, office expenses, etc.
  - B. Law Expense.—To cover the salaries and expenses of attorneys, engaged in company business and not chargeable to

some specific account. Legal expense incurred on account of Personal injuries will be charged to the Personal Injury Fund.

- C. Rents.—To cover the rental of the general offices of the company.
- D. Stationery and Printing.—To cover the cost of stationery, books and supplies used at the general offices of the company.
- E. General Expense.—To cover advertising and such other sundry items as are not covered by the preceding accounts.
- 16. Boarding House Expenditures.—This account covers the cost of operating all boarding houses of the company.
- 17. Boarding House Receipts.—To cover all receipts for board furnished by all company boarding houses.
- 18. Rents.—This account represents the gross rentals from all houses owned by the company, less maintenance charges against the same.
- 19. Insurance.—The total amount of insurance premiums payable in each year is charged to this account. This amount is pro-rated one-twelfth each month. When the Insurance premiums are paid they are charged to Insurance account. Whenever a loss occurs by fire, a charge is made against the insurance company for the amount of loss and Property Destroyed account is credited. When the claim is settled if the full amount is not allowed, the difference is charged to an expense account.
- 20. Taxes.—The estimated amount of taxes payable each year is charged to this account and credited to Accrued Taxes account, prorated one-twelfth each month. When taxes are paid they are charged to Accrued Taxes account. Any adjustment necessary is made in charging out the final installments.
- 21. Personal Injury Claims.—This account is charged each month with an amount that is estimated to cover all claims for personal injuries and death from accident that are likely to occur during the year. Personal Injury Fund is credited with this amount and when settlements are made with individuals the amounts are charged to the Personal Injury Fund.
- 22. Prospecting.—This account is to cover all expenses incidental to the prospecting of Coal land both before and after purchasing. When lands which have been prospected are purchased the amount so expended will be charged to the cost of Lands, and credited to this account.
- 23. Depreciation of General Plant Account.—This account represents the amounts charged off each month and year for depreciation of property and plant, and this account is charged out to income each year, and appears on the Financial Statement each month as a charge to Income. The amounts charged to this account each month are credited to Depre-

ciation account, which remains on the books and is generally deducted from the total of the capital accounts or Cost of Property in making up the balance sheet.

24. Interest Discount and Exchange.—This account represents all interest received and paid, exchange paid and discounts taken.

25. Vouchers.—The total amount of vouchers for the month, as shown by the Abstract of Vouchers, is credited to this account, and charged to the accounts for which expenditures are made, as shown by the distribution in the Abstract of Vouchers. When Vouchers are paid, the Treasurer's account is credited and Voucher account is charged.

26. Pay-roll.—This account is credited with the gross earnings as shown by the Pay-roll Distribution, and charged with sundry pay-roll deductions, and when the net amount of the roll is paid by the Treasurer, the Pay-roll account is charged and the Treasurer is credited.

27. Treasurer.—This account is handled by the Auditor just the same as one would handle the cash account in case there was no treasurer of the company, in other words, the Treasurer is responsible for the cash, and is credited with all receipts and charged with all disbursements.

28. Unclaimed Wages.—Employees wages which are not called for on pay day (paid out), are placed to the credit of this account, and when the wages are claimed and paid out this account is charged.

29. Depreciation Account.—This account is credited each month with the amount charged to Depreciation of General Plant account, and the amounts set up to the credit of this account are usually allowed to remain on the books, and in making up the balance sheet the total of this account is deducted from the Cost of Property, before showing the same.

31. Engineering Property.—Covers all Transits, Levels, Rods, Tapes, Drawing Instruments, etc., all equipment for the engineering department.

- 32. Pay-roll Deficiency.—This account is intended to cover pay-roll overdrafts which are charged to this account. When the overdrafts are collected on the following month's pay-roll, this account receives credit.
- 33. Personal Injury Fund.—An estimated yearly amount to cover claims for personal injuries and deaths from accidents while in the company's employ is pro-rated one-twelfth each month into Personal Injury Claims and credited to this fund. When claims are paid they are charged to this account.
- 34. Animals Killed and Sold.—When an animal is killed or sold its value is credited to this account and charged to Hauling. Animals purchased to replace those killed or sold will be charged to this account.
- 35. Special Renewal Fund.—This account is credited with income from the sale of old material, scrap metal, etc. Charges to this account are for renewals to plant, etc.

36. Individuals and Companies.—Coal Sales. This account represents the accounts receivable from the sale of Coal and Coke, the detail accounts for which are kept in Individuals and Companies Coal Sales Ledger. The General Ledger carrying only the controlling account or total amount. Individuals and Companies Bills Collectable cover accounts receivable as per Bills Collectable Ledger.

37. Water Supply.—This account is charged with all expense, both labor and supplies for the operation of the water supply plant. This account receives credit for water furnished the various plants.

38. Smithing.—This account is charged with labor and supplies and receives credit for labor performed.

39. Saw Mill.—This account is charged with all labor and supplies to operate and maintain the mill and plant, it receives credit for all lumber, etc., used on a basis of cost per 1000 ft.

40. Depreciation of Animals.—The original cost of all mules and horses is written off in monthly installments, based on the average life of an animal in mine work. This depreciation charge is made to the Hauling account and credited to this account.

41. Profit and Loss.-Into this account are closed the operating and income accounts of the company.

### COAL EXPENSE SUB-ACCOUNTS-AUXILIARY RECORDS

- 1. Expense of Mining.—This account comprises all expense of mining, loading, tramming, tools, etc., and is sub-divided as follows:
  - A. Hand Mining
  - B. Contract Mining Machine
  - C. Day Work Mining Machine
  - D. Drilling, Shooting and Loading
  - E. Loading company Coal
  - F. Power house, proportion
  - G. Ladders and Tool Boxes
  - H. Running Man trip
  - I. Sharpening Tools

- J. Powder Man
- K. Check Man
- L. Wire Man
- M. Shot Inspectors
- N. Wood Pulp
- O. Earth Tamping
- P. Tamping and Powder Boxes
- Q. Interpreter.
- 2. Hauling.—This account is made up of the following sub-divisions:
- A. Power house, proportion
- B. Drivers
- C. Outside Hoistmen
- D. Underground Hoistmen
- E. Locomotive Men
- F. Rope Runners
- G. Couplers and Spraggers
- H. Roller Men-Greasers
- I. Stable Expense, proportion
- J. Harness Repairs and Shoeing
- K. Cleaning up Wrecks
- L. Repairs to Haulage Signals
- M. Clearing Haulage Tracks
- N. Oil and Waste
- O. Roller Repairs and Renewals
- P. Repairing Haulage Entries
- Q. Loss of Animals
- R. Depreciation of Animals.

- 3. Loading.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
- A. Outside Foreman's salary
- B. Weighmen and Topmen
- C. Pushers and Dumpers
- D. Couplers and Spraggers
- E. Power House, proportion
- F. Running Chute engine G. Loading by day labor
- H. Loading by contract
- K. Attendance Elevator Screens, etc. L. Cost of Dummy Doors
- M. Unloading Dust and Yard Waste
- N. Clearing Yard Tracks

J. Car handlers

O. Damage to R. R. Cars and Tracks.

I. Running and Repairing Box-car loader

- 4. Repairs to Cars.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
- A. Repairing Wrecked cars
- C. Replacing lost cars
- B. Repairing Worn-out cars
- D. Replacing wheels and Axles.
- 5. Repairs to Track.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:
  - A. Hoist and Locomotive tracks
  - B. Entry and Room Tracks
- E. New rails
- C. Taking up old rails and ties
- F. Rail fastenings and Spikes G. Old rails used.
- D. New ties used
- 6. Electric Light.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
- A. Power house, proportion
- C. Replacing Lamps outside D. Replacing lamps in the mine.
- B. Repairs to Interior Wiring
- 7. Entry Driving.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
- A. Yardage in straight Coal
- D. Allowance for boney Coal or rock
- B. Yardage in Coal and Rock
- E. Allowance for rolls
- C. Yardage in straight Rock
- F. Allowance for water.
- 8. Rooms and Rolls.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:
  - A. Rooms turned
  - B. Allowance for Rolls in rooms
- D. Allowance for boney Coal or Rock E. Allowance for water.
- C. Allowance for Brushing Roof
- 9. Ventilation.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:
- A. Power house, proportion B. Gas and Air Inspectors
- F. Building and Repairing Mine doors G. Trappers
- C. Fan expense and Engineers D. Building and Repairing Stoppings I. Repairing Air Ways.
  - H. Cleaning Air Ways
- E. Brattice Cloth and Bratticing
- 10. Drainage and Watering Mine.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
  - A. Power house, proportion
  - B. Outside pumpmen and pumps
- D. Watermen and Supplies E. Ditches and Sumps.
- C. Inside pumpmen and pumps

212 AMERICAN MIN	UE ACCOUNTING
11. Timber and Props.—This ac	count comprises the following sub-
divisions:	
A. Driving Entries and Rooms	E. Unloading and Piling
B. Retimbering and Robbing Rooms	
C. Repairing Haulage entries	G. Loading and delivering
D. Repairing Air and Traveling Ways	H. Drawing Props.
Tray 5	
12. Dead Work.—This account co	omprises the following sub-divisions:
A. Retimbering Rooms	E. Dumping and stowing rock
B. Regrading and Brushing entries	F. Underground Inspection
C. Prospecting Faults	G. Replacing Tools and Repairing
D. Loading and Hauling Rock	H. Cleaning Camp.
40 7 1 1 7 11 1 1 1	total This account commisses the
	hutes.—This account comprises the
following sub-divisions:	
A. Main Chute and Trestle	E. Barn and Corrall buildings
B. Crusher Elevator and Screen	F. Boarding House
building	G. Blacksmith and Machine shops
C. Power and Boiler House	H. Other mine buildings
D. Engine House	I. R. R. Tracks and Mine scales.
sub-divisions:	is account comprises the following
A. Boilers and Connections	O. U. G. Air lines
B. Steam Lines	P. Outside Electric Power lines
C. Stationary steam engines	Q. U. G. Electric Power lines
D. Steam hoisting engines	R. Fans and Fan engines S. Crushers, Elevators, etc.
E. Electrical hoisting engines	T. Tipples and Screens
F. Air compressors G. Electric Generators	U. Renewal of Wire rope
H. Electric Locomotives	V. Mining Machines
I. Electric Motors	W. Machinery inspection
J. Outside pumps	X. Telephone lines
K. U. G. Pumps	Y. Wagons
L. Outside Water lines	Z. General Master Mechanic, proportion
M. U. G. water lines	salary.
N. Outside Air lines	
	(T) is a second commissed the follow
	—This account comprises the follow-
ing sub-divisions:	
A. General and Mine Superinten-	B. Mine foreman's salary
dent's salary, proportion	C. Mine Clerk's salary.
16. Engineering.—This account	comprises the following sub-divisions:
	C. Outside expense.
<ul><li>A. Mine surveyors and assistants</li><li>B. Office supplies</li></ul>	Or Catolia Capendo

divisions:	sound comprises one ronowing sub-
A. Stationery and Printing, proportion	C. Sundry supplies D. Office fixtures
B. Janitor service	E. Firing office heater.
18. Incidentals.—This account c	omprises the following sub-divisions:
<ul><li>A. Misc. Teaming</li><li>B. Pay Day expenses</li><li>C. Expense on money</li><li>D. Free Coal</li></ul>	E. Watchman F. Guard and Special service G. Rescue apparatus.
COKE EXPENSE SUB-ACCOU	NTS-AUXILIARY RECORDS
40. Coal Used.—To cover the co 41. Superintendence and Clerks ing sub-divisions:	st of Coal used in making coke.  —This account comprises the follow-
A. General and Mine Supt., salary, proportion B. Coke Oven Foreman's salary	<ul><li>C. Office Clerk's salary, proportion</li><li>D. Office supplies, proportion</li><li>E. Timekeeper.</li></ul>
42. Engineering.—This account of	comprises the following sub-divisions:
A. Mine surveyors and assistants, proportion	<ul><li>B. Office supplies, proportion</li><li>C. Outside expense, proportion.</li></ul>
43. Charging Ovens.—This accordivisions:	ount comprises the following sub-
<ul><li>A. Power house, proportion</li><li>B. Handling coal at Bins</li><li>C. Clearing at Bins and Scales</li><li>D. Weighing charges</li></ul>	<ul><li>E. Running Larry cars</li><li>F. Repairing Larry Cars and Tracks</li><li>G. Repairing Power and Motor lines</li><li>H. Repairing Scales.</li></ul>
44. Burning and Drawing.—This sub-divisions:	is account comprises the following
<ul><li>A. Coke pullers</li><li>B. Plastering Oven Doors</li><li>C. Power house, proportion</li><li>D. Pumping Expense, proportion</li></ul>	<ul><li>E. Repairs to Coke oven water lines</li><li>F. Repairing Tools</li><li>G. Charging Hole Covers.</li></ul>
45. Loading Coke.—This accoudivisions:	ant comprises the following sub-
<ul> <li>A. Loading R. R. Cars contract</li> <li>B. Loading R. R. Cars, day labor</li> <li>C. Car handlers</li> <li>D. Clearing R. R. tracks</li> <li>E. Damage to R. R. Cars and Tracks</li> </ul>	F. Tool expense and repairs G. R. R. Weighman H. Cost of Dummy doors I. Repairs to R. R. Track scales.

## 46. Loading Cinders.—This account comprises the following sub-

- A. Loading and Unloading R. R. C. Clearing docks

- D. Tool expense and repairs
- B. Hauling in wagons
- E. Stable expense, proportion.

### 47. Firing Cold Ovens.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:

A. Wood used

C. Charging, Burning and Drawing

B. Coal used

- D. Disposing of cinders.
- 48. Repairs to Coke Ovens.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
  - A. Brick and fire clay
- D. Replacing ovens
- B. Stone Lime, etc.
- E. Repairs to dock walls.
- C. Iron door frames
- 49. Repairs to Buildings.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
  - A. Slack bins

- D. Trestles and Bridges
- B. Store and tool house
- E. Supt. Office.

- C. Scale house
- 50. Coke Experiments.—This account comprises the following subdivisions:
  - A. Preparing and Coking coal
- C. Cost of Analysis
- B. Transportation on samples
- D. Repairs to laboratory equipment.
- 51. Incidentals.—This account comprises the following sub-divisions:
- A. Pay day expense
- D. Free coal

B. Watchman

- E. Telephone service and repairs.
- C. Janitor service

### CLOSED ACCOUNT

Power House.—This account so-called comprises all the expenses to operate the power plants, both steam generators and steam driven engines, delivering power to the mine plant or workings as Air, Steam or Electricity.

While called an account it does not appear so on the books but is handled in this manner, all labor is charged to the account in the distribution of labor, and is distributed to the various accounts benefited by the steam plant on a basis of power used. This same idea is used in distributing supplies charged to the power house. Power house is merely a charging head under which the different items are gathered, the sum of the labor being further distributed on the same report, and the supplies further distributed on the supply report.

### GENERAL OFFICE ACCOUNTING

Books .- Cash Book

Bills Collectable Ledger Abstract of Bills Collectable

Journal

Abstract of Vouchers. General Ledger Coal Sales Ledger

The above are the most important books although there are detailed records covering all expenses kept in auxiliary records.

Cash Book .- The Cash Book is kept by the Treasurer of the company, who pays all bills and handles all finances. All vouchers approved and passed through the company books are transmitted to the Treasurer for payment, by the Auditor. At the end of each month the Treasurer furnishes the Auditor with a detailed statement of all cash receipts and disbursements. This statement is journalized debiting and crediting the proper accounts.

Journal.—All journal entries must be signed by the Chief Clerk as correct and approved by the Auditor, before entered on the books.

Ledger.—The general ledger is kept in the usual way carrying the accounts as outlined in the forepart of this article.

Ledger Coal Sales .- This ledger is subsidiary to the General Ledger, account of Individuals and Companies Coal Sales, carrying the detailed accounts whereas the general ledger account carries the aggregate amount, or controlling account.

Ledger Bills Collectable.—This ledger is subsidiary to the General Ledger, account of Individuals and Companies, Bills Collectable, carrying the detailed accounts, whereas in the General Ledger the account is shown as a whole.

Abstract Bills Collectable.—This book is a journal in which are entered all Bills Collectable, debiting and crediting the proper accounts. These entries are posted in detail to the Bills Collectable ledger and in the aggregate to the general ledger, Individuals and Companies Bills Collectable account.

Abstract of Vouchers.—This book which is very large has various columns that are headed as follows in the rotation given:

Voucher Number

Favor of

Amount Date transmitted to Treasurer

Date paid Material and Supplies

Mine Expenses General Expenses

Coke Expenses Earnings

Rents

Depreciation of Animals

Personal Injury Fund Individuals and Companies

Medical Dept.

Boarding house Expenditures

Boarding house Receipts

Saw Mill

Water Supply Pay-roll Deficiency Smithing Account

Unadjusted Legal Expense

Unclaimed Wages Profit and Loss.

Under each heading above given there are separate sub-heads for each mine. All Vouchers are entered in numerical order, and forwarded to the Treasurer for payment.

The following statements, etc., pass through the Voucher Abstract besides Vouchers.

Pay-rolls
Pay-roll Distribution
Pay-roll Deduction Report

Material and Supplies used report Abstract of Journal entries Abstract of Bills Collectable.

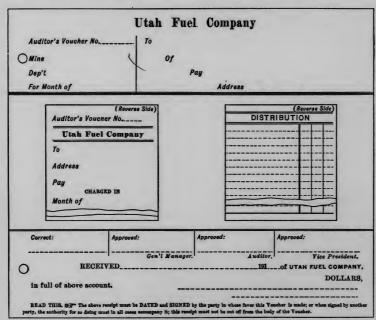


Fig. 147.—Form 1.

At the end of the month a recapitulation of the Abstract of Vouchers is made following the last entry for the month. As both debits and credits are entered in the Voucher Abstract for the different accounts, two colors of ink are necessary, black for the debits and red for the credits. The net totals of the recapitulation are posted to the General Ledger.

Invoices.—All invoices come to the Purchasing Agent who checks the prices and terms, after which they are forwarded to the proper mine to be checked by the supply clerk, as to receipt of material and for entry on the mine records, where they are charged to Material and Supplies or direct to accounts benefited, and then forwarded to the Auditor who vouchers them and passes them on to the Treasurer for payment. All invoices are entered in an Invoice Record by the Auditor, separate accounts being kept with each individual or company from whom material is purchased. This record is to group all transactions with each firm or individual for quick reference.

All extra		repairs or re	newals ch	aordinar	xpenses n		
1. Title	of work	on this bi	ank beiore	WOFA IS CON		(ine	19_
2. Gener	al description	1					
~~~	~~~						====
3. Repai	rs or renewal	S					
4. Necess	sity for same						
	should be con	r detail attache	ed; Labor \$	M	[at'l \$	Total \$	
7 Longt	h of time rea	uired to comple	nto work				
	charged to a		WOIL				
Correct:		Corr	rect:		Appro	ved:	
	Mine Supe	rintendent.		Gen'l Superintende	nt.	G	eneral Manag
		EXPENDED			CHARGE		
	LABOR	MATERIAL	TOTAL	MONTH	LABOR	MATERIAL	TOTAL
							-
	Commenced_		19	Date Co	mpleted		19
Date Work							

Fig. 148.—Form 2.

Vouchers.—All invoices are Vouchered for payment. These Vouchers (Fig. 147) must be certified to as correct by the Chief Clerk and approved by the General Manager and Auditor before being passed to the Treasurer for payment. All Vouchers are entered in the Abstract of Vouchers and the charges distributed to the proper mines, under the various account headings shown in that book.

Extraordinary Expenses.—All Extraordinary Expenses which are estimated to cost \$100.00 or more, require the approval of the General Manager and General Superintendent. The method of handling these items is to make out at the mine an estimate of the required work on form 2 (Fig. 148) in quadruplicate, giving the details regarding the location and necessity of the work, also detailed estimates. These estimates pass through the General Superintendent to the General Manager for approval; after being approved the work may be started. The disposition of these forms is printed at the bottom of the form.

Utah Fuel Company Pleasant Valley Coal Company	Form 243	Appropriati	on No
ESTIMATE OF	F IMPROVEM	IENTS, ETC	C.
	ED. TO BE MADE IN	DUPLICATE.	
Gen'i Mgr. Dep't. No		***********************	***************************************
3. General description			
		•	
4. New work or betterments	***************************************	***********************	·····
5. Necessuy for same			
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$	***************************************		
8. Length of time required to com 9. To be charged to	-late month		
	Gen'l Supe	erintendent.	
			190
Date Commenced	l, \$ ACTUAL COST	{ Labor, \$ { Material, \$	Total, \$
Increase, \$Per Cent		\$P	er Cent
APPLICATIONS TO BE TRANSMITTED	as Follows:		
1st—Original and Duplicate to Ger 2d—Original to General Superinte 3d—Original to Auditor when w Superintendent through General Man	ork is completed to		returned to Genera

Fig. 149.—Form 3.

Improvements.—All expenditures for Additions to Plant and Improvements require a special appropriation if the amount involved exceeds \$100.00. An estimate of the work contemplated is made out on form 3 (Fig. 149), in duplicate by the mine Supt., and forwarded to the General Manager, through the General Supt. for approval.

The General Manager makes out an "Appropriation for Improvements," form 4 (Fig. 150), in triplicate and forwards it to the Vice President for approval; after being approved the work may be started. The disposition of the form is explained on the form itself. Copies of all

		IN ADDOLES	APAITC	
APPROPRIA	ATION FOR	IMPROVE	MENIS	
ALL NEW WORK OR BETTERS				E WORK
		ADE IN TRIPLICATE		
		Ut	ah,	190
To the Second Vice President,  Denver, Coloro I would respectively recommend attached, and request your approva	an appropriation f	or improvements de	escribed below,	with detai
Gen'l Sup't Dep't No				
1. Location				
3. General description				
4. New work or betterments				
4. New work or betterments 5. Necessity for same				
4. New work or betterments 5. Necessity for same				
4. New work or betterments 5. Necessity for same				
4. New work or betterments 5. Necessity for same				
4. New work or betterments 5. Necessity for same			***************************************	
5. Necessity for same	N.	Taterial \$	Total \$	
5. Necessity for same		aterial, \$	Total, \$	
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced to a Leanth at time required to	omplete work	faterial, \$	Total, \$_	
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$. 7. Work should be commenced. 8. Length of time required to c 9. To be charged to c	omplete work	faterial, \$	Total, \$_	
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced to a Lenoth at time required to	omplete work	faterial, \$	Total, \$_	
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced. 8. Length of time required to 9. To be charged to	omplete work	faterial, \$	Total, \$	
6. Estimate of Cost. Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced. 8. Length of time required to c	Momplete work	faterial, \$	Total, \$	
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced. 8. Length of time required to c. 9. To be charged to	omplete worke.President	faterial, \$	Total, \$	Manager
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced \$-8. Length of time required to c 9. To be charged to	mplete work	aterial, \$	Total, \$	Manager
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced \$-8. Length of time required to c 9. To be charged to	mplete work	aterial, \$	Total, \$	Manager
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$-7. Work should be commenced \$-8. Length of time required to c 9. To be charged to	omplete work	Date Completed CTUAL Labor, COST Material, (	General	: Manager190
6. Estimate of Cost: Labor, \$. 7. Work should be commenced. 8. Length of time required to c. 9. To be charged to	e President	Date Completed CTUAL { Labor, COST { Material, 3 rease, \$	General \$	: Manager190

Fig. 150.—Form 4.

Fig. 151.—Form 5.

P	0 11 11 1	FUEL CON INCLUDING VALLEY COA		
authorized to		190	o Plant, Improvements at to be expended to con	Mines,
Class of Work Authorized	Req. No.	Estimated Cost	Amount Expended19	Balance to be Expended to Complete

Fig. 152.—Form 6.

"Appropriations" go to the Auditor, who opens separate accounts with each one in the auxiliary records.

At the end of each month a statement form 5 (Fig. 151), is made up for each mine, listing the various appropriations for Improvements, Additions to Plant, etc., and showing against each one the expenditures for the month. These expenditures are sub-divided as follows: Vouchers, Pay-rolls, Material and Total.

Another statement is made up each month for each mine, listing each appropriation made during the fiscal year, the nature of the work authorized, the estimated cost, amount expended to date, and the balance of the appropriation available to complete the work. See form 6 (Fig. 152).

Transfer of Equipment, Supplies, Etc.—As it frequently happens that it is advisable to transfer material from one mine to another, a proper record of the transfer is necessary, and to facilitate matters a "Transfer Letter" (form 7, Fig. 153) is made out in triplicate by the mine supt. shipping the material in question, giving the details of the material transferred. The original copy is forwarded to the Auditor, and the duplicate and triplicate to the consignee. Upon receipt of

Form 506-11-1-10-1m-R. P.  TRANSF	FER LETTER
	191
Mr. Mine Superinter	endent
Dear Sir: The following items have beer mine, month of	n reported to Auditor, as a charge to your
Charge	
I have also charged your mine direc	et from our pay-rolls, as follows:
•	
Checked and Accepted	Yours truly,
Mine Superintendent	Mine Superintendent
Report just as soon as material is used, giving	s should be charged out on your monthly M. & Sing reference to source of charge. Is to your M. & S. Acct. you will take up and charg spection, B. & B. H. Expenses, or any other account or and charged to the proper account.

Fig. 153.—Form 7.

material the receiving Supt. will O. K. the duplicate copy and forward to the Auditor.

Depreciation.—The Coal Lands of the company are depreciated or written off on a basis of acreage worked out each year. That is to say that the total cost of the coal lands of each mine represents an average value per acre, and as the depreciation is not considered until the mine is on a permanent producing basis, it is only necessary to estimate the number of acres that will be exhausted at the end of the year to arrive at the proper amount to write off during the year. This amount is prorated one-twelfth each month to Depreciation of General Plant A/c. Any inaccuracies that may be made in estimating the amount that is written off during the year is adjusted during the following year.

Depreciation of Plant Buildings, etc., is charged and credited as above, in addition to charge for acreage worked out.

Depreciation of Plant Account is estimated on a basis of the life of the mine and is dependable on the production. At the time the mine is placed on a permanent producing basis the plant account will represent an average amount per acre, as depreciation is figured from the estimated acreage to be worked out during the year, the amount to be written off during the year is arrived at by multiplying the average plant expenditures per acre by the estimated acreage to be exhausted during the year. This amount is pro-rated one-twelfth each month to Sinking Fund Installment and credited to Depreciation Account. As the Plant Account varies from year to year, by the expenditure of additional capital for additions, improvements, etc., it is necessary to adjust this account each year.

Details of General Expenses.—In order that an accurate detailed record may be kept of all expenditures and segregated so as to show each account, sub-account also each appropriation, this detail of General Expenses is kept. The expenditures are posted each month to these accounts from the Pay-rolls, Vouchers, Report of Material and Supplies.

### REPORTS, ETC., RECEIVED FROM THE MINES

Pay-rolls
Pay-roll Deductions
Pay-roll Distribution
Boarding House Report
Rent Statement
Animals Killed and Sold
Pay-roll Deficiency List
Unclaimed Wages List
Supplies Used Report
Daily Report Mine Operations
Daily Report Coke Oven Operations
Average Report of Operations

Weighmaster's Report
Daily Shipping Report
Report of Coal Mined—Distribution
Report of Hay and Grain
Nationalty Report
Statement of Local Coal sales.

Pay-rolls.—All Pay-rolls are received from the mines as soon after the end of the month as they are completed. These Pay-rolls are entered in the Abstract of Vouchers and charged to accounts receiving benefit as shown by Distribution of Pay-rolls, and credited to Pay-rolls. When paid the amount is credited to the Treasurer and charged to Pay-roll account.

Pay-roll Deductions.—These reports are entered in the Abstract of Vouchers the total amount of deductions that go as credit to company ledger accounts are charged to Pay-roll account and the other deductions are charged to their proper accounts.

Boarding-house Reports.—These reports are checked up with the debit and credit charges on the books and the free board furnished is charged to mine expense account and credited to Boarding-house Receipts

Animals Killed and Sold.—The debits and credits as shown by these reports are journalized, the value of Animals killed or sold being credited to the Animals Killed and Sold account and charged to Hauling. The cost of Animals purchased would be charged to that account thus making the same entries as appear on the mine books.

Unclaimed Wages.—These reports list the individuals and amount due them in wages that remain unclaimed on pay day and are returned to the General Office with the amount in cash. These wages are placed to the credit of the Unclaimed Wages account by journal entry and charged to the Treasurer.

Supplies Used Report.—These reports are passed through the abstract of Vouchers and charged to the various mine accounts, the total being credited to Material and Supply account.

Daily Shipping Report.—These reports cover the shipment of all Coal and Coke and are received daily. They are recapitulated, showing the tonnage of Coal and Coke, also the accrued earnings for the same. Journal entries are made from these reports charging consignees and crediting earnings with the amounts shown.

### REPORTS MADE AT THE GENERAL OFFICE

Supplies.—A statement of the Material and Supply account is made up each month (form 8, Fig. 154) by the Auditor. This statement shows the balance of the account at the first of the month and all debits to the account. The credits are itemized showing the totals as charged to the

224

Recapitulation of Shipments.—This record is made up on form 9 (Fig. 155) from the Daily Reports of Shipments received from each mine each day. The shipments are shown according to grade, the weight and estimated earnings being also shown.

tement of material and supplies Account	Mine No	for Month of	191
Balance from Last Month	MINE EXPENSES	Rents	П
Total Charges from Vouchers	Mining	Coal Sales at Mine	П
Labor from Pay Rolls	Hauling	B. & B. H. Expenses	П
Coal to Bollers, Etc.	Loading	B, & B. H. Fixtures	П
Transferred from	Repairs to Cars	Ind'ls and Co.'s	П
Arabiered trop	Repairs to Tracks	Bills Collectible	П
	Electric Light	Medical Dep't.	П
	Entries		П
	Rooms		Ш
	Ventilation		П
	Watering		П
	Timber and Props	CAPITAL CHARGES	П
	Dead Work	T.C. and Trestles	П
	Rep. Bldgs. and Chutes	Cars and Tracks	П
Material and Supplies Account Entries	Repairs Machinery	Power and Machinery	$\mathbf{H}$
	Supt. and Clerks	Buildings	Ш
	Engineering	Mine Development	
	General Expenses		Ш
<u> </u>	Incidentals		Ш
	Total Mine Expenses		Ш
	COKE EXPENSES	TO OTHER MINES	Ш
	Coal Used	Winter Quarters M. & S.	Щ
	Supt. and Clerks	Castle Gate M. & S.	Щ
	Engineering	Clear Crook M. & S.	щ
	Charging Ovens	Sunnyside M. & S.	44
	Burning and Drawing	Somerset M. & S.	Щ
	Loading Coke		щ
	Loading Cinders		щ
	Firing Cold Ovens		ш
	Reps. Coke Ovens		ш
	Reps. to Buildings	Total Miscellaneous	ш
	Coke Experiments	No. Mine Coal Exp.	ш
	Incidentals	No. Mine Coal Exp.	Ш
		Total Coke Expense	H
	Total Coke Expenses	Balance on Hand	Н

Fig. 154.—Form 8.

Tonnage and Earnings.—A weekly statement is made out by the Auditor showing the estimated tonnage and earnings, this year, last year and the increase or decrease. (Form 10, Fig. 156.)

Cost Sheet Coke Ovens.—A detailed report of operations at the Coke Ovens is made up each month, showing the expenditures against each account and sub-account. These charges are divided, showing labor and material separate. The information for this Cost Sheet is taken from the Pay-roll distribution, Report of Material and Supplies Used and the Production record. (See form 118, Fig. 157.)

	Ш	- 69 (	2 4	10	30	3	I			1			
	TOTAL COKE				-				1	1		i	
	TOTAL				F					1		Ī	
	COKE Coke Screenings TOTAL COKE Founds Earnings Founds Earnings Founds									1		Ī	
19	Coke b				-					1		į	
	COKE Barning											I	
												Ī	
49	SLACK TOTAL COAL Pounds Earnings Pounds Earnings	1				1				1		i	
fonth	TOTAL COAL Pounds Earnh				F					1			
Mine, Month of	Karnings								H	1		Ī	
RECAPITULATION	SLACK Pounds E.				F				H	1		Ī	
PITU					F				H	+			
	RUN OF MINE Pounds Earnings	+							H	+			
from		#			-				#	+		H	
ments	NUT Pounds Earnings	$\parallel$							$\mathbb{N}$	1			
f Ship	ngs Pou				-		_	-		1			
port o	ENGINE Pounds Earnings				E								
ily Re	H				-			-	1	1			
Of Daily Report of Shipments from-	LUMP Date Pounds Earnings				F				H	1			
Ĭ	L Pounds								1	1			
	ā	- 00 0	4	2	30	31	Tol.	Sheet No.	4	+	To	ar to date	

MINING COAL AND MAKING COKE

15

ED CO		A14 D	-			-		-	_	-		-									
ek Eno																					
		ROM A	111		415	V.F	S														
			-	-	-		_		7		-	YOR	EASE		-	_	-	DEC	DE	EASE	_
COAL THIS				_					-	-			_	_	200	Η.	_	_			NIN
TONS	E	BNINGS		TON	18	-	_	IIN	GB	Т	UN	8		PWI	NGS	-	102	113	-	_	
	\$					1							5			_			4	•	
						1						_	1	_		1_			4	_	_
	1					1		_	_		_	_	1-		_	-	_	_	4	_	_
	1-			_	_	+	_	_	-				+-	_		⊢	-	_	4	-	
	+		-	-	_	+	-	_	=	-	-	-	+		-	1	_	_	1		_
	╫			_		土	_	_			_	_	丰	_	=	느	_	_	4		
	+		ı	3			Ш				н	-1		1		pote	П	1	П		5
	1	FIS	ı		1	н	Н	П		ш	ı	н	1	L		8			ı		Total
	T	2	1	4		П		П			ı	Н		ı		3	П	ш	ı		٠,
	1	3	L	4	1	1					1	1	1	L	1	No.			١		
	+	~	I	5	T	I				1		-					1	+	1		2 5
	+										ı	1				To W					Bomerse
	+		1	No												J.D			ı		80
	+		ı		1	T					ı			Г		Ily A			1		
			ı	otal		1					ı					å					3
	+		ı	H							ı										Bunnyalde
			,		+	۲	+	H		1	ı	1	-	1	1	200			۱		Sun.
	1		اب	erse						1	٨					0.0		1	۱	1	
	+		4	Som						1	źΙ					No.			ı	80	Clear Croek
	+				+	+	-		H	-18	2	-	+	+	1	H	Н	+	H		5
~	_		Ē	side		1				_						2				M	5
	1			ğ						نا الله						T.				F	3
	T		51		4	1	+				5		+	-	1			4	4	L	Castle Gate
	-	1	-	3		1				1 5	-		1			Oars				0	9
		1 9	2	5		1					ΞĮ									RY	5
		1 9	2							-			1	1	1	Z				¥ ×	4
	1	!	7			T					₹١				1	i				Σ	Winter Qtra.
	1	. !	4	9							3				1	1				2	Winte
	+	1	إيّ	3												La				<b>"</b>	F :
	-	1				T	T	П						Г							
	+	1		tro.											1	Total					
	+	-		EO												1					
					H	t	+	-	17	0,0			1	T	1	T					
	T								VOO	107					-						
				178		1			17	V			-8-	E	NTB				ı		
				ME					101	P		ı i	a dia	9 3	ME						
	T			H									878	100	E						
	-	-		11.8			ine					17		9	KE	1	2	9			
	+	1		8		2	N X					TOT			8		9	yslo	Lota		
	1				'din'	ng.	n da	lack			۱			9			Jast	Sun			
	1	<u> </u>	-			-	715	00	_	닏	٧		F	-	_	+	ت	디	4	-	-
	-		1-	-	-	-	-			1	i	-	+	-		+				-	
	+		-	-	-	1							1			1					
	1		T			1							T								
	+		1	_		1	_	-		1			1								
			-			-1	P			-			+		-	+		_		1-	
	+		+	-	-	1			ı				1			1					
_	+		+	-		1	-			1		_	+			1					
	TONS		TONS EARNINGS \$	PERATIONS FOR HER AND A STATE OF THE	TONS EARNINGS TON	AL BHIPMENTS Where Oratic des Grave Creak Beauvilds Screeners Total Na of Ches At. Temper Cu.	ONE BAILDING THE WEEK  OAL BHIPMENTS WIND  SOUTH OARIE GAS GRANT CHART BEIGHT TO A A.Temper Char  SOUTH OALS CHART CHART BEIGHT TO A A.Temper Char  SOUTH OALS CHART CHART CHART CHART TO A A.Temper CharT CHART C	Courts of Charles Charles Sementer Courts of Charles Charles State Charles Charles State Charles Charl	PERATIONS FOR THE WEEK  OPERATIONS FOR THE WEEK  Out by present Total No. of Care At. Temper Care Since Care Care Care Care Care Care At. Temper Care When	AND TABLE TO THE WEEK TOWN STATE OF THE WEEK	DOL SHIPMENTS THE WEEK  ODE FATIONS FOR THE WEEK  ODE FATIONS FOR THE WEEK  ODE FATIONS FOR THE WEEK  Outle due Chat Bumyride Seguents Tetal Re of Chris As, Temper Co.  Total Cold.  Total Cold.  Miles  AND A ready	DATE SHIPMENTS THE WEEK THE WE	OPERATIONS FOR THE WEEK  OPERATIONS FOR THE WEEK  WHILE  W	PARTIONS FOR THE WEEK  TOTAL COLL  TOTAL C	OOL SHIPMENTS COAL COLD COAL COLD COAL COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COL	PARTIES WOLL COAL OUTPUT IN TONS  S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	PARTIONS FOR THE WEEK  TALL  TOTAL COAL  TALL  TOTA	PRINTERS TOWN SHIPMENTS  ONE SHIPMEN	SOLUMBENTS White Cold Class Coat Dampytide Sensitive Total No. of Coat Dampytide Sensitive Total No. of Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Sensitive Coat Dampytide Coat Dampytide Sensitive Co	POAL SHIPMENTS Wilson Could Guid Guid Guid Guid Guid Guid Guid Gui	PARTIONS FOR THE WEEK Outle Good Glass Courts of Court Courts Cou

Fig. 156.—Form 10.

COMPANY COAL COMPANY COAL COMPANY CORE OVENS, MONTH OF	LIBOR MATERIAL SI INCIDENTALS LAGOR MATERIALS BY INV Expense	TAURINE Service Free Coal Taupicon Service & Repairs Taupicon Service & Repairs	RECAPITULATION SHOWING COST PER TON ACCOUNTS TOTAL COST PER TON	+	Englanding and viers  Englanding and the second sec	Lodding Chein Lodding Chein Ending Chein Einig Unider Chein Einig Unider Chein Einig Unider Chein Einig Unider Chein Einig Unider Chein (Chein Chein Chein (Chein Chein)	- Totalana		OOKE (ALGANDES) THIS YEAR LAST YEAR Thus Out Made The Coult Made T	
ANT VALLEY		One Malder Control of the Control of Control	40 LOADING GINDERS Adding and Underling B. R. Gart Hauling Awa in Wagner	Cleaning Dooks Exponse and Repuir Tools Proportion Stabile Expense	Depreciation of Animals 47 FIRMA COLD OVENS	Total Otto Otto Otto Otto Otto Otto Otto Ott	46 REPARES OF ONCE OVER 18 PARES AND	49 REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS Shak Bins Store and Tool House	Soul Money Twesting and Bridges Buperintendent's Ofton 50 OORE EXPERIMENTS 50 Feeparing and Ooking Coal	Transportation on Samples Oost of Analysis
DETAILED REPORT OF OPERATING EXPENSES AT	40 COAL USED Tons (a)	4 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Propied on E Chee Suphishit & E-yill Chee Orn Freeze suphishit & E-yill Properto Golden Properto Golden	America de la companya de Englis Englis Englis Englis Englis Englis Englis de la companya de la	Mine Surreyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses		49 CHAEGING OVENS PROPULO POWE States TRADITE ON A E Bins Cleaning at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Wadding Charge Wadding Charge Oven	Spating Levy Can and Tracks Beginfing Soules Beginfing Soules Leviers	44 BURNING AND DRAWING Gote Paliars Plastering Oven Doors	Proportion given studies Expense Repairs Over Water Line Repair Your Water Line Charging Hole Covers	

Fig. 157.—Form 118.

# UTAH FUEL PLEASANT VALLEY DETAILED REPORT OF OPERATING EXPENSES AT

* COAL EXPENSES	LABOR	MATERIAL	COAL EXPENSES	LABOR	MATER
1 EXPENSE OF MINING			9 VENTILATION	-	-
Hand Mining Contract Machine Mining		-	Proportion Power House Expense		-
Day Work Machine Mining			Gas and Air Inspectors		-
Drilling. Shooting and Loading		-	Fan Expenses and Engineer		-
Loading Company Coal			Building and Repairing Stoppings  Brattice Cloth and Bratticing		-
Proportion Power House Expense			Building and Repairing Mine Doors		+
Ladders and Tool Boxes	1	-	Trappers		+
Running Man Trip			Cleaning Air Ways		1
Sharpening Tools			Repairing Air Ways		
Powder Man					
Check Man					
Wire Man Shot Inspectors		-			-
Wood Pulp					
Earth Tamping		1			-
Tamping and Powder Boxes			16 DRAINAGE AND WATER'S MINE		
Interpreter			Proportion Power House Expense Outside Pumps and Pumpmen		-
			Inside Pumps and Pumpmen		-
			Water Men and Supplies	_	1
			and the same of th		1)
2 HAULING					
Proportion Power House Expense					1
Drivers					
Outside Hoistmen					
Underground Hoistmen					
Locomotive Men Rope Runners		-	11 TIMBER AND PROPS		-
Couplers and Spraggers			Driving Entries and Rooms	=	ļ
Roller Men and Greasers		-	Retimbering and Robbing Rooms		
Proportion Stable Expense		-	Repairing Haulage Entries		-
Harness Repairs and Shoeing		-	Repairing Air and Traveling Ways Unloading and Piling		-
Clearing up Wrecks		-	Hauling and Sawing		-
Repairs Haulage Signals		1	Loading and Delivering		-
Cleaning Haulage Tracks			Drawing Props		1
Roller Repairs and Renewals					
Repairing Haulage Entries					
Depreciation of Animals					1
					-
		-	12 DEAD WORK		-
	1	-	Retimbering Rooms Regrading and Brushing Entries		
3 LOADING		N	Prospecting Faults		
Outside Fereman's Salary		1	Loading and Hauling Rock		1
Weighmen and Topmen		1	Dumping and Stowing Rock		1
Pushers and Dumpers			Underground Inspection		+
Couplers and Spraggers		1	Repairing and Replacing Co. Tools		
Proportion Power House Expense					
Running Chute Engine					
Loading by Day Labor		-			
Loading by Contract					1
Runn g & Rep'ng Box Car Loader Car Handlers		-			-
Attendance Elevators, Screens, etc.		-			-
Cost Dummy Doors		-	13 REPAIRS TO RLDGS. & CHUTES  Main Chute and Trestle		-
Unloading Dust and Yard Waste			Crusher, Elevator & Screen Build'g		-
Cleaning Yard Tracks			Power and Boiler Houses		1
Damage to R. R. Cars and Tracks			Engine House		
			Barn and Corral Buildings		1
			Doarding Houses	-	
			Biacksmith and Machine Shops		
			Other Mine Bulldings		1
		-	R. R. Track and Mine Scales		
4 REPAIRS TO CARS					
Repairing Wrecked Cars					1
Repairing Worn Out Cars Replacing Lost Cars					1
Replacing Lost Cars Replacing Wheels and Axles					1
		11			B
		11			

Fig. 158.—Form 110.

COMPANY COAL COMPANY

...MINE. MONTH OF....

. COAL EXPENSES	LABOR	MATERIAL	COKE EXPENS	ES	LABOR	MATE
as ENGINEERING			45 REPAIRS TO COKE O	VENS		
Mine Surveyors and Assistants			Brick and Fire Clay	-		-
Office Supplies			Stone, Lime, etc.			1
Outside Expenses			Cast Iron Door Frames		1	
			Repacking Ovens			
			Repairs Dock Walls			
7 GENERAL EXPENSES						
Proportion Stationery and Printing			40 REPAIRS TO BUILDIN	GS		
Janitor Service			Slack Bins			
Sundry Supplies Office Fixtures		-	Store and Tool House			-
Firing Office Heater	-		Scale House		1	-
			Trestles and Bridges		-	1
			Superintendent's Office		-	-
						-
			50 COKE EXPERIMENTS			-
			Preparing and Coking	Conl		1
18 INCIDENTALS			. Transportation on Sam	ples .		1
Miscellaneous Teaming			Cost of Analysis			1
Pay Day Expenses						
Express on Money ·					والمتالة	
Free Coal			51 INCIDENTALS			II .
Watchman			Pay Day Expenses			1
Guard & Special Service Expenses			Watchman			
			Janitor Service			
			Free Coal			
			Telephone Service and	Repairs		
			-			-
COKE EXPENSES						
ORE EXPENSES	LABOR	MATERIAL	DECA	DITIU	1001	
			NECA	PITULAT	IOIA	
40 COAL USED						COKE
40 COAL USED Tons @			SHOWING COST			COKE
			SHOWING COST			COKE
			SHOWING COST	PER TON CO	DAL AND	
Tons @			SHOWING COST	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @			SHOWING COST	PER TON CO	DAL AND	PER TON
Tons   Tons   1 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS  Proy'n Gen. & Mine Supt's Sal's & Ero'ns			SHOWING COST I	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons   11. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Prop'n Gcn. & Mine Sup's Sal's & Exp'ns Coke Oven Foremen			SHOWING COST OF ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining  Hauling	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons   SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Prop'n Gen. & Mine Sup's Sal's & Exp'ns Coke Oven Foremen Proportion Omec Clerks			SHOWING COST	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Propin Gra. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Over Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies			SHOWING COST OF ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons   SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Prop'n Gen. & Mine Sup's Sal's & Exp'ns Coke Oven Foremen Proportion Omec Clerks			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Propin Gra. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Over Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies			SHOWING COST  OC  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauting Loading Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Light	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Propin Gra. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Over Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  1. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Propi Gen. & Mine Sppit Sal's & Expins Coke Oven Poremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  13. ENGINEERING			SHOWING COST  OC  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauting Loading Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Light	PER TON CO	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  11 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Gen & Mine Supris Sal's & Expas CORS Own Poremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timakesper  12 ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants			SHOWING COST (COST) (COST)	PER TON CO DAL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  1. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS. Propi Gen. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Oven Porcenen Proportion Office Cierks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies			SHOWING COST OF ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Cara Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Ventilation	PER TON CO DAL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  11 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Gen & Mine Supris Sal's & Expas CORS Own Poremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timakesper  12 ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants			SHOWING COST (COST) (COST)	PER TON CO DAL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  1. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS. Propi Gen. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Oven Porcenen Proportion Office Cierks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies			SHOWING COST OF ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Discrite Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  1. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS. Propi Gen. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Oven Porcenen Proportion Office Cierks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  1. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS. Propi Gen. & Mine Supir Salis & Expins Coke Oven Porcenen Proportion Office Cierks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Losding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Hooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidgs, and Chutes Repairs Machinery	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  11. SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proyle Ges. & Mine Supit Sai's & Expres Coke Over Fovemen Proportion Office Cerks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Hooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mino Timber and Propa Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chuter Repairs to Bidge, and Chuter Repairs Machinery  Engineering	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SI RUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Ges. & Mine Suppir Sal's & Expns Coke Over Processes Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Suppiles Timekeeper  Example Company of Company Discovery of			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  11. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE Probin Gra. & Mine Supt's Sai's & Exp'es Coke Oven Pyremen Proportion Office Cerks Treportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  S CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Hooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mino Timber and Propa Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chuter Repairs to Bidge, and Chuter Repairs Machinery  Engineering	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SI SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Ges & Mine Supple Salis & Expns Coke Oven Processes Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Cutside Expenses  SI CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Proportion Power House Expense			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyle Sale & Expos Coke Oven Pyremen Proportion Office Cerke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistanta Office Supplies Outside Expenses  3. CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  SI SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Ges & Mine Supple Salis & Expns Coke Oven Processes Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Clerks Timekeeper  ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Cutaids Expenses  SI CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Proportion Power House Expense Handling Cod at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyl's Sal's & Ery'ss Coke Oven Pyrement Coke Oven Pyrement Proportion Office Carke Proportion Office Carke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistanta Office Supplies Outside Expenses  3. CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Wanning Light Charges Weighing Charges			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  Superintendents a Clerks Prop's Git & Mine Sup's Sai's & Expus Coke Oven Processes Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  Cutaide Expenses  Cutaide Expenses  Changing ovens Proportion Power House Excense Proportion Power House Excense Proportion Power House Excense Running at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges Running Tarry Cara Repoliting Larry Cara			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyl's Sal's & Ery'ss Coke Oven Pyrement Coke Oven Pyrement Proportion Office Carke Proportion Office Carke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistanta Office Supplies Outside Expenses  3. CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Weighing Charges Wanning Light Charges Weighing Charges			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyte Sale & Expos Coke Oven Pyremen Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses Outside Expenses Andling Ovens Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Welshing Charges Welshing Charges Running Larry Cars and Tracks Repairing Moor and Power Lines Repairing Larry Cars and Tracks			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyte Sale & Expos Coke Oven Pyremen Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses Outside Expenses Andling Ovens Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Welshing Charges Welshing Charges Running Larry Cars and Tracks Repairing Moor and Power Lines Repairing Larry Cars and Tracks			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  31. SUPERINTENDENTS A CLERKE PROYN GRA & Mine Spyte Sale & Expos Coke Oven Pyremen Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Clerke Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  12. ENGINEERING Mine Surveyora and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses Outside Expenses Andling Ovens Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Welshing Charges Welshing Charges Running Larry Cars and Tracks Repairing Moor and Power Lines Repairing Larry Cars and Tracks			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
Tons @  19 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Prop's Gen. & Mine Supris Sai's & Expost CORG Over Boremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timekeeper  19 ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  5 CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Extense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing at Bins and Scales Weighing the Surveyors and Tracks Repairing Harry Cars and Tracks Repairing Motor and Power Lines Repairing Motor and Power Lines Repairing Scales			ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Looding Repairs to Cars Repairs to Tracka Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidge, and Chutes Repairs Machinery Engineering General Expense	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TON
TORS @  SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Ges. & Mine Supis Salv & Expas Coke Oven Poremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Clerks Timekeeper  ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  Outside Expenses  CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coat at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges Running Larry Cars Running Larry Cars Repairing Moor and Power Lines Repairing Besies			SHOWING COST  OCC  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Hooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mino Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidga and Chutes Repairs to Bidga and Chutes Repairs Machinery  Engineering General Expense Incidentals	PER TON OC DAL EXPENSES	COST This Year COSTS	PER TOM
Tons   Tons   SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proyn Ges & Mine Supris Sat's & Expns Covic Own Provenen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Supplies Timekesper  Supplies  GENOINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  Supplies Outside Expenses  CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Extense Handling Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Coal at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Repairing Early Cars Repairing Early Cars Repairing Boales Repairing Scales  Repairing Scales  A BURNING AND DRAWING Coke Pullers			SHOWING COST  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mino Trimber and Propa Dead Work Repairs to Bidga, and Chuter Repairs Machinery  Engineering General Expense Incidentais	PER TON OC AL EXPENSES	COST I	PER TOM
TORS @  SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS Proph Ges. & Mine Supis Salv & Expas Coke Oven Poremen Proportion Office Clerks Proportion Office Clerks Timekeeper  ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses  Outside Expenses  CHARGING OVENS Proportion Power House Expense Handling Coat at Bins Cleaning at Bins and Scales Weighing Charges Running Larry Cars Running Larry Cars Repairing Moor and Power Lines Repairing Besies			SHOWING COST  OCC  ACCOUNTS  Expense of Mining Hauling Loading Repairs to Care Repairs to Tracks Electric Light Entry Driving Hooms and Rolis Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mino Timber and Props Dead Work Repairs to Bidga and Chutes Repairs to Bidga and Chutes Repairs Machinery  Engineering General Expense Incidentals	PER TON OC DAL EXPENSES	COST This Year COSTS	PARTO Las

Fig. 158.—Continued.

(Fig. 158.—Concluded.)

	Bollers and Connections	
REPAIRS TO TRACKS	Steam Lines	
Hoist and Locomotive Tracks	Stationary Steam Engines	
Ordinary Entry and Room Tracks	Steam Hoisting Engines	
Taking up Old Rails and Ties	Electric Hoisting Engines	П
New Ties Used	Air Compressors	П
	Electric Generators	
Track Spikes, Boits and Fish Plates New Rails Used	Electric Locomotives	-
New Italis Used	Miscellaneous Electric Motors	-
	Outside Pumps	
	Underground rumps	
	Outside Water Lines	_
	Underground Water Lines	-
MLECTRIC LIGHT	Outside Air Lines	-
Proportion Power House Expense	Underground Air Lines	٠
Repairs Interior Wiring	Outside Electric Power Lines	-
Replacing Lamps Outside	Underground Electric Power Lines	-
Replacing Lamps in Mines	Fans and Fan Engines	-
	Proportion Crushers, Elevators, etc.	-
	Tippies and Screens	-
	Renewal Wire Ropes	-
	Mining Machines	_
ENTRY DRIVING	Machinery Inspection	_
Yardage in Straight Coal	Telephone Lines	-
Yardage in Coal and Rock	Wagons	
Yardage in Straight Rock		_
Allowance for Boney Coal or Rock		_
Allowance for Rolls		_
Allowance for Water		_
		-
ROOMS AND ROLLS	15 SUPERINTENDENTS & CLERKS	Ĭ
Rooms Turned	Prop'n Gen. & Mine Supt's Sal's & Exp'ns	-
Allowance for Rolls in Rooms	Mine Foreman	H
Allowance for Brushing Roof	Mine Clerks	-
Allowance for Boney Coal or Rock		-
Allowancs for Water		_
		_

Cost Sheet Mine.—A detailed report of operations for each mine is made up each month showing the cost of operations for each account and sub-account both Coal expense and Coke expense. These charges are divided, labor and supplies being shown separately. The information for these cost sheets is taken from the Pay-roll Distribution, Report of Material and Supplies Used, and the Production Record. See form 12, Fig. 158.

Monthly Report of Operations.—This report (form 13, Fig. 159) is made out in triplicate at the end of each month, the duplicate copy going to the General Manager. The report covers statistics of Force Employed, Expenses, Cost per ton, Output, etc., for all mines of the company.

Comparative Statement of Operations.—This statement (form 14, Fig. 160) is made up each month covering all mines and coke plants as to Production, Earnings, Expenses, etc., for each mine and coke plant. A distribution of product, both coal and coke is also shown and the earnings on the same. The information for this statement is taken from the general ledger accounts and the production record.

Financial Statement.—At the end of each month, after the general books have been closed this statement is made out in the following form:

(Fig. 158.—Concluded.)

Coal Used	Percentage of Coke to Coal		-	
Wood Used	Tons Coal Used			
47 FIRING COLD OVENS	Tons Coke Made			
	COKE (ALL GRADES)	THIS YEAR	LAST	YEAR
Proportion Stable Expense				
Expense and Repair Tools				
Cleaning Docks				
Hauling Away in Wagons				
Loading and Unloading R. R. Care				
M LOADING CINDERS		i		
	Incidentals			
ALCOHOL AL AL ALGO BOARD				
Repairs R. R. Track Scales	Repairs to Buildings  Coke Experiments			
Cost Dummy Doors	Repairs to Coke Ovens			
Expense and Repair Tools  R. Weighman	Firing Cold Ovens			
Damage to R. R. Cars and Tracks	Loading Cinders			
Cleaning R. R. Tracks	Loading Coke			
Car Handlers	Burning and Drawing			
Loading R. R. Cars by Day Labor	Charging Ovens			
Loading R. R. Cars by Contract	Engineering			
IS LOADING COKE	Coal Used Superintendents and Clerks			
		IUIAL EXPENSES	This Year	Last Y
	ACCOUNTS	TOTAL EXPENSES	COST P	ERTON
	GO	KE EXPENSES		
Charging Hole Covers				
Repairs Tools	Average Tons per Man Daily			
Repairs Oven Water Line	Average No. Miners Working			

	- UTAH FUEL COMPAN	Ϋ́	
	Exhibit	1	9
	INCOME ACCOUNT		
For 1	month of		
	Gross earnings from sale of Coal and Coke Operating Expenses Total net earnings from mines Add receipts from miners houses, etc. Interest, discount and exchange TOTAL INCOME.		\$
	Deduct fixed charges, etc. Taxes Nevada Insurance Personal Injury Claims Coal Prospecting Depreciation of Gen. Plant account NET INCOME.		

INTO TABLE T		TER QUA	WINTER QUARTERS MINE	Į	CASTLE GATE MINE	ATE MIN	Н	CLEAR CREEK MINE	REEK MIN	- an	UTA	UTAH MINE	30	BUNNYSIDE MINE	SE MINE	SOME	BOMERSET MINE	١.
GENTS CENTS	COAL (ALL GRADES) sense of Mining ling		ble Year Last Y	Toar Exp	ENSES T	COST PER		TOTAL	COST PE		TOTAL	COST PER	10	Ar.	OST PER TON	2 2		R TO
	ilog	9	CENTS CEN	T8	ř	SENTS CE			CENTS C			CENTS OF		0	NTS CENTS			CENT
	ling	1	-	-	1	-	+		1	1			-	1				
	The Assessment of the Control of the									-				-			1	
	nirs to Tracks	-	1	-		1	1		1									
	trie Light			-		-	1		1	-				-	-			
	cy Driving					-	-		1	-				-			1	1
	ms and Rolls									-				-				
	mare and Watering Wine	1		-	1		+											
	ber and Props		-	-			1			1								
	Work			-	-	-	1		1	1			1	1				
	airing Bidgs, and Chutes			-	-	-	-		-	-				-				
	airs Machinery													-				1
	orintendents and Clerks													-				
	ineering.			-						I								
	dental and person	1	-			-												ı
	Posterior of Marie	1	-	-			-											
	TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, WHEN THE OWNER, WHE	-	-	-		-				-								
	ries usn'l Omoers and Clerks	1		-	1													ı
	manufacture and particular	1		-	1		1			1						I		
		1	-	1	1	-	-		1	1		1	-	1				
	lonary and Printing		-	-	1	-	-		1	1		-	1	1				
	r Expenses			-		-				-		1		-				ı
	AL GENERAL EXPENSES	ĺ					-		-	-		-	-	+				
	AL COAL EXPENSES								-	-		-		1			1	ı
	COKE (ALL GRADES)			L		-	-		-	-				-				ı
	Used																_	
	printendents and Clerks										I	I						ı
	neering			-														
	Inc and Designe		-	-		1	-											
	Inc Coke		-	+		-	1		1	-							Ī	ı
The Code Orestal The Code Orestal The Code Orestal The Code Orestal The Code Orestal Town Transmit T	ing Cinders			-		•	+		-	-	-	-		-				
The Best   Description	og Cold Ovens			-		-	1		1	1		1	I	1				
The Desire	drs to Coke Ovans			-		-	-		-	-		1	-	1				1
Experiments   Experiments	airs to Buildings								-	-				1				ı
LOUGH FITTERING   LOUGH FITT	. Experiments					I								-				ı
COLA Miller Day  We have been a second as	lentajs	1		-				Ī			ĺ							ı
Control   Cont	L CORE LATERSES			-	-		-		1	-								
See Milled Early  See Milled Early  See Milled Webby  See Milled W	Wine Worked	1	-	-	1	1	+											Ш
See The Control of th	hee Mined Per Day	1	-	1	1		1		1	1		1		+				Н
Ear Trea per Man Dally Contr Mady	nes No. Miners Working			1	-	1	1	-	1	1				1				Ш
Cont. Mark. Cont. Unit and an an an an an an an an an an an an an	nee Tons ner Man Dally	-		-		+	+	T	1	1				+				
Ocal Und	COKE Made	-	-	-		-	-		-	1		1	-	-			1	۱
Orest Davin	Coal Used	-		-		-	+		-	-		1						
Dens Dran	entage of Coke to Coal					-	-		-	-				-	I			1
	Ovens Drawn						-		-	-				-				

FIG. 159.—FORM 13.

Column   C	COAL Coal Bold	WINTER QUARTERS MINE THIS TEAR LAST TEAR DIFFERENCES	COMPAGNEY SARVINGTHOM OF OPERATORS OLEAR ORESES. AL DITTERSOR THIS TAR LAST TAR DETERMENT THE TAST TART TARTERS OF THE TAST TA	OLEAR OREEK MINE	FPERENCES THIS YEAR LA	OTAH MINE LAST YEAR DIFFERENCES	TOTAL PLEABANT VALLEY COAL CO THIS TEAR LAST TEAR DIFFERENCES	DIFFERENCES
The TLA Later Lab Determined First Later Lab Det	18 Ton See Ton (8 per Ton (8 per Ton (Net Sections to Barrings							
The Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold	Tonn Poer T	LAST YEAR	LAST TRAB		THIS YEAR		TOTAL DIAR TERN TERN TERN TERN TERN TERN TERN TER	DIFFERENCES
COAL  THEN YARK  THEN	OOAL AND COKE  OLIGIA Soid  OLIGIA SOid  OLIGIA SOID  OLI	LAST TEAR	THIS YEAR	THE TAR LOT TAR			TOTAL ONL AND BOKE A	ILL MINES ITTERNACES
THE TABLE TO SERVICE T	OF GROOM	COAL		IBUTION OF PRODUC		COKI		I
Solt Lab. Ties.	TS VIA COMMERCIAL	THIS YEAR TOWN EARWINGS	LABT YE.	FERENCES	HIS YE	TOMS EARNIN	TOM	CES
Sett Lake Cite Tree	D. A. R. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. E. S. Merrine L. G. Merrine							
	M. Utah Lines  M. Utah Lines  TOTAL HARRONS  TOTAL HOUSE			Sair S	abe Otto Trak			

### GENERAL PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT By income as above To ...... Balance ...... Balance to credit of Profit and Loss account . . . . . . . . . . month of..... INCOME ACCOUNT Fiscal year to date From June 1......to..... Gross Earnings from sale of Coal and Coke Operating Expenses Total net earnings from mines Add receipts from miners houses Interest Discount and Exchange ..... Total Income Deduct fixed charges Taxes Nevada . . . . . . . . . . Insurance Personal Injury Claims . . . . . . . . . . Coal Prospecting Depreciation of General Plant account . . . . . . . . . . NET INCOME GENERAL PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT Balance to credit of Profit and Loss account .....30...... Income as above.....months Balance Balance at the credit of Profit and Loss account ..... . . . . . . . . . . BALANCE SHEET Current Assets. Material and Supplies **Engineering Property** . . . . . . . . . . Cash in Treasury . . . . . . . . . . Due from Indvs. and Comps. Coal sales ..... Due from Indvs. and Comps. Bills Collectible ..... Bills Receivable Fire Insurance (not charged out) Pay-roll overdrafts ...... Current Liabilities. Vouchers Pay-rolls . . . . . . . . . . Unclaimed Wages ......R. R. Co., for freight on.....tons Coal

Taxes Nevada payable

. . . . . . . . . . .

.....

General Accounts.	
Cost of Property	********
Additional Expenditures	•••••
Lands, Swan Creek	
Machinery for General Prosp	ecting
Saloon buildings	
Boarding house fixtures	
Less Depreciation	
Capital Stock	
Deferred Accounts,	
Personal Injury Fund	
Animals Killed and Sold	
	•••••
Special Renewal Fund	•••••
Profit and Loss	••••••
	<b>\$</b> S
DETAILS OF ADD	ITIONAL EXPENDITURES
1	9to19
Accounts,	
Lands	
Tramways Chutes and Trestl	es
Cars and Tracks	
Power and Machinery	
Buildings	
Mine Developments	

### MINE OFFICE ACCOUNTING

Timekeeping.—Both outside and inside foremen are supplied with pocket Time Books (form 15, Fig. 161). These books are designed for one month's use, each employee being assigned a page each month

	191
	131
DATE	OCCUPATION
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

Fig. 161.—Form 15.

As stated above each foreman keeps the time of his men in these books and also shows the distribution of labor for each individual,

Each employee upon entering the service of the company is given a brass tag with his number on it by the Mine Clerk. The number is always used in connection with the name both for the time and distribution.

Nar	ne			No	-		_0	ccı	apa	ıti	on.							M	lon	th	of	191
Dist.	LABOR PERFORMED	1 2	3 4	6	6 7 8	9 1	0111	2131	4 15	16 17	18 19	20 21	222	S 242	5 26	27 28	29 3	81	Total Time	Rate	Amount	Charged to
		$\pm$	Н	Н	$\pm \pm$	Н	Н	Н	Н				Н	Н	Н	±	Н	Н				
_		Щ	Щ	Ц	Щ	П	H	브	Щ	4	$\pm$	4	H	井	쓔	士	브		=	=		
		++	+	H	+	H	H	H	H	Н	+	H	H	H	H	+	H	Н			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	
		H	Ц	H	1	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	1		Ц	Ц	$\coprod$	1						
Co	apone Drawn Date		+	+	+	+	+		+	-				-	-	+	+	1	Coup			
ED.D	EPTMATL	FUEL			RENT.			BOAR	0			В	0_			8		MIE	· · ·			

Fig. 162.—Form 16.

Once in 24 hours the foremen report to the Mine Clerk at the mine office, the time of the men in their charge. The clerk enters the time in his Office Time Book, form 16 (Fig. 162), a separate page being assigned to each man. These records are extended and totaled at the end of

	TIME CERTIFICATE	
Mine No.		No
	Utah,	191
	earer	
Check No.	his time.	
Cause for leaving:	Tons Mined @ "	
	Hours @	

Fig. 163.—Form 17.

each month. Men quitting or discharged are furnished with time certificates (form 17, Fig. 163) by their foreman, and on presentation at the mine office, their account is made up and they are paid with a Time Check (settlement).

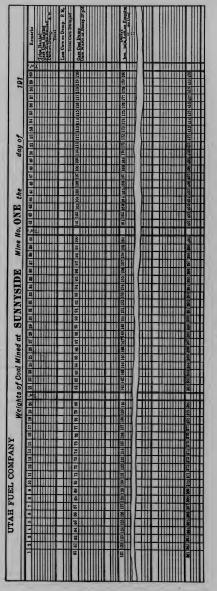


Fig. 164.—Form 18

All pit cars are weighed by the weighman as they come out of the mine. These weights are entered on a Tonnage Bulletin (form 18, Fig. 164). For the information of the miners this bulletin is posted up at the mine office after each day's run, so that each man may know just what his output has been for the day. In entering the cars on this bulletin, the tonnage of each man is entered under the check number that has been assigned him. The earnings of each man each day, who is working on a tonnage basis is posted from this bulletin to the time book.

Record of Yardage.—Employees working on a yardage basis have their work measured up at the end of each month by the Supt., or mine engineer. These measurements are turned into the office, showing place, Feet, Yards, Rate of pay, and whether the yardage has been made in rooms, entries or other openings, and the employee to receive credit for the yardage. This record is entered in the Record of Yardage book, form 19 (Fig. 165), and is the basis on which contract miners are paid.

	Check			4	Yards		Rate	
Place	No.	Name	Division	Feet	Rooms	Entries	per Yard	Remark

Fig. 165.—Form 19.

Record of Coal Mined.—This book, form 20 (Fig. 166), which is used for the purpose of keeping an individual account with each employee who is working contract, either on a tonnage or yardage basis, is posted up each day. The tonnage figures are taken from the Tonnage Bulletin, the yardage from the Yardage Record at the end of the month. The charges against employees such as Coupons are posted each day, charges for Rent and Medical Dept., are posted the first of the month, and charges for Material, Fuel, Smithing and Board are posted at the end of the month,

Labor Distribution.—The Distribution of Labor for all employees is made by their foremen at the time their time for the day is entered in the Time Book (form 15, Fig. 161). It will be noted that the Time Book is designed specially with this feature in mind, a division of each man's labor being shown for each day. This Distribution of Labor, of course, is made out according to the schedule of accounts and sub-divisions thereof called for by the mine books. This distribution as furnished by the foremen is a plain statement as to what the men are doing and a division

				#			1-1	-	-	-							
C	Care	Care	Care	+	Car	Our		Carr		Care		Care		Care		Care	
				 	F	F					#		I		1		Ŧ
				1											1		
															_		

Fig. 166.—Form 20.

of their time in accordance therewith. When this distribution is reported to the Mine Clerk for entry in the Office Time Book, he will also show in connection with the information furnished by the foremen, the account or sub-division chargeable, and rate of pay therefore. At the end of the month the time and earnings are extended in the Office Time Book for each job. This Office Time Book furnishes not only a record of the time but also a distribution of labor for each employee.

Pay-roll.—The Pay-roll, form 2 (Fig. 167), is made up from the Time Book and the Record of Coal Mined book. Employees names are entered COMPANY FUEL

in numerical order according to their check numbers. After earnings have been posted to the Pay-roll, all Time Certificates issued in settlement during the month will be checked and posted in.

Deductions are posted as follows:

Medical Dept. Smithing from Material and Supplies Used Report Material from Material and Supplies Used Report Fuel from Material and Supplies Used Report Rents from Rental Records Board from Boarding-house report Coupons from Coupon Book Pay-roll Deficiency from previous month's roll Coupon deficiency from previous month's roll.

A deficiency occurs by employees overdrawing their accounts, and may come about in two ways. As an example, say an employee has earned \$60.00 and after all deductions have been made, except for say material account, he would have a credit of say \$5.00; now if the charge against him for material is \$7.00 the rule is to make this deduction, but by doing so the account will be overdrawn, in this instance \$2.00. This constitutes a Pay-roll deficiency, which will be collected the following

By following this rule all charges against employees are collected and the proper accounts receive credit the same month that the charge is made. The other example is when the coupon account is overdrawn, and in a case of this kind it is handled in the same way as the previous case except that it is shown as a coupon overdraft.

An itemized list of the Pay-roll deficiency is made out with an explanation of each case and forwarded to the Auditor with the Pay-roll.

Pay-rolls are made out in duplicate, a copy being forwarded to the Auditor. The Pay-roll is certified to by the mine Supt., before being forwarded to the Auditor and before being paid must be approved by the General Supt., General Manager, Auditor and Vice President.

After the Pay-roll is complete and a copy forwarded to the Auditor, statements (Fig. 168, form 22, dockets), are made out for each employee. These statements are distributed to the men as soon after the first of the month as possible.

On pay day these dockets must be presented to the Paymaster properly signed, for which they will receive their pay in cash,

If the total amount of the Pay-roll is not paid out on pay day by the Paymaster, the balance is returned to the General Office and placed to the credit of "Unclaimed Wages." Employees calling for their wages after pay day, are paid in cash by the mine Supt., who accepts the statement as a receipt and forwards the same to the General Office as a cash remittance. The Treasurer will make an entry in his books charging "Unclaimed Wages" and crediting Cash with the amount.

-	NOT TRANSFERABLE	
Sign	in Ink PERSONALLY and Present or	n PAY DAY
Statement for M	Month of	19
	IN ACCOUNT WITH	
	UTAH FUEL COMPAN	JY
	AT CASTLE GATE MINES	
	AT CAUTE GATE MINES	11 1
	Days, @	
	Hours, @	
	Trips, @	
	Ovens, @	
Driving Entry	Yards, @	
Turning Rooms		
	rsTons. @	
	TOTAL EARNINGS	
Medical Departme	ent	
Smithing	1	
	d Rent	
	d Rent	
Insurance		
	Month	
	ast Month	
	TOTAL EXPENSES	
	TOTAL EXPENSES	
	BALANCE	
	Received payment in full of above ac	count

Fig. 168.—Form 22.

Pay-roll Deductions.—A detailed statement of deductions made on the Pay-roll is made up in duplicate and a copy forwarded to the Auditor with the Pay-roll. This statement form 23 (Fig. 169) shows deductions made, and the deductions set out in detail. On the reverse side of the sheet the deductions are summarized. The statement is journalized, crediting Pay-roll with the gross amount and debiting sundry accounts with the distribution.

se Side)	OTALS				Ī		1	T	I	F		1		F	I		H	T	F	T	F	F	
DEDUCTIONS	AMOUNTS TOTALS						-	-	-				1		-		1						
MEMORANDUM OF PAY ROLL DEDUCTIONS		Ind. and Co.'s Direct Charges	** Medical Department	te Coal Bales	r Rents	Boarding House Receipts	to Description of Actual	" Pay Roll Deficiency			Bills Collectible	44.4		Wasatch Store Co. Coupons			Insurance	1		Other Deductions			
		-	TOTAL	DEDUCT.	IONB	I	I										I						
	19	Commence of the Party of the Pa	DUCTIONS																				
	Statement of Pay Koll Deductions atMine, Month of19	The second second	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	Wastch Insur-	Coupons ance							The state of the s											
UTAH FUEL COMPANY		The same of the sa		Collect																			_
TAH FUE	ns at		COMPANY DEDUCTIONS	Fuel L	Pour Bouse																		
	Koll Deductic		NOO	Dent. ing ing	No. Sur																		
	ement of Pay		TAT HOLL	TONB AMOUNT																			
	2181	1	-	No.	1											Ì		Ī				I	

lie. 169.—Form 23.

244

22-11 Soo	ULAH FUEL COMPANY	メアタアイ	
Distribution of Pay-rolls at	Mine No	For Month of	161
COAL EXPENSES	COAL EXPENSES	COAL EXPENSES	KSES
EXPENSE OF MINING Hand Mining Contract Machine Mining Day Work Machine Mining Drilling, Shooting and Loading Loading Company Coal Ladders and Tool Boxes	Harness Repairs and Shoeing Clearing up Wrecks Repairs Haulage Signals Cleaning Haulage Tracks Roller Repairs and Renewals Repairing Haulage Entries	# REPAIRS TO CARS Repairing Wreeked Cars Repairing Worn Out Cars Replacing Lost Cars	S.14
Running Man Trip Sharpening Tools Powder Man Cheek Man Wire Man Shot Inspectes Earth Tamping	3 LOADING Outside Foreman's Salary Weighmen and Topmen Pushers and Dumpers	5 REPAIRS TO TRACKS Hoist and Locomotive Tracks Ordinary Entry and Room Tracks Taking up Old Rails and Ties	S Tracks oon Tracks ad Tres
Interpreter HAULING Proportion Power House Expense Drivers Outside Haistmen	Couplers and Spraggers Proportion Power House Expense Running Chute Engine Loading by Day Labor Loading by Contract Loading & Rep'ng Box Car Loader Runn's & Rep'ng Box Car Loader Artendance Elevators, Screens, etc. Cost Dunnay-Doors	6 ELECTRIC LIGHT Proportion Power House Expense Repairs Interior Wiring	e Expense
Underground Hoistmen Locomotive Men Rope Runners Couplers and Spraggers Roller Men and Greasers Proportion Stable Expense	Unloading Dust and Yard Waste Cleaning Yard Tracks Damage to R. R. Cars and Tracks	7 ENTRY DRIVING Yardage in Straight Coal Yardage in Coal and Rock Yardage in Straight Rock	al ook ook

1	
П	
ı	$\sim$
П	1-
н	_
ı	
1	G
1	_
ı	1

ES COAL EXPENSES	oms Rooms Real Lines Steam Lines Steam Lines Steam Britnes Steam Hoisting Engines Steam Hoisting Engines Diecric Hoisting Engines Air Compressors Electric Generators Electric Locomordives Miscellaneous Electric Motors	Z Entries Underground Pumps Outside Water Lines Outside Water Lines Outside Air Line	e Shops  15 SUPERINTENDENTS AND CLERKS
COAL EXPENSES	11 TIMBER AND PROPS Driving Entries and Rooms Retimbering and Robbing Rooms Repairing Haulage Entries Repairing Air and Traveling Ways Unloading and Piling Hauling and Sawing Loading and Delivering Drawing Props	12 DEAD WORK Retimbering Rooms Regrading and Brushing Entries Prospecting Faults Loading and Hauling Rock Dumping and Stowing Rock Underground Inspection Repairing Company Tools Cleaning Camp  13 REPAIRS TO BLDGS. AND CHUTES Main Chute and Trestle Crusher, Elevator and Soreen Bidg.	Power and Boiler Houses Engine House Barn and Corral Buildings Boarding Houses Blacksmith and Machine Shops Other Mine Buildings R. R. Track and Mine Scales Hospital
COAL EXPENSES	Allowance for Boney Coal or Rock Allowance for Rolls Allowance for Water  8 ROOMS AND ROLLS Rooms Turned Allowance for Rolls in Rooms Allowance for Rolls in Rooms Allowance for Rolls in Rooms	Allowance for Boney Coal or Rock Allowance for Water Proportion Power House Expense Gas and Air Inspectors Fan Expenses and Engineer Building and Repairing Stoppings Brattice Cloth and Bratticing Building and Repairing Mine Doors Trappers Gleaning Air Ways Repairing Air Ways	10 DRAINAGE AND WATER'G MINE Proportion Power House Expense Outside Pumps and Pumpmen Inside Pumps and Pumpmen Water Men and Supplies Ditches and Sumps

COAL EXPENSES COAL EXPENSES	Repairs to Tracks  Electric Light Entry Driving Rooms and Rolls Ventilation Drainage & Watering Mine Timber and Props Dead Work Repairing Bidgs, and Chutes Repairing Bidgs, and Chutes Enrication of the Company Superintendents and Clerks	General Expense Incidentals	Total Expenses Mine No. Total Expenses Mine No. Total Coke Expenses	Material and Supplies  Rents Coal Sales  Goad Sales  Boarding and B. House Exp.  Individuals and Co.'s  Saw Mill Account Medical Doub Account  Total Amount of Roll	Depreciation of Animals
COAL EXPENSES	Mine Foreman Mine Clerks  16 ENGINEERING Mine Surveyors and Assistants Office Supplies Outside Expenses	17 GENERAL EXPENSES Janitor Service Sundry Supplies Office Fixtures Firing Office Heater	18 INCIDENTALS Miscellancous Teaming Pay Day Expenses	Free Coal Watchman Watchman Guard and Special Service Ex. Rescue Apparatus	Expense of Mining

Fig. 170.—Continued.

# COMPANY UTAH FUEL

Pay-roll Distribution.—A distribution of the Pay-roll accounts is made up of forms 24 (Fig. 170) and 25 (Fig. 171) from the Office Time Books. The different amounts chargeable against each account or subdivision are segregated and entered as a total on this sheet, as a charge against the account or sub-division affected. The total amount of the distribution as shown on the report must agree with the gross earnings as shown by the Time Books and Pay-roll.

Separate statements are required for the mine and coke ovens.

These statements are journalized, the total as a credit to Pay-roll account and the distribution as debits to sundry accounts. These statements are made out in duplicate, copy being forwarded to the Auditor.

Supplies Purchased.—All material and Supplies are purchased by the Purchasing Agent located at the General Office. All purchase orders are issued in triplicate. The original copy goes to the vendor, the duplicate copy to the office files and the triplicate to the mine office, for which the supplies are purchased.

Material is purchased only on receipt of requisition from the mine properly signed. These requisitions are made out in duplicate, the origi-

		Quantity Purchased					ш	Date	Quantity Used	Amoun	Aecous
	_				0041	4100	7				No.
^	-										+-
			_				$\Box$				1-
	1		-	-		=	 -1				

Fig. 172.—Form 26.

nal copy going to the Purchasing Agent and the duplicate remains on file at the mine office.

Supplies-stock Records.—In order to keep an accurate record of all material purchased and used, a loose leaf ledger, form 26 (Fig. 172), is used. A separate page is assigned each item or kind of material received. Entries are made to this record from invoices covering material purchased. Each item is entered as to quantity, and invoice cost also its proper proportion of the freight charges on the shipment, to cover the expenses of handling supplies at the mine, an amount is added to each item. The sum of all these items gives the cost at the mine, from which the cost per item is derived for use in charging out.

Material and Supplies used are posted as credits to the stock ledger from the Report of Material Used, form 28 (Fig. 174).

All Coal used in the boilers and for heating purposes at the mine, is

charged to the Material and Supply account by journal entry, crediting Earnings. From the Supply account it is charged out the same as any other material.

Supplies Used.—Supplies are issued by the Supply Clerk only on presentation of a Supply Order (form 27, Fig. 173) properly signed.

10-4-11-50 Bks-R. P. Co.	UTAH	rm 374 FUEL	CO.	No
M. & S. CLERK:  Please deliver to———the following material:			Ut	ah,191
		Price	Amount	For What Purpose Used
How paid:				Cler

Fig. 173.—Form 27.

These orders are in duplicate, the second copy being retained by the party issuing the same. The items on these orders are priced from the stock record, and the amounts extended, at the same time they are entered on the stock records as credits to the stock accounts affected.

Sub-	account	No				Sheet No
Date	Order No.	Description of Material and Supplies Used	Quantity	Price	Value	For What Purpose Used
				-		

Fig. 174.—Form 28.

Supply Orders after being entered in the stock records are posted to the Material and Supplies Used Records (form 28, Fig. 174), being charged to their proper account or sub-division as the case may be. The charges as shown by this record are summarized and journalized at the end of the month.

From this detailed Record of Supplies Used there is made up each month and forwarded to the Auditor a Report of Materials and Supplies Used, form 29 (Fig. 175).

Report of all Materials and Suppli	iss used in Op	eration	of	·			Mins for Month of	
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES USED	QUANTITY	PRICE	VALUE	Folio	RECAP	No.	Nome of Sub-Account	FOR WHEN PURPOSE USE

Fig. 175.—Form 29.

Stat	ement of	Local (	Coal S	ales at	Mine	CR.		
	SOLD TO	)	-	WEIGHT	TO WHOM SOLD AND HOW COLLECTED	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUN
On hand	from previou	s month			Employes Pay-Roll Deductions			
04 2400	non-provide	-			Cash Sales-B/C vs Mine Sup't,			
Cars set	for Local Bale	s and free (	Coal		Other Sales-B / C vs			
as per W	eight Tickets							
DATE	CAR NO.	INITIAL	KIND					
				-	FREE COAL:			
					Employes etc. per detail on			
					back of Output Report			
					Boarding House			
					Store & Office Bldg.			
					Various Mine Bldgs,			
					Hospital			$\vdash$
			-	-	Loss in Weights			
					On hand last day of month		ACCRECATE VALUE OF THE PARTY OF	
		T	otal		Totals			

Fig. 176.—Form 30.

A detailed statement of the local Coal sales is made up monthly and sent to the Auditor (form 30, Fig. 176).

All fuel shipped to the Coke ovens for making Coke is charged out through the supply account, and at the end of the month the total amount so charged is journalized, debiting Supply account and crediting Earnings.

Invoices.—All invoices come to the Purchasing Agent, who checks

prices and terms. The original and duplicate copies are forwarded to the mine receiving the material in question. The Material Clerk checks against the material received and also the purchasing order and if correct he O. K.'s. Each invoice is then entered in the stock ledger, giving all information called for. The original invoice is then forwarded to the Purchasing Agent, by him turned over to the Auditor for Vouchering, it then goes to the Treasurer for payment.

A record of all orders placed is kept by the Purchasing Agent, showing the Requisition and Order number and date, who ordered from and information regarding the receipt and forwarding of the invoices. See form 31 (Fig. 177).

R	leq.	0	rder				Invo	ices rec	eived and	transn	nitted.
				Ordered from	Material and Supplies	od.	То	From Mine	To Auditor	Ir	voice.
No.	Date	No.	Date			Recd.	Mine	Mine	Auditor	Date	Amount

Fig. 177.—Form 31.

Bills Collectable.—These bills are really accounts receivable of a sundry nature. They are made out to cover rent due from tenents not in the employ of the company, providing it has not been paid in cash when due, also for material, fuel or labor furnished to individuals.

Boarding House—Record of Meals Served.—This record is kept on form 32 (Fig. 178) by the boarding-house manager. All meals furnished whether free, chargeable or cash, are accounted for. The manager fills in the name of each person he boards, his check number, if an employee of the company, and the number of meals served to him each day; the balance of the information called for is filled in by the Mine Clerk.

Board is furnished to employees of the company only on presentation of an order from the mine office properly signed, stating that the bearer, Name...., check No... is entitled to room and board until further notice; on the issue of the order employee is charged with

board until the order is returned to the office upon his leaving the boarding house, by the employee of the company.

NAME	m w	No	R	ATE		Total to	HOV	W COLLECT	ED
NAME	 Ck. No	Meals	Per Meni	Per Monti	Room Rent	Collect	Pay Roll	Cash	1

Fig. 178.—Form 32.

Boarding House—Receipts and Expenditures.—A monthly report, form 33 (Fig. 179), covering the receipts and expenditures on account of

	11,	Mine Month of191	
EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT	RECEIPTS	AMOUNT
Mdee on Hand from Last Month		Pay Roll Deductions	
Provisions			
Groceries	ريد وما النابي	Bills Collectible vs. Mins Sup't for Cash	
Meats			
Milk		st so 198.	
Less Miles on Hand			
Labor			
Manager's Salary (prop'n of)			
" Expense " "			
Cooks - Number of			
Waiters			
Janitors			
Other Expenses			
Coal Tons at		Free Meals Furnished	
Laundry		66 66 66	
Cooking Utensils		41 44 44	
Pixtures and Repairs		Charged to Mine Expenses and Credited to	
		Boarding House Receipts	
Total Expenditures		Total Receipts	
Gain		Loss	
No. of Meals Served and Collected for on Pay	Rolls	Amount Realized for Each Meal Served	ct
as as as as as as by Bills		Cost per Meal, Provisions ets.	
Free to Employee		" " Labor ets.	
Total Meals Served		" " Other Expenses ets.	
		Total Cost	6
		Gain or Loss per Meal	-

Fig. 179.—Form 33.

the boarding house is made out in triplicate by the mine clerk. Original to the Auditor, duplicate to General Manager, triplicate to Boardinghouse manager. This report is made up from and checks with the boarding-house accounts in the ledger.

MINE	Owner. House P	LESSEE NO. MONTH PAY ROLL CASH O.							
RECORD OF RENTS COLLECTED AT	House No.	CHECK RENT HOW COLLECTED REMARKS MONTH NO. MINTH PAY ROLL CASH [Collectibe 191	January		February		November		December
āc.	a de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della comp	LESSEE CHECK							
		MONTH	101	January	Pohrunry	1	1	November	Denomber

Fig. 180.—Form 34

Rent Record.—A record is kept on form 34 (Fig. 180), of the rent account with each dwelling house of the company, showing the lessee, check number, rental value, how collected and remarks. Entries are made on these records when houses are assigned to employees and again when they are vacated. The monthly rent is posted from and to the Pay-roll or Cash Book as the case may be.

Statement of Rent Account.—A Statement of the Rent Account is made out monthly on form 35 (Fig. 181), by the Mine Clerk and forwarded to the Auditor with the Pay-roll. This statement covers the amount of rent collected, how collected, house number and lessee. All dwellings are listed on this statement in numerical order and if vacant a notation is made in the remarks column.

House	Occupied by	Rent this		How Colle	ected	
No.		Month	Pay-roll	Cash	Bills Collectable	Remark
			ENT ROLL			
					31.	
	Show ever month, who port it. This state collections	very house number occupied the state of the	istructions imber in coned or vacant, d show all re	secutive o	rder each	
	Show ever month, who port it. This state collections record kep Bills Colonifice through the colonifice through the colonification when reand explain Rents are	very house number occupie tement should son Pay-rolls to at the mine ellectable must ugh regular c gh Pay-roll dunt is less than action under his	ISTRUCTIONS Imber in condition of conditions and in the condition of conditions and in the condition of condition of condition of condition of condition of condition of condition of condition of conditions and condition of conditions and condition of conditions and conditions are conditions and conditions are conditions and conditions are conditions and conditions are conditions and conditions are conditional conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditions are conditional conditions.	secutive o and if vac ents and a, Bills Collec d forwarde ll rents du ash. give numb arks."	rder each ant so re- gree with table and ed to this e and not er of days	
	Show et month, who port it. This sta collections record kep Bills Col office thro paid throu When re and explar Rents re should be.	very house nu hether occupie ttement shouls of a Ray-rolls to at the mine llectable must ugh regular c igh Pay-roll da nt is less than the funded by ve shown in red,	instructions in control of or vacant, d show all red, Cash and I s. be made an hannel for a feduction or C a full month lead of "Rem outchers accounters accounters"	secutive of and if vacents and a sills Collect of forwarded forwarded ash. give number arks."	rder each ant so re- gree with table and de to this e and not er of days ollections	
	Show ever month, who port it. This state collections record key Bills Coloring through the coloring through through the coloring through the coloring through the coloring throug	very house nu hether occupie ttement shouls of a Ray-rolls to at the mine llectable must ugh regular c igh Pay-roll da nt is less than the funded by ve shown in red,	instructions in control of or vacant, d show all red, Cash and I s. be made an hannel for a feduction or C a full month lead of "Rem outchers accounters accounters"	secutive of and if vacents and a sills Collect of forwarded forwarded ash. give number arks."	rder each ant so re- gree with table and de to this e and not er of days ollections	

Fig. 181.—Form 35.

Animal Report.—A monthly statement covering all animals at the mine is made out on form 36 (Fig. 182) and forwarded to the General Manager, showing Name, Condition, working or idle, etc., on the reverse side of this statement is a recapitulation showing, animals at work, on the range, killed or sold, etc.

	ort	of Ho	rses	and	Mu		1			Sold or Trans-	191
No.	Name	Kind	Ht.	Age	Wt.	Condition	Work or Idle	Killed or Injured	Name of Man in Charge	ferred	-
	Na					S	Wc		Chargo	То	Amt.
				_							
		<u></u>				_					
						R	ECAPI	TULATION	٧		
									1 1		
		Anima	ls at	mine	es first	t of mo	onth				
		Anima	s ni	urcha	ased d	uring 1	onth month_				
		Anima	ls pu	urcha	used d	luring I	month—	th			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls pu ls kil ls tra	urcha lled a ansfer	ased d and So cred d es last	luring i old duri luring i	month— ing mon month— onth—	th			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls pu ls kil ls tra	urcha lled a ansfer	ased d and So cred d es last	luring I	month— ing mon month— onth—	th			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kil ls tra ls at ls on	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal	ased d and So erred d es last ge last l on ha	luring idd during idd during it of me tof me and——	month—ing month—onth—onth—	th			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal of A	ased dand Sourced des last ge last l on ha	luring i luring i t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— ing month— onth— onth— ed during r	ng month—month acet.	sickness		
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang l'otal	ased dand Sourced des last lon hamima	luring i old duri luring i t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— ing month— onth— onth— ed during r	ng month—month acet.			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal . of A . of A erage erage	ased dund Sourced des last on haminal inimal inimal inimal e No. ce No.	luring in luring in t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— month— onth— onth— ed during r during r during s nals worl nals idle	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal . of A . of A erage erage	ased dund Sourced des last on haminal inimal inimal inimal e No. ce No.	luring in luring in t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— ing month— onth— onth— ed during r	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal . of A . of A erage erage	ased dund Sourced des last on haminal inimal inimal inimal e No. ce No.	luring in luring in t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— month— onth— onth— ed during r during r during s nals worl nals idle	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal . of A . of A erage erage	ased dund Sourced des last on haminal inimal inimal inimal e No. ce No.	luring in luring in t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— month— onth— onth— ed during r during r during s nals worl nals idle	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima	ls puls kills trails at ls on No. No.	urcha lled a ansfer mine rang Fotal . of A . of A erage erage	ased dund Sourced des last on haminal inimal inimal inimal e No. ce No.	luring in luring in t of mo t of mo and————————————————————————————————————	month— month— onth— onth— ed during r during r during s nals worl nals idle	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima Anima Anima	No. No. No. Ave	urcha alled a ansfer mine a rang Fotal of A of A of A of A of A of A of A of	ased dand Sourced des last on had sourced des last on had animal	luring I lold during I t of me t of me and————————————————————————————————————	month ing mon month onth onth ed during i during i nals worl nals on r st of mo	mg monthmonth acct. month acct. is king during a t barn duri ange during i			
	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	Anima Anima Anima Anima Anima	No. No. No. Ave	urcha alled a ansfer mine a rang Fotal of A of A of A of A of A of A of A of	ased dand Sourced des last on had sourced des last on had animal	luring I lold during I t of me t of me and————————————————————————————————————	month ing mon month onth onth ed during i during i nals worl nals on r st of mo	mg month—month acct. king during at barn during ange during			
		Anima Anima Anima Anima Anima	No. No. No. Ave	urcha alled a ansfer mine a rang Fotal of A of A of A of A of A of A of A of	ased dand Sourced des last on had sourced des last on had animal	luring I lold during I t of me t of me and————————————————————————————————————	month ing mon month onth onth ed during i during i nals worl nals on r st of mo	mg monthmonth acct. month acct. is king during a t barn duri ange during i			

Fig. 182.—Form 36.

Animals—Killed and Sold.—A monthly report of Animals killed and sold is made out in duplicate by the mine clerk on form 37 (Fig. 183).

The original copy goes to the Auditor. Animals purchased are shown on the debit side and animals killed or sold shown on the credit side. This report is a detailed statement of the Animals Killed and Sold Account in the ledger.

Balance from last month	Balance from last month
Balance	Charge Hauling
Animals at mine first of month	
Animals on range first of month Animals purchased during the month	
Animals Killed & Sold during month	1
Animals at mines last of month	
Animals on range last of month  Total on hand	
Total on hand	
Γο	Correct

Fig. 183.—Form 37.

Forage Report.—A monthly report (form 38, Fig. 184) is made out showing the receipts and consumption of Hay and Grain during the month, Medicines, Barn labor, etc. The original copy goes to the General Manager and the duplicate to the Auditor.

Nationality Report.—At the end of each month a Nationality report is made out in triplicate covering the force employed. The information for this report is taken from the pay-rolls where the nationality of each man is noted. Original copy goes to the Auditor, duplicate to the General Manager and triplicate to the Superintendent. See form 39 (Fig. 185).

Daily Report of Mine Operations.—At the end of each day's run a daily report of operations is made out in triplicate (form 40, Fig. 186). The original copy going to the Auditor and the Duplicate to the General Manager.

This report covers the Force employed, Animals working, Shots fired and missed, Cars dumped, Trips run, Amount of Coal mined, shipped and on hand according to grades, also the time the mine worked, delays and the cause.

Daily Report of Coke Oven Operations.—A daily report covering the operation of the Coke Ovens is made out in triplicate (form 41, Fig. 187). The original copy goes to the Auditor, the triplicate to the General Manager.

T		OUNDS GRA	IN		POUNDS HA	Y	1	-	
	BRAN	CORN	DATS	ALFALFA	WILD	TIMOTHY	1		
On Hand First of Month						-			imals Fed Per Day
Received During **						-	1		w Working in Mine
TOTAL							-		04 Outside
Fed During Month						-	1	**	14 Not Working
Bold ** **						1	-		
TOTAL						-	-	Animals	
							1.	**	Injured
On Hand Last of Month							1	44	In Barn
Fed Per Animal Per Day								44	In Pasture
Total Amount Expended for Lat	dicine \$	Ha.	r La	bor M	edicine	Total			
Medicine on Hand Last of Mont	h								
							_		

Fig. 184.—Form 38.

Report of Me	n Employ	yed at			XI	ine	191	
NATIONALITIES	Miners in Mine	Day Men in Mine	Day Men Outside	Supt. Mine Foreman Clerks, Opr. Janitor	Coke Oven Men	Men on Construction Work	To	OTAL
American								-
German								
Finn								
Swede								
Austrian								
Stavs								
French								
Italian								
Greek								
Negroes								
Mexican								
Japanese								
Chinese								
								-
TOTALS								

Fig. 185,-Form 39.

Men Employed	Inside	Out-	Total	11	Mie	cellane		
Miners		side	200				ous	
Drivers					als in			
				- 10		tside		
Trappers and Couplers			-	"	No	t Work	ing	
Hoist and Ropemen				44		Constru	ection	Work
Other Day-men					Fired			
M. A					Misse			
Machinists and Helpers				Mine		umped	(Coal	)
Pumpmen					44		(Roc	k)
Engineers and Firemen								
Crushermen					Made	by	ŀ	Ioist
Pumpers and Pushers				**	**			"
Couplers				"	**			44
Coal Loaders				14	44			44
Other Day-men				44	**			44
7				**	4.0			"
Construction Work				64	4.6			"
Boarding House	-							
Supt., Mine Foreman Clerks and Janitor								
	1 1							
TOTAL								
TOTAL	SHIPPE	D AND	ON HA	ND N	от ві	LLED	OUT	
	SHIPPEI	D AND Mined	ON HA	ND N				
TOTAL	SHIPPEI	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
TOTAL  COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal		Mined	ON HA		ped	On I		
TOTAL  COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  commercial Lump	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
TOTAL  COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
TOTAL  COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
TOTAL  COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED, Kind of Coal Commercial Lump Railway " Run of Mine	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  Run of Mine  melter	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  commercial Lump tailway " tun of Mine melter 'ut lack ust	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  commercial Lump tailway " tun of Mine melter 'ut lack ust	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump tailway " tun of Mine melter fut lack just bust Wasted	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  kun of Mine melter fut lack bust bust Wasted  coal to Boilers (kind)	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED,  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump Railway " but of Mine melter fut lack bust bust Wasted oal to Boilers (kind) oal to Coke Ovens	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump Railway "Railw	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump Railway " Run of Mine melter fut lack bust bust Wasted  oal to Boilers (kind) oal to Coke Ovens ocal Scales (kind) ailway Engines (kind)	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  Run of Mine  melter  fut  lack  bust  bust Wasted  coal to Boilers (kind)  coal to Coke Ovens  coal Scales (kind)  ailway Engines (kind)  company Mine Buildings	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  Run of Mine melter  fut lack bust bust Wasted  coal to Boilers (kind) coal to Coke Ovens coal Scales (kind) ailway Engines (kind) company Mine Buildings cock and Waste	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  Run of Mine  melter  fut  lack  bust  bust Wasted  coal to Boilers (kind)  coal to Coke Ovens  coal Scales (kind)  ailway Engines (kind)  company Mine Buildings	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	
COAL MINED.  Kind of Coal  Commercial Lump  Railway "  Run of Mine melter  fut lack bust bust Wasted  coal to Boilers (kind) coal to Coke Ovens coal Scales (kind) ailway Engines (kind) company Mine Buildings cock and Waste	Ca	Mined		Ship	ped	On I	Iand	

Fig. 186.—Form 40.

This report covers the Force employed and statistics regarding the operation of the ovens, the production and disposition of coke according to grades, etc.

		Fire	st Class	,	Gas Coke	Screenings	Tota
	Production						
	Loaded in R. R. Cars						
Disposi- tion	Docked						
Ä	Total						
В	rought Forward						
T	otal			_			
Coke	Billed	Cars		C	ars	Cars	Cars
uo.	Loads Unbilled						
opu	Part Loads						
Balance of Hand	On Docks						
Ba	Total						
			1			Men Empl	loyed
No. Ov	ens Pulled and Charged				Superin	ntendent	
	rens Pulled Only				Foreme	en	
	ens Charged Only				Clerks		
	ens Idle Account Repairs				Weight	men	
	ens Lost Account Not R	eady			Bin Me	en	
	ens Lost Account				Larry 1	Men	
	ens Lost Account				Cart M	en	
	ens Burning				Car Dr	oppers	
	rens in Operation				Blacks	mith and Helpe	rs
	ens Not in Operation				Mason	and Helpers	
To	tal Number of Ovens				Track	and Water Men	
	Slack Record	a				ing Oven Doors	
						Day Men	
	it Forward		Cars '	Tons		Company Men	
	Dumped				Leveler		
	tal				Coke P		
	Charged				Coke L		_
Balanc	e in Bins				Tota	l Number Men	
Rem	arks:						

Fig. 187.—Form 41.

Monthly Report of Operations.—This report (form 42, Fig. 188) is made out in triplicate at the end of each month, the original copy going

Forms 226 2 M 3-15-11 R. P. Co.							
					MPANY		
Average Report of Operations		······	1	Mine	NoMonth of	191	•••••
	th	00	Last	Year		14	日 日
Mine Operations	This Month	Average	Same	Average	Mine Operations	This Month	ame Month
No. days mine worked				1	Avg. No. trips made by	1	100
Total tons coal mined				_	Hoist	-	-
Total mined from pillars					Hois	-	_
" " entries and rooms	_					-	_
Average No. men in mine	_			_		-	
Miners					14	-	
Day Men					- 11		
Drivers	_	-		_			
Hoist and rope men							
Trappers and couplers	-		_	-	No. cars loaded		
Animals in mine	-				Coal		
Average No. men outside					Box		
Day men			-		Percent. coal cars		
Coal loaders		-			" box cars		
Dumpers and top men					Commercial lump		
Couplers		-			Railway lump		
Engineers and firemen		-			Run of Mine		
Men hauling props	-				Nut		
Powder used		-			Slack	_	
Pounds Hercules		-			Dust	_	
" black		-		_	Local Sales		
No. shots fired					Coal to boilers		
" " missed				_			
No. mine cars dumped coal		-			Dust wasted at mines		
" " waste		- -			Rock and waste		
No. hours delayed acct.					Hours idle account of	-	
COKE OVENS	-	+		-	COKE OVENS		_
Avg. No. Co. day men		-					
" coke pullers		-			No. days ovens worked		
" " Levelers	-	-			tons coat charged	_	
" " Loaders		-			coke made		
" " storing coke		-	-	A	vg. tons made per day		
Vo. cars coke loaded	- -	-			ercentage of coke to coal		
To. ovens delayed acct.	+	-	_		vg. No. ovens charged		
dougled acct.	-	-			" " drawn o. tons coke stored		

Fig. 188.—Form 42.

to the Auditor, and the duplicate to the General Manager. The report covers statistics of Force employed at both mine and coke ovens, also tonnage for the month, previous year, etc.

Weighmasters Report.—All railroad cars loaded are weighed and recorded on a track sheet (form 43, Fig. 189) made in triplicate. The, original copy goes to the Auditor, the duplicate to the Chairman of the Local Freight Bureau, the triplicate copy remains on file. Regular Bill of Lading covering coal shipped is made out from this report.

Instructions for filling out the forms are printed at the bottom.

Form L. U. F. B. 18		FUEL C		Form U.	F. Co.,	478.	7-12-10-	-10m
				N	o			
The following car loads of		were wei	shed at			Mine N	Vo	
	on Sc	ales No	]	Date			191	
Condition of weather			•••••	•••••			Weighn	naster
gnee ation the period of the p	6 Cars	rht Tare	Desti	10 nation W	eights	ty of	12 Washad	ırks
Consignee Destination 3 Date Blace A 4 Waybill No. 5 Dummy Doors	Kind Initials No.	Gross Weight 8 Actual T	Gross	Tare	Net	Capaci Cau	Marked Weight of Car	13 Remarks
								_
		INSTRUCTION	WC	1	1			
Columns 1, 2, 3 and 4 to Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, Column 10 to be used by Scale cards covering all c intendent's Office, who Original must be sent dai Duplicate to be mailed to Triplicate for Mine Superi	12, and 13 to C. H. Griffin ars reported are they will by to auditor. C. H. Griffin	by Utah Fue be used by 's Office. must accomp be checked w	Compar Weighman cany this ith this	report	when a	sent to	ure refe	rence.

Fig. 189.—Form 43.

Shipping Report.—A daily Shipping Report (form 44, Fig. 190) is made out in duplicate original copy to the Auditor and duplicate to the General Sales Agent, this report is made up from the Weighmasters reports. There is also added by the Auditor the earnings of the shipments shown.

PREMANT VALLEY COME COMPANY Daily Report of Shipment from Mine. 191 No.	Daily Repor	t of	Shipm	ent fa	rom				Mine.		19		No.	
CONSIGNEE	DEBTINATION	Shipped	Way-Bill	2,300	CARS	WE	MOHT IN	POUNDS	Kind of	EARNI	NGB	Involoe	Shipped Way-Bill 5 CARS WEIGHT IN POUNDS Kind of EARNINGS Involve PREPAID	
-			300	A Kind	Initial Nu	mber Gre	Tar.	Not	Cole	Rate A	mount	No.	Sate Amount	KEMARKS
1								-			F	T		
04				-	-	1	-	1		+	7	1		-
20			-	-	-	1	1	1		+	1			01
+		·	1.	-	+	+	-	1	1	+	-			80
9			1	-	-	1	-	1	1	+	1			*
0		T	1	1	1	1	-	-			1			9
1		I	1	+	1	1	-	-		+				9
8				1	+	1	1			+	7	1		7
6			-	-	1	+	-	-		+	1	1		80
			1	1		H	-	1		$\parallel$				0
43							4	1		#	F	1		
-						-	-			t	-	1		27 :
100										H	F	T		
		ı							1		1	l	1	
					RECAPITULATION	LATION		Ö	CORREGE.	l	l	۱		ı
				P	Pounds	Larnings						ı		
		TOTAL COAL	COAL					1					Will Grand Property	- Annual Control
		TOTAL COKE	DOKE		-		-	-	Above take Received and Billed as Shown	P001704 BBG	Billed as 5	10 m B	dag anna	TOPPORT
		TOTAL !	TOTAL SHIPMENTS	TR	-	1								

FIG. 190.-FORM 44

TUMP   NUT MINERUM   SELACK   TOTAL			-	RECORD OF COAL MINED	OF (	COAL	M	CED								REC	JORI	0 OF	RECORD OF COAL SHIPPED, SOLD & USED	SHII	TEL	מַ	3	E CO	3	
Christian Christ		F	UMP	NUT	H	INE RUE	-		H	BLACK	1	TOTAL	-		IU	MP	M	-	MINE BU	N Boli	ers.	Local		BLACK	L	TOTAL
	DATE	Oars	Tons	Oars To	Car	Ton	O	Ton	Con	Tons	O.	Ton		ATE	Oatrs	Tons	Carre	Tons	ars To	ns Carr	Tons Ca	Irs Ton	Carre	Tons	Carr	Toms
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1								E			Ē				F		F			-	_				
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2																									
20 00 E	69								H												-					
	•								H												-	-				
000	20															F			-			L				
000 000		H	1	H	1		1		H						1	H	1				H	1			IJ	
66 66 66	1	-	1	F	-	L	H		E		L	E	-	1	-	F	t	F	1		1	-		E	L	E
08	8																					-				
	30																				-	-				
	31																									
												FIG. 1	Fig. 191.—FORM 45.	POBM 4	ıç.											

Decoded to the set where the set of the set where the set of the set where the set of the set where the set of	The control of the co		П	P 3TAG		احادا	-1-1	1.0	Llal		31
The control of the co	The control of the co		10		Н	-	10	77	24 88 8	382	P 38483
The control of the co	The control of the co			Ž.	Ш	П	П	YΙ		111	
The control of the co	The control of the co		115	80	ш	ш	11.	И	ш	111	
The control of the co	The control of the co		III≩	ğ	ш	11				ш	
The control of the co	The control of the co		1 8	•	ш	11	1 1	II		$\Pi$	
The control of the co	The control of the co		Πž	nafriact 'R	Н	++	н	Н		+++	+-
The control of the co	The control of the co		Μž	Hr. Adle	H		H	$\blacksquare$	#	##	=
The control of the co	The control of the co		H	Hr. Idle	Ħ	##	Ħ	Ш	#	###	
The control of the co	The control of the co		1	Hr. Worked		ш	н	ш	#	+++	+
The control of the co	To the first part of the first		165	Tons. Total Output			$\square$	T			
The control of the co	To the first part of the first		69	intol	П	П				Ш	
The control of the co	To the first part of the first		20	Box. It, It. Uars Loaded	Н	++	H	Ш	++	+++	
Decoded to the set Shears and Thomas and Tho	The control of the co				-	++	ж	##	₩	₩	-
The control of the co	The control of the co		ш		Н	₩	ж	Н	++	ш	-
Dail of the statement o	The control of the co		11	Tons Mine Buildings	$^{+}$	++	Н	##	++	₩	-
The control of the co	The control of the co	6	# 1	Cars. Company	1	11	111	1	++-	H	-
The control of the co	The control of the co		11	Tons, talibas Engines			$\Box$	H	11	++	
The control of the co	Note the second content of the second cont		H .	Cars. Poilter T .	T			П			
The control of the co	Management of the control of the con		# 1				H)	П	П		
The office of Ninese and Places a	The control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of the branch of the control of t		H H	Cerre.	T		耳	I			
Name   Name	Name   Name		11		4			Ш	Ш		
The state of the s	Note of Minese   Note	1	II t	1110	+			H			
The state of the s	Note of Minese   Note	4	Ш		+	ш	44	11	ш		
The state of the s	Note of Minese   Note	B	1		+	Н	++	11	Н		
The state of the s	Note of Minese   Note	l ši			+	Н	+1	1 }	Ш	++-	
The state of the s	Note of Minese   Note	1 2			+		++	1 6	Н	++-	$\vdash$
The control of the co	The control of the co	1	Σ		+		++	( }-	Н	++-	$\vdash$
The control of the co	The control of the co	1	1		т		11	1	Н	++	
The control of the co	The control of the co	13 1	잆		н		++(		Н		
The control of the co	No. of the control	12		Tons, Pea	П						
The control of the co	No. of the control		1 -	Cars.			11			+	
The control of the co	No. of the control	12 %	ш	Tons. Aux	н			( [			
The control of the co	No. of the control	, ž	H	Cars	П	$\Box$	$\Box$	ן (			
The control of the co	No. of the control	E e			н	11		W			
The control of the co	No. of the control	5 3	П	Tons, DWV6	н	11	Ħ	1 1	+	+++	-
No.   State	Note of Misser   Note		H		Ħ	ш	ш	AH	+	+++	-
No.   State	Note of Misser   Note				П	П	П	7		Ш	
No.   State	Note of Misser   Note		lН	Curr	П	T	II		ш	ш	
New of New of	Note that the state of the st	2	ш	Tons. Railway Lump	Ш	ш			ш	Ш	
Second   S					Н	++	Н	H }	-	HH	-
Second to a W   Second to a W	Second Second			940()	н	H	Н	4 1	++	111	_
			-	17 11 11 10 17 17	П	Ħ		7 1		$\Box$	
					Н	11		<del>-)</del>	++	Н	
The control of the co	Note that the state of the st	-	00	11 11 11 11 11 11	H	Ħ		$\exists F$		$\Pi$	=
The of Minese of	The of Minese of	2	라		H			76	$\blacksquare$	$\blacksquare$	=
	Manage and Manage and	8	¥ 1	(TOOM )	Ħ	#		1/	#	#	
	Manage and Manage and	ᇴ	3	(Isod) bequire build out it	Н	++-	ш	-()	++-	HH	-
The of Minese of	The of Minese of	9		Descilé	Н	+		11	++-		-
The of Minese of	The of Minese of	å	<u> </u>	te es Sheit Fired	Н	11		1			-
The of Minese of	The of Minese of	J.	Ξ̈					#1			
Mineson Mineso	Mineson Mineso	ā		** ** ** sp Construction Work	-	++-		41			-
Mineson Mineso	Mineson Mineso			anistow sold so so so	7		#	71		-	
Mineson Mineso	Mineson Mineso	0	F	sail at slaminh to all	#		ш	1 1			=
Mineson Mineso	Mineson Mineso	Ž.			+		H	71			
Minese Mi	Minese Mi	9			Ŧ	$\blacksquare$	#	1 1		#	
When of Misses  I to the first and designed and the first and designed and the first and designed and the first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and designe	When of Misses  I to the first and designed and the first and designed and the first and designed and the first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and first and designed and designe	~	-		#		#	#) 2	ш	#	
Nices of Minese   Nices of M	Nices of Minese   Nices of M	- 11		Goal Loaders	-		++	<del>1</del>	Н	++	
Nices of Minese   Nices of M	Nices of Minese   Nices of M		4	stelgeoD ** **	丰		#	7 L	ш		
Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen	Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen	119	2	momtenberto sa sa	++	++	++	A)	Ш		-
Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen	Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen or Christen		1	noenwall bas anoughal	Ħ	+	H	HH	H	++	-
Ne of Misses	Ne of Misses	113	-	memberen							
Na. of Misses  Tappers and Osaliers  Tappers and Osaliers  Tappers and September	Vac of Misson  Defense Tappers and Douglann Tappers and Douglann	2	-	nemenii baa steinidas M * * * *	H	H	H	7	ш	H	
Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Defend	Values of Minese or Christen or Christen or Christen or Defend	1 3		** ** Other Day-men	H	+	H	H	+++	++-	-
esonid to all	esonid to all	-	F	memoqual ban miell	Ħ	$\forall$	1			++-	-11
No. of Minors	No. of Minors		-	Preluxed bas ranges I	H	H	П	4	H	T	
					++	+	H	4	)++	++-	-H
	3TAG 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		-			- 0		1	1	141	

IG. 192.—FORM 46

Ovens Pulled, Charged and Delayed	Do ft. Ovens Pulled and Charged	1 2	3	4	29	30	31	Total	Average
ulled	,, tou ,, ,, ,, or				) -				
2 2	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,		_		) _				
narge	ACCOUNT				( _				
d a	10 ft. Ovens Delayed Acc't no Coal			<u>                                      </u>	11-				
nd ]	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,								
Dela	10 " " Delayed		Ì			1			
ar wed	15 ,, ,,	İ	Ī			İ		1	1
	ACCOUNT		1.			-			
	H Coal Charged								
	Cars Coke Loaded Tons					1			
Coke Loaded	Coke Shipped					1			
proor	Tons R. R. Cars Partly Loaded	-			11-	-	1		
8	Screenings Loaded				11_				
	Screenings Shipped	1							
	Screenings Wasted				11_				
	Coke Not Billed Out	1		1	11_				
	Screenings Not Billed Out		L		11_				
	Foremen	<u>_</u>		<u> </u>		1	_		
3	Weighman				11-				
- Coke Ovens	Blacksmith and Helpers								
5	Masons and Helpers								
2	nig ta laoD baolnU		I						
	Larry-men		İ		( -	İ	Ī		
M	Clean R. R. Track	T		<u>                                      </u>	11-	İ			
9	Removing Cinders		t	<del>                                      </del>	11-	╁	1		-
dug	Car Droppera	+	÷	+11	11-	╁	-	1	<u>                                      </u>
Men Employed	Coke Pullers Other Day-men		÷	<del> </del>   (	11-	╁	1	_	<u> </u>
7	Coke Loaders	+	╀		) -	+	1	_	<u> </u>
	New Ovens—Foremen	1	Ļ	<del> -</del>  }	[]-	1	1	_	
	" Masons and Helpers		Ļ	11	11-	<u> </u>			_
	", " Laborera								
			İ			İ	İ		İ
11			Т		1	Ì	İ		1

	OF COAL MINED			TION	
	Mine No				19
MIN	NED			Total Product Pounds	Total to Acc't fo
Balance on hand from last mouth,					
Mined by Miners, Pay Roll,					
Mined by Company, Day Men,					
Mined Plus Percentage Deducted,					
Lees Loes in Weights,		Tota	ıl,		
Plus Gain in Weights,			_		
Total,					
DISTRIE					
Shipments,	Lump				
44	Run of	Mine			
**		Screenings			
46	Dust				
D. & R.G. R.R. Engines at Mines (Per Coal Tickets)	Lump				
46 40 46 46 46 44	Run of	Mine			
Sold at Mines (Per Local Sales Report)	Lump				
Free Coal (See reverse side for detail)					
Coal to Bollers,					
** ** Boarding House	Lump				
46 46 Store and Office Building.	**				
** ** Various Mine Buildings,	**				
Coal to Coke Oven Bins,	Black				
Coal on Hand in R.R. Cars					
of the to the	Lump				
	Run of Nut	Mine	_		
** ** **		Screenings	-		
in Bins,	Slack			-	
Total,					
COK	E			POUNDS	POUNDS
oke on hand from previous morth					
oke Made					
mount Shipped					
alance on Hand					
oke seresnings shipped					
No. Days Mine Worked	Correct:			******************	Mine Supt.
STATE	MENT OF FREE CO	AL FUR	RNISHED		(Reverse Sh
NAME	OCCUPATION	KIND	WEIGHT	RI	EMARKS
		-			
				-	

Fig. 194.—Form 48.

Coal and Coke Mined and Shipped.—A daily record of the production and shipments of both coal and coke is kept on form 45 (Fig. 191). This record shows the production according to grade, also the shipments according to grade.

Record of Operations Mine.—This record is in book form. In it are recorded each day the production of Coal according to grades, the

	Date		19	903, fr	om			Mine				
	COAL				,				- 100			EARN'
	COMMENTERS	TONS	EARN' GS	TONS	EARN'GS	TONS	EABN' G	TON	B E.	LKN GS	TONS	EAEN.
	Utah points via R.G. W. Ry.								_			
	" " O.S.L.R.R.								1			$\vdash$
	Colo, points via D,& R,G,R,R.											
	** ** ** C.M.Ry.											
	Idaho ** ** 0,5,L.R.R.											
	Montana ** ** **											
<u> </u>	Washington 44 44											
	Oregon ** ** **							-				
	Nevada " " So.Pac.											
	California ** ** **											
	TOTAL											
	B.G. W. Ry.	-										
	D.& R.G.R.R.	-										
	C.M.Ry.											$\overline{}$
	0.8.L.R.R.		1									<b>1</b>
	So,Pac,Co.											
	TOTAL	_		-	1-1-				-			
	Coal to Coke Ovens C.G.	_	1	-	+				_	-		
	" " " " 8.S.											
	" " Bollers C.C.											
	" " W.Q.	-										
	" " " C.G.											
	8.8.											
	44 44 14 Somerset				1	1-1						
	Coal Sold at Mines											
	Coal Unconsigned											
	TOTAL											
	TOTAL COAL											
	COKE		1									
	Utah Smelters	-	1-1-						-	-		1
<u> </u>	" Other Industries	-	1		1	1	1.		1			$\vdash$
	Idaho		1		1-1-							
	Montana								1			
	Nevada		1-1-		1				-			
	California		-		1-1-				-	_		1
	California		-		1				-	-		
	TOTAL				1-1-				-	-		
	TOTAL COAL AND COKE		1-1-	-	1		1		-	-		
	REMARKS:					لمسلم						

Fig. 195.—Form 49.

Force employed, and misc. information regarding Animals, Shots Fired, etc. The information for this record comes from the Daily Report of Operations. See form 46 (Fig. 192).

Record of Operations Coke.—This record is in book form. In it are recorded each day from the Daily Report of Coke Oven Operations, the

CORRECTIONS JOURNAL OF number of Ovens Pulled, charged and delayed, the Coke loaded and the Force employed. See form 47 (Fig. 193).

Report of Coal Mined and Distribution.—At the end of each month a report is made out (form 48, Fig. 194) covering the production and distribution for the month. A copy of this report is sent to the Auditor

Estimated Tonnage and Earnings.—This is a daily report made out by the mine clerk on form 49 (Fig. 195), and sent to the Auditor. This report shows the shipments classified as to grade also as to States consigned to and Railroad lines. Against the grade classifications are shown the tonnage and estimated earnings therefrom for each shipping classification.

Cash Book.—The cash book is kept in duplicate thus doing away with the extra work necessary in rewriting for report to the Auditor. The duplicate page is torn from the book at the end of each month and forwarded to the Auditor. The cash book is ruled four columns on the receipt side, these columns are headed, Sundries, Material and Supplies, Local Coal Sales. On the disbursement side, the one column that is used is headed Remitted to Treasurer.

Journal.—This book is the standard journal and used as such.

Journal of Corrections—Coal Sales.—This book is used for making correction in the weight or price of Coal or Coke shipped. In making entries in this book debits are shown in black ink and credits in red. At the end of the month the differences in the weight and earnings are journalized in the usual manner. See form 50 (Fig. 196).

Ledger.—Ledgers are not used at the mines, all accounts are kept at the General Office.

# WASATCH STORE COMPANY

This company operates stores, doing a general mercantile business, at the various mines of the fuel company. The following accounts are carried on the general ledger:

1. Treasurer

10. Pay-roll

- 2. Buildings
- 11. Coupons, books and Stationery
- 3. Store Fixtures
- 12. Coupons Outstanding 13. Taxes
- 4. Teams and Wagons5. Merchandise Bought
- 14. Insurance
- 6. Merchandise Sold
- 15. Depreciation account
- 7. Expense
- 16. Individuals and Companies
- 8. Earnings
- 17. Profit and Loss
- 9. Vouchers
- 1. Treasurer.—This account is handled by the Auditor the same as Cash. When Vouchers are paid the Treasurer is credited and Vouchers charged.
- 2. Buildings.—This account covers the cost of all buildings owned by the store company.
- 3. Store Fixtures.—This account covers the cost of all store fixtures and furniture of the company.
- 4. Teams and Wagons.—This account covers the cost of all Teams, Wagons and Harness of the company.
- 5. Merchandise Bought.—All merchandise purchased for the various stores of the company is charged to this account through the Abstract of Vouchers.
- 6. Merchandise Sales.—All sales at the stores are credited to this account. Charge sales being charged to Individuals and Companies; Coupon sales being charged to Coupons Outstanding and cash sales are charged to Treasurer, this account being handled exactly the same as the cash account. In closing the books, this account is closed into the Merchandise Bought account, in order to arrive at the actual gross earnings. The balance at the credit of this account (Merchandise sales) represents the sales at cost.

Sales Report.—A weekly report is made out in triplicate on form 51 (Fig. 197), at each store. The disposition of these reports is explained on the forms. This report covers the sales, receipts, and remittances in datail

- 7. Expense Account.—This account gives all salaries of store employees and all other expenses incurred for the operating or maintaining the stores of the company including depreciation charges.
- 8. Earnings.—The monthly gross earnings of the different stores of the company are estimated separately, based on the per cent. of gross earnings to sales for the previous six months, and entry is made charging Sales and crediting Earnings. Inventories are taken every six months and any adjustment necessary is made at that time.
- 9. Vouchers.—This account is credited with all Vouchers passed to the Treasurer for payment, as per the total of the Abstract of Vouchers

WASATCH STO	DRE CO	MPANY	
MANAGER'S REPORT OF SALES	, RECEIPTS	S AND REMITTA	NCES
Of———Store for we	eek ended		191
SALES		-	
Coupon Sales			
Ind. and Co.'s Sales			
Cash Sales, per Registers		_	
Total			
RECEIPTS	=		
Cash on Hand			
From Coupon Sales			
" Ind. and Co.'s "Coupons"			
" "Cash"	-		
" Cash Sales, per Registers	-		
Over or Short	-		
Total			
REMITTANCES	=		
Acc't Coupon Sales Sent to Auditor	-		
" Ind. and Co.'s "Coupons" Sent to Auditor			
" Cash" Sent to Treasurer			
" Cash Sales " "			
Balance on Hand at Store			
TOTAL		-	
Original to Auditor with Coupon Remittance Duplicate to Treasurer with Cash Remittance Triplicate to Manager	Detail of	Balance	
Correct:	Gold		
	Silver		
Store Manager	Currency		
Compare above figures with exhibit and see that they agree. Store managers will retain- impression copy of this report.	TOTAL		

Fig. 197.—Form 51.

when the Vouchers are paid this account is charged and the Treasurer is credited.

10. Pay-roll.—The store Pay-rolls are made up in the same manner as the mine Pay-rolls and are forwarded to the Treasurer for payment. Payment is made by checks and the Pay-roll account charged, the Treasurer being credited. The Pay-roll distribution is charged to expense account.

11. Coupons, Books and Stationery.—This account is charged with all coupon books purchased by the company, also with all store stationery bought. As coupons are issued they are charged to Individuals and

Denominations—   \$11.00   \$2.00   \$3.00   \$5.00   \$10.00   \$20.00   Am     Balance from previous month   Received Commencing No.   Books   Nos.   Books   Nos.   Books   Nos.   Books   Dollar     Total.   Delam Sold Commencing No.   Delam Sold Commencin	To the Auditor: Below please find Coupon Stock Report for Month of	Coupon St	ock Repor	t for Mont	h of				Mine				191	16
Noe. Books Nos. Books Nos. Books Nos. Books Nos. Books Dooks	Denominations—	\$1.00		. 00.2		00	\$5.	00	\$10.	00	\$20.	00	Amounts	nts
		-			Nos.	Books	Nos.	Books	Nos.	Books	Nos.	Books	Dollars	cts.
	alance from previous month													-
		·	·	<u> </u>										
Totals	Balance on hand ommencing No		1 ; ;		<u> </u>									
Remarks:	Totals													
	Remarks:													

Companies A/C and credited to this account. The mining company collects through the Pay-roll for coupon books issued by the store company, and at the end of the month when these collections are forwarded to the store Treasurer, he reports the same to the Auditor, who makes a journal entry charging Treasurer and crediting Individuals and Companies A/C. Stationery is charged out to Expense account as used.

Coupon Report.—At the end of each month a Coupon Report is made out in triplicate on form 52 (Fig. 198) at each store. The disposition of these reports is stated on the forms. This report shows the coupons on hand the first of the month, amount received during the month, amount sold during the month, and balance on hand at the close of the month.

12. Coupons Outstanding.—The company issues coupons in book form to facilitate trading at the company's stores. When coupon books are issued to employees, an entry is made in a Coupon Register for this purpose, listing the name, Check number, House number, Coupon numbers and the value of the same. Employee's receipt for the coupons they receive opposite the entry in the register. All the amounts due the company for coupons issued are collected on the mine Pay-rolls. Coupons redeemed by the store company are remitted to the Auditor weekly.

On the general books in the Auditor's office, an entry is made each month charging Individuals and Companies, Coupon account, and Crediting Coupons Outstanding, with the total amount of Coupons issued during the month. An entry is also made charging Coupons Outstanding and crediting Merchandise Sales with the total amount of coupons taken in by the store, and remitted during the month to the Auditor.

- 13. Taxes.—The store company taxes are handled in the same way as those of the mining company, being pro-rated out one-twelfth each month to expense account.
- 14. Insurance.—The insurance account is handled in the same manner as the mining company handles theirs, being pro-rated out to Expense account one-twelfth each month.
- 15. Depreciation.—This account is credited with the various amounts charged off each month to Expense account, for the Depreciation of the Store buildings, Fixtures and Furniture, and Teams and Wagons. The rate of Depreciation is figured at 10 per cent. a year and the amount is pro-rated to Expense account one-twelfth each month.
- 16. Individuals and Companies.—This account represents the total Charged sales and is credited with total amounts paid on account each month,
- 17. Profit and Loss.—All operating and Income accounts are closed into this account at the end of each year.

A monthly Financial Statement is made up by the Auditor covering the operations of the company, of which the following is a copy.

WASATCH STO	RE COMPANY	
Exhibit		19
INCOME A	ACCOUNT	
For the month of		
Gross earnings		
Expenses		
Total net earnings from store		
ADD- Vouchers, Discounts, etc.	£	
TOTAL INCOME		
DEDUCT—Taxes		
Insurance		
Depreciation		
TOTAL NET INCOME		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
INCOME A	ACCOUNT	
Fiscal year to date		
Gross earnings		
Expenses		
Total net earnings from stores		
ADD, Vouchers, Discounts, etc.		
TOTAL INCOME		
DEDUCT—Taxes	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Insurance	•••••	
Depreciation	1	
ADD, Actual earnings in excess of estimat	ed earnings	
for six months ended	. 8.8	
disclosed by inventory		
LESS, Dividend Nodeclared and pa	and in	
NET INCOME		
PROFIT AND I	OSS ACCOUNT	
By balance at credit of Profit and Loss acc	count	
Income as above		
To dividend No		
Balance		
By balance to credit of Profit and Loss acc	count	
BALANCI	E SHEET	•
Comment Asset		
Current Asset.  Fire Insurance (not charged out)		
Coupon books and Stationery		
Due from Indvs. and Companies		
Coupons sold mine employees		
Due from Bills Collectable		

Due from Utah Fuel Co.

Cash in hands of Treasurer

Cash on hand at stores

# CURRENT LIABILITIES Vouchers Pay-rolls Coupons Outstanding ...... General Accounts Merchandise Store Fixtures Teams and Wagons Buildings ...... Less depreciation ...... Capital Stock Deferred Accounts Unpaid Taxes Profit and Loss .....

# CHAPTER V

# MINING AND MILLING GOLD ORE

# ACCOUNTING METHODS OF THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY

In the Cripple Creek District of Colorado, the Gold bearing ores, which are tellurides, occur in a system of veins and irregular replacement ore bodies. The veins have an almost vertical dip and are generally narrow.

The development of these Gold deposits is by vertical shafts, levels being run from the shafts at regular distances. The vein rock is broken down in the stopes with Air Drills, it is then loaded into tram cars, and trammed to the shaft, where the cars are run onto a cage and hoisted to surface. At surface the cars go directly into the Ore Houses and are dumped, all the ore is screened, the coarse ore being washed and hand sorted before shipment. First class ore is shipped direct to the smelter, the other ore is sold to the company's mills the same as if it was going to a custom mill, a regular treatment charge being made.

Ore when received at the mill goes first to the crushers and then to the concentrating tables. From the tables the concentrates go to the Barrel House and are diverted into tube mills and slimed with a cyanide solution, the pulp passes to several filter presses for filtering. The rich gold solution from these presses is precipitated on zinc dust.

The resulting precipitates and concentrates are reduced to bullion.

The Portland Gold Mining Company operates two mills, one at the mine and one at Colorado Springs, Colo. In their method of accounting, each mill and the mine are independent.

Books of account are not kept at either mine or mills except a "Petty Cash" Book, but bookkeeping is done at the Head Office.

The accounts for the Victor Mill only are shown,

# THE COST OF GOLD AT THE MINT

-						
Administration Salaries Insurance Taxes	Smelting Freight	Gold Stoping Development Milling Permanent Equipt.	quipt.	Administration	Gold at Smelter	Profit on Sales
Legal Expense Miscellaneous Office Expense				Smelting	Concentrates at Mill	Freight Concentrates
			Freight Ore	Ore at Mine	Freight Ore	Milling Coarse Crushing Coarse Crushing Coarveying and Sampling Fine Crushing Concentrating Concentrating Classifying Tube Milling De-watering Agitating Precipitating Melting Fiftering Solution Tailings Expense Bullion Expense Concentrates
-		Development				Stoping
Drifts Breaking Tramming Timbering Hoisting Sort. and Load.	Crosscuts Breaking Tramming Timbering Hoisting Sort, and Load. Other Expense	Raises and Winzes Breaking Tranming Timbering Hoisting Sorting and Loading Other Expense	Shaft No. 1 Breaking Tramming Timbering Hoisting Sorting and Loading Other Expense	king         Crosscuts         Raises and Winzes         Shaft No. 1         Shaft No. 2	Shaft No. 3  Breaking Tramming Timbering Hoisting Sorting and Loading Other Expense	Breaking Tramming Timbering Hoisting Hoisting Gorting and Loading Other Expense

### HEAD OFFICE-LEDGER ACCOUNTS

HEAD OFFICE	E—LEDGER ACCOUNTS
General accounts	Sub-accounts
Capital Stock	
Securities	
Property	
Cash	
Vouchers Payable	
Accounts Receivable	
	Buildings
	Machinery
•	Headworks
Permanent Equipment	Cars and Rails
	Pipe Lines
	Tools and Appliances
	Stable Account
	Office Appliances
Loss and Gain Dividends	
	Breaking Ore
	Tramming
	Timbering
	Hoisting
	Sorting and Loading
Mining Expense	{ Pumping
	Lighting
	Assaying and Sampling
	Surveying
	Repairs
	General Expense
Furniture and Fixtures	
Drainage Tunnel	/
	Coarse Crushing
	Conveying and Sampling
	Fine Crushing
	Concentrating
	Classifying
	Tube Milling
	De-watering   Agitating
Victor Mill	Agitating Precipitating
	Melting
	Filtering
	Solution
	Tailings Expense
	Assaying Expense
	Bullion Expense
	Concentrates
	Concentrates

HEAD OFFICE-LEDGER ACCOUNTS

General accounts	Sub-a	ccounts
Portland Mill Gold Account Pay-roll Supplies Litigation Unclaimed Wages Unclaimed Dividends		
General Expense	Officers' Salaries Insurance Taxes Legal Expense Miscellaneous	
	Office Expense	Salaries Rents Stationery and Printing General Expense

Capital Stock.—To this account is credited the amount of the Capital Stock of the company (par value). The debit for this journal entry might have been to "Subscription," "Treasury Stock" and (or) "Property," depending entirely upon the way the property was originally purchased and the disposition of the stock at the time the company was organized.

Securities.—This account is charged with all investments in the stocks or bonds of other corporations, and will be credited with the proceeds of the sale of such securities.

Property.—This account is charged with the original cost of the mining property, also the cost of additional lands purchased.

Cash.—This account is handled in the usual manner, showing the receipts, disbursements and balance on hand each month.

Vouchers Payable.—This account is credited with the footing of the Voucher Register for the month and is debited with all Vouchers paid during the month as per Cash Book.

Accounts Receivable.—This account shows the amount due the company in the aggregate. Separate accounts are kept with each individual or corporation with whom an account is opened.

Loss and Gain.—The following accounts are charged into this account each month by journal entry:

Mining Expense Victor Mill Portland Mill General Expense Gold. When the surplus credits of this account are of such proportions as to warrant the Directors in declaring Dividends, the amount so declared is debited to this account and credited to the "Dividend" account.

Dividends.—This account is charged with all dividends declared by the company and paid to stockholders.

Permanent Equipment.—This account is charged with all Plant Account expense each month as per Superintendents' reports. The folowing sub-accounts are carried for the mine:

Buildings Pipe Lines
Machinery Tools and Appliances
Headwork Stable Account
Cars and Rails Office Appliances.

Accounts are also carried for each mill.

Mining Expense.—This account is charged with Stoping and Development expense as shown by the Mine Agent's report each month. The following sub-accounts are carried:

Breaking Ore Lighting
Tramming Assaying and Sampling
Timbering Surveying
Hoisting Repairs
Sorting and Loading General Expense.
Pumping

Furniture and Fixtures.—This account is charged with all office furniture including desks, tables, chairs, typewriters, adding machines, check perforators, etc.

Drainage Tunnel.—This account is charged with all payments made on account of the construction of the Deep Drainage Tunnel which will furnish permanent drainage for the mine below the present working levels.

Victor Mill.—This account is charged with all milling expenses each month as per reports of the Mill Superintendents. The following subaccounts are carried:

Coarse Crushing Precipitating Conveying and Sampling Melting Fine Crushing Filtering Concentrating Solution Classifying Tailings Expense Tube Milling Assaving Expense De-watering Bullion Expense Agitating Concentrates Expense.

Portland Mill.—This account is handled the same as the above.

Gold Account.—This account is intended to cover the income received from the sale of all product of the mine and mills, and represents the earnings of the company from production.

Pay-roll.—This account is credited with the amount of the pay-rolls as forwarded from the mine and mills and charged to their accounts;

280

when the checks are drawn for these amounts the total sums are charged to this account from the Cash Book.

Supplies.—All supplies for the mines and mills are charged to this account through the Voucher Register, and credit is given this account for all supplies used by the mine and mills as per the monthly Cost Sheets.

Litigation.—The expenses of all litigation goes into this account, and an estimated monthly proportion is charged out each month to Legal Expense.

Unclaimed Wages.—This account is credited with all unclaimed wages of workmen which have not been called for during a period of six months.

Unclaimed Dividends.—This account is credited with all dividends remaining unclaimed for a period of six months.

General Expense.—This account comprises the following sub-accounts:

Officers' Salaries.—This account is intended to cover the salaries of corporation officers only.

Insurance.—This account is charged with a monthly proportion of the insurance premiums falling due in the year. The credit for this charge is to the "Insurance Suspense" account.

Taxes.—This account is charged with a monthly proportion of the Taxes for the year. The credit for this charge is to the "Taxes Suspense" account.

Legal Expense.—This account is charged with all Counsels' fees, Legal retainers, and all expenses incident to any litigation of the company.

Miscellaneous.—This account is intended to cover Directors' fees, traveling expenses, and all expenses not covered by the above accounts.

Office Expenses.—This account is intended to cover all expenses of the General Office itself, and is shown under the following sub-divisions. Salaries.—To cover office help.

Rent.—To cover the rent of the General Office.

Stationery and Printing.—To cover all books, stationery, printed matter of all kinds and postage.

Miscellaneous.—To cover all General Office expenses not covered by the above, such as Telephone, light, general supplies, etc.

In the annual report to stockholders a Financial Statement is shown as follows:

# SECRETARY AND TREASURER'S REPORT

Operation for 1911

Gross value of Ore mined and shipped	
Gross values recovered by New Mill Net cost of Mining and Milling	•••••
Gross profit on operations	••••••

# Operation Continued

	non Communa	
Gross profit as above		
Interest Discount and Exchange		
Revenue from other sources	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Net profit on operation of mine and m	ills	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Surplus or Profit a	nd Loss Statement for 1911	
Balance January 1, 1911		
Net profit as above		
Sundry losses on railroad claims		
Dividends paid		
Depreciation:		
•	· · · · · · · · ·	
3		
Balance to 1912 account		
Balance to 1912 account		
	•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cash Receipts an	nd Disbursements for 1911	
Balance January 1, 1911		
From operation of mine and mills		
Bills Receivable		
Sale of Junk and Revenue from all ot	her sources	
Vouchers and Pay checks		
Dividends paid		
Balance January 1, 1911		
Dalanco vandary 1, 1011		
D 1		
	eet, January 1, 1912	
Cash on hand and in the bank		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ore on hand at the mill		••••••••
Bills and Accounts Receivable		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Store and Supplies at mine and mills	•	
Property account:		
Mine .		
Mill .		
New Mill		
Permanent Equipment		
Railroad Rolling Stock		
Securities		
Furniture and Fixtures		
Drainage Tunnel		
Litigation and Engineering Suspense	=	
Insurance Prepaid		

Unclaimed Wages
Unclaimed Dividends
Unearned Treatment Charges
Capital Stock
Surplus, or Profit and Loss

### MINE ACCOUNTS-MINE BOOKS

General Accounts	Sub-accounts	Distributed Accounts
Stoping	Breaking Ore Tramming Timbering Hoisting Sorting and Loading Other Expense	Carpenter shop and Surface Blacksmith Shop Machine Shop Boiler Room Compressing Machine Drills Auxiliary Hoists
Development	Crosscuts Raises and Winzes Shaft No. 1 Shaft No. 2 Shaft No. 3	Hoisting Electric Plant Waste Haulage Ore House Tramming Timbering
Milling	Portland Mill Freight Tramming to Victor Mill Buildings	Fuel Lumber and Timber Explosives Supplies Pumping
Plant Account	Machinery Headwork Cars and Rails Pipe Lines Tools and Aplliances Stable Account	Lighting Assaying and Sampling Surveying Repairs General Expense Office Expense
Cash Vouchers Payable Accounts Receivable Pay-roll	Office Fixtures	Victor Mill Account
Supplies	Storehouse Explosives Lumber and Timber Fuel	
Insurance Hospital		

Stoping.—This account is made up of the following sub-accounts:

Breaking Ore Tramming Hoisting

Timbering

Sorting and Loading Other Expense

Distribution Sheets.—For each mine opening, both stopes and in development work, that is active during the month, one of these sheets is made out, Fig. 199 Form No. 6. The information called for on these sheets is taken from the "Machine Men's Reports" (form 2), the "Trammer's Reports" (form 13), and the "Shift Reports" (form 4). Additional information which is not furnished on the above reports is taken from the books.

The total amount of the Stoping account on the ledger for the month, is equaled by the sum of the totals taken from the Stope Distribution Sheets for the same period. In the same way the Development account is equaled by the sum of the totals from the Development Distribution Sheets.

Development.—This account is made up of the following sub-accounts:

Drifts Crosscuts Shaft No. 1 Shaft No. 2

Raises and Winzes

Shaft No. 3

Milling.—This account is made up of the following sub-accounts:

Portland Mill

Freight

Tramming to Victor Mill

Plant Account.—This account is made up of the following sub-accounts:

Buildings Machinery Headwork Cars and Rails Pipe Lines
Tools and Appliances

Stable Account
Office Fixtures

Cash.—Only a "Petty Cash" book is kept at the mine office.

Vouchers Payable.—This account is credited with the footing of the Voucher Register for the month and is charged with vouchers paid for the month as per the Cash book.

Pay-roll.—This account is credited with the gross earnings of labor for the month as shown by the Pay-roll and is charged with the Pay-roll account paid as shown by the Cash book each month.

Accounts Receivable.—This account comprises the total amount due the company as per the individual accounts on the ledger.

Insurance.—This account covers deductions made from the gross earnings of employees, on account of workmen's collective insurance.

Machine Machin	NON  NOTE OF STATE OF
	A Manager A Mana
ic, Doph Blauer her's Duted her's Used her's Used factoring Drills Timber her her her's Duted her's Used factoring Drills Timber her her her her her her her her her h	MATT THE PARTY OF
BEITTS COST COST TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOW	N RPARKS
	IN REMARKS
BEITTS OOST COOT TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN T	N RPANKS
BEILTS COST TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOW	N REMARKS
BELIT'S   COST   Total Library   Total Libra	N REMARKS
	N REMARKS
SHIFTS	IN REMARKS
BHIFTS   OOST   Total Liber	N RPAGES
BHIFTS   COOST   Total Labor	N REMARKS Average, REMARKS
SHIFTS   COST   Tablaber   COST   Tone Predu	N Average, 8
Total Labor Total Produc	Average, REMARKS
Mary Company	O (alleman)
Mandaline Drill Cost, S. Der statt	
Hand Mhors Coat For Coat Per Coat	ale.
Timber	
o per ton	
Bupplies	
okmen General Expense oper ton N	
Explosives, Cost Ber Ton	uo
TOTAL Timbering, Cost Per Ton	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a

These deductions are 2 per cent. of the gross earnings in the case of underground men, and 11/2 per cent. for surface men. The compensation for this deduction is one-half pay for disability from accident; special indemnity being provided for fatal or more serious accidents.

Hospital.—This account covers deductions made from the gross earnings of employees on account of "Hospital Insurance." Each employee is charged one dollar for each calendar month, receiving in compensation therefor surgical and medical attention in all cases of sickness or accident, together with hospital accommodations whenever

Supplies.—This account is made up of the following sub-divisions:

Storehouse Explosives Lumber and Timber

Fuel.

# MINE-SUB-ACCOUNTS

Breaking Ore.—This account is made up of the following charges:

Machine men and helpers, labor Explosives

Hand miners, labor

Machine Drills, proportion

Miners supplies

This account is closed into Stoping each month.

Tramming.—This account is made up of the following charges:

Trammers, labor

Tramming (Distributed Account)—proportion

This account closed into Stoping and Development accounts each month on a tonnage trammed basis.

Timbering.—This account is made up of the following charges:

Timbermen and Helpers, labor

Lumber and Timber

Timbering (Distributed Account)-proportion

This account is closed out each month to Stoping and Development accounts on a basis of cost of work done.

Hoisting.—This account is made up of the following charges:

Engineers, labor

Skip Tenders, labor

Oilers, labor

Boiler Room for steam

Supplies

Topmen, labor Cagers, labor

Repairs to Building and Equipt

This account closed out each month to Stoping and Development accounts on a basis of tons hoisted.

Sorting and Loading.—This account is made up of the following charges:

MINING AND MILLING GOLD ORE

Sorting ore, labor Loading ore, labor Tramming waste, labor Supplies
Boiler Room for steam
Repairs to Ore Houses and Equipt.

Washing Ore, labor

This account closes into Stoping each month.

Other Expense.—This account is made up of the following accounts:

Pumping Lighting Assaying and Sampling Repairs
General Expense
Office Expense.

Surveying

This account closes out into Stoping and Development accounts each month on a basis of tons trammed.

Drifts.—This account is made up of the following charges:

Miners and Helpers, labor Hand miners, labor Miners' supplies Explosives

Tramming, proportion Hoisting, proportion Timbering, proportion Other Expense, proportion.

Machine Drills, proportion

This account closes out into Development account each month.

Cross-cuts.—This account is similar to the above.

Raises and Winzes.—This account is similar to the above.

Shaft No. 1.—This account is similar to the above.

Shaft No. 2.—This account is similar to the above.

Shaft No. 3.—This account is similar to the above.

Portland Mill.—This account consists of an arbitrary treatment charge assessed against the mine by the mills, for the reduction of the ores produced by the mine. The charge is based upon the assay value of each lot of ore, each day's shipment constituting a lot. The scale of charges follows the prevailing rates charged by the custom mills and smelters.

Freight.—This account is charged with the freight paid on shipments of ore to the Colorado Springs mill. It is distinct from the freight charges on supplies shipped in, which charges are debited directly to the supply accounts.

Victor Mill Tramming.—This account is charged with the labor of motorman and a proportion of the Electric Plant for power, and covers the cost of running a 5-ton motor car between the mine and the Victor mill.

Buildings.—This account is charged with all labor, supplies and other expenses incident to the construction of all buildings of a permanent nature. In making charges against this account, the particular building affected is specified so that the charge will go against the proper account.

This account closes into Plant Account each month.

Machinery.—This account is charged with the first cost of all machinery plus the freight on the same, and all labor and supplies incident to the erection of the same. In making charges to this account the particular piece of machinery of the plant affected is specified so that the charges will go against the proper accounts.

This account closes into Plant Account each month.

Headworks.—This account is charged with all labor and supplies incident to the erection of the Headworks at each shaft, including sheaves, etc. In making charges to this account the shaft affected is specified so that the cost of the different Headworks can be kept separate.

This account is closed into the Plant Account each month.

Cars and Rails.—This account is charged with the first cost of all Tram Cars, Motor Cars, and Rails.

This account is closed into Plant Account each month.

Pipe Lines.—This account is charged with all labor, supplies, etc., for the building of all water, air and steam lines. In making charges against this account the kind of a line being worked on is specified, in order to keep separate account of each kind of work. This account is closed into the Plant Account each month.

Tools and Appliances.—This account is charged with all hand tools and portable equipment used at the mine, such as Compressed Air Drills, Machine Shop Tools, Wood-working Machinery, Drill-sharpening Machines, etc.

This account is closed into the Plant Account each month.

Stable Account.—This account is charged with the first cost of all live stock, wagons, buggies, harness, automobiles, motor trucks, etc.

This account is closed into the Plant Account each month.

Office Fixtures.—This account is charged with the first cost of all typewriters, adding machines, check perforators, etc., also the office furniture, and fixtures.

This account is closed into the Plant Account each month.

Storehouse.—This account is charged with all supplies bought that are not Explosives, lumber and Timber or fuel. Supplies used are credited at the end of the month.

Explosives.—This account is charged with all explosives bought and at the end of the month are credited with all explosives used.

Lumber and Timber.—This account is charged with all lumber and timber bought and at the end of each month is credited with the amount used.

Fuel.—This account is charged with all the fuel bought and at the end of the month receives credit for the quantity used.

## MINE-DISTRIBUTED ACCOUNTS

Carpenter Shop and Surface.—This account is charged with the following:

Carpenter Foreman, salary

Electric Plant for power Surface expense

Carpenters, labor Supplies

Repairs to Building and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

Blacksmith Shop.—This account is charged with the following:

Blacksmiths and helpers, labor

Fuel

Repairs to Building and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of labor performed.

Machine Shop.—This account is charged with the following:

Master Mechanic, salary Machinists and helpers, labor

Electric Plant for power Repairs to Building and Equipt.

Supplies

This account is closed out each month on a basis of labor performed to the various accounts benefited.

Boiler Room.—This account is charged with the following:

Firemen, labor

Water (paid by voucher)

Fuel Supplies Repairs to Building and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of steam used. Each engine is equipped with a revolution counter, and the Master Mechanic furnishes the clerk with a distribution of the steam used; figured from the size of the engines and the revolutions made during the month.

Compressing.—This account is charged with the following:

Engineers, labor

Boiler Room for steam

Supplies

Repairs to Buildings and Equipt.

This account is closed out each month on a basis of Air used, it generally goes entirely to the Machine Drill account.

Machine Drills.—This account is charged with the following:

Repairs to Drill Machines Sharpening Steel, etc. Compressor for air used.

This account closes out into Stoping and Development sub-accounts each month on a basis of Drill Shifts worked by the machines.

Machine Man's Report.—Each machine drill miner makes out one of

these reports for the shift he works, Fig 200, form No. 2. These reports show the place working and give a complete record of the progress of drilling, steel received and dulled, explosives received and used, a distribution of their working time, notes on any breakages, also complaints.

These reports go to the Mine Foreman, and are later turned over to the Mine Office.

The Portland Go	
MACHINE MAN	
Shaft No Level	***************************************
Triad and Size of Drill Heed	
Number of Holes	Total Feet Drilled
Number of Drills Received	
Number of Drille Dulled	
Daniel Deseived	Stick
To I ITaad	Stick
M. Ft. Fuse Receive	ed
Number Ft. Fuse Used	
Time Actual Drilling	Hour
Musling	Hour
Powing Down	Hour
BREAKAGE:	
Machine	
Drills	
Timbers	***************************************
COMPLAINTS:	
Air Line	
Poor Steel	***************************************
Air Pressure	
Poor Machine	
No Timbers	
Missed Holes	,
REMARKS:	

Fig. 200.—Form 2.

The information contained in these reports is posted daily to the Distribution Sheets for the various underground openings affected.

Auxiliary Hoists.—This account is charged with the following:

Engineers, labor Cagers, labor Supplies
Boiler Room for steam.

As these "Dinkeys" or third compartment hoists are used principally for lowering timber, and handling steel both in and out of the mine, the account generally closes out to "Timbering" and "Machine Drills."

Hoisting.—This account is charged with the following:

Engineers, labor Oilers, labor Topmen, labor Cagers, labor Skip Tenders, labor

Boiler Room for steam Supplies

Shaft Repairs

Repairs to Building and Equipt.

In making charges to this account the following sub-divisions are made. Hoisting, Top Tramming, and Shaft Repairs.

This account is closed out each month to Stoping and Development accounts on a basis of tons hoisted.

Hoist Report.—The Top man at each shaft makes out for each shift a Hoist Report, Fig. 201, form No. 23. These reports show the material hoisted and the grade, also the levels from which it comes. These reports and the Trammer's Reports for the same shaft and shift must check.

	но			and Gold Mi		
	_O'Clock		02(2)	-		191_
Level No.	Cars of Ore	Cars of Mill Dirt	Cars of Waste	Water	Cars Waste Dumped in Old Stopes	Remark
Tunnel,						
200						
400						
1000						
1200	-	-				-
Totals	-					

Fig. 201.—Form 23.

Electric Plant.—This account is charged with the following:

Machine Shop-Labor of electrician; repairs to plant Electric Power—commercial; (paid by voucher) Supplies-lamp renewals, transmission lines, repairs.

Account is closed out each month into accounts using electric power, such as Carpenter Shop, Machine Shop, Haulage System, and Lighting.

The basis of the distribution into these accounts is shown by watt-meter

Waste Haulage System.—This account is charged with the following:

Haulage engineers, labor Electric Plant for power Repairs to tracks and equipt. Operation and maintenance of Elevators and Belt Conveyors.

The following sub-divisions are shown for this account.

Motor cars Elevators Belt Conveyors.

This account out each month into "Ore Houses" (Tramming Waste).

Ore Houses.—This account is charged with the following:

Sorting Ore, labor

Boiler Room for steam

Loading Ore, labor

Supplies

Washing Ore, labor

Tramming Waste (Waste Haulage

System).

The following sub-divisions are shown for this account:

Sorting

Tramming Waste

Loading

Washing.

This account is closed out each month into "Sorting and Loading" a sub-account of Stoping.

Tramming.—This account is charged with the following:

Supplies Tram car repairs Track Repairs.

This account closes out each month into "Tramming" a sub-account

Trammers' Tags.—Each trammer fills out and places on each car that he sends up a tag, Fig. 202. form No. 13. This tag shows the grade of material in the car, where it was trammed from, where to and whether it was taken from a chute, plat or rough bottom. When the men are tramming waste for filling in old stopes, they make out one tag for the rock trammed from and to the same places, if they are changed about to different places they make out separate tags to cover the different places. When trammers are doing other work than tramming they must state so on a tag showing what they are doing and the time in hours for each

	TRAMMER'S TAG	
O'Clock Shift	t,	19
Ore	Mill Dirt	Waste
Frammed from		
Level No.	and Run to-	
	Taken from	-
Chute	Platt	Rough Bottom
Γο be delivered in Bi	in No.	
		Trammer.
		"Mill Dirt," or "Waste the same with "Chute date blanks, sign nan

Fig. 202.—Form 13.

All these Trammers' Tags are taken up by the Cagers at the different shafts when the cars are dumped, at the end of the shift they are turned into the office, sorted out and counted, the count being entered on the Distribution Sheets for the various underground openings effected.

Timbering.—This account is charged with the following:

Supplies
Delivering timber
Auxiliary Hoists, proportion.

This account is closed out each month to "Timbering" a sub-account of Stoping.

Timberman's Report.—The Timbermen make out each shift a report, Fig. 203, form No. 12, for each place timbered during the shift showing the place and material used in detail.

These reports go to the Head Timberman who makes out for each place timbered during the month, a Timber Report, Fig. 204, form No. 24. The details of the daily reports are posted to these Timber Reports, showing for each day worked, the kinds and quantities of material used on the different jobs.

These reports go to the Supply Clerk at the end of the month, and have the cost of the timber entered on them.

	Portland Gold Min	
	O'Clock Shift	Dat
	Level	Stope or Drif
Posts		
Caps		
Sills		
Ties		
But Caps		
Stulls		
New Raised		
Raised		
Sprags		
Ladders		
Planks, Ft.		

Fig. 203.—Form 12.

	1						Mont	h of_						191
Day	Posts	Caps	Ties	Butt Caps	Sills	Cribbing	Stulls	Lagging	Helpers	Planks-Ft.	Slabs	Wedges	Ladders	
1 2 3														
		<u></u>						_		_				_
31						1								
Total		1			-			_						-

Fig. 204.—Form 24.

Fuel.—All fuel used is charged to this account. The Master Mechanic reports to the Supply Clerk the weight of coal used each month. This account is closed out to the different accounts benefited on a basis of fuel

Lumber and Timber.—This account is charged with all lumber, timber, poles, lagging, ties, ladders, wedges, etc.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited according to the value of the material used.

In making charges to this account, it is necessary to specify the job or place in order to make a proper distribution of the account.

Explosives.—This account is charged with all explosives used, that is, powder, caps and fuse, together with the cost of handling same.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited according to the value of the explosives used.

In making charges to this account, the particular opening to which the material goes is specified.

Ammunition Order.—Each Machine miner makes out an Ammunition Order, Fig. 205, form No. 11, for his day's supply of explosives. These orders are filled by the Powderman, the material being delivered to the proper working places.

# THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING CO. AMMUNITION ORDER -O'Clock Shift. Level. Place Working -Sticks 11" Powder. " 7" Lengths Fuse-In sending in above order, Machine Men must fill out the blanks indicating the level and place working. Always sign your orders.

Fig. 205.—Form 11.

The Powderman makes out a Powderman's Report, Fig. 206, form No. 3, for each opening that is active during the month. The Ammunition Orders are posted to these reports each day in detail showing the date, quantity and kind of powder, fuse and caps delivered.

These reports are turned in to the Supply Clerk at the end of each month and have the values entered on them, the information is then posted to the supply records, etc.

Level		THE	PC	WDER Ionth	MAN'S	LD M	RT		Form M 3
Day	14" Powder lbs.	#" Powder lbs.	Powder 60%	Powder 100%	Fuse, Feet	Water Fuse,	Сар	Cap	
30 31									

Fig. 206.-Form 3.

Supplies.—This account is charged with all supplies used that are not covered by specific accounts, such as Timber and Explosives.

In making charges for supplies used the particular job must in all cases be stated, to enable the accounting clerks to make a proper distribution of the charges on the Supply Records.

This account is closed out each month to the various accounts benefited on a basis of the value of supplies used.

Pumping.—This account is charged with the following:

Boiler Room for steam Pumpmen, labor Pump repairs. Supplies

This account closes out each month to "Other Expense," a subaccount of Stoping.

Lighting.—This account is charged with the following:

Electric Plant for light

This account closes out each month to "Other Expense," a subaccount of Stoping.

Assaying and Sampling.—This account is charged with the following:

Assaying, labor Sampling, labor

Electric Plant for power Fuel

Candles.

Supplies

Repairs to Building and Equipt.

This account closes out each month into "Other Expense," a sub-account of Stoping, on a tonnage basis.

This account represents the cost of taking daily samples in each of the working stopes and development places, and keeping a record of same.

All assays made are reported on blanks used for that purpose, Fig. 207, form No. 10, showing the consecutive assay number, description of the samples, contents and values.

hereby c	ertify that the sam	viples assayed for—	ictor, Colo.,	
			gave the follo	
No.	Description	Gold oz. hdth.		Value \$ ct
~~				<u> </u>

Fig. 207.—Form 10.

Surveying.—This account is charged with the following:

Engineers, salary Assistants, labor Supplies.

This account closes each month into "Other Expense," a sub-account of Stoping.

Repairs.—This account is charged with the labor and supplies used in making general repairs about the mine—repairs which are not directly chargeable to the accounts mentioned above, as noted. It closes out each month into "Other Expense," a sub-account of stoping.

General Expense.—This account is charged with the following:

Superintendent's salary Mine Foreman's salary Shift Bosses' salary Supplies Boiler Room for steam heat for buildings. This account closes out each month into "Other Expense," a sub-account of Stoping.

Office Expense.—This account is charged with the following:

Chief Clerk, salary Timekeeper, salary Supply clerk, salary Supplies
Telephone and Telegrams.

This account closes out each month into "Other Expense," a sub-account of Stoping.

Victor Mill Account.—This account is charged with the amounts of labor performed, and supplies furnished, for the benefit of the Victor mill. It closes out each month into "Accounts Receivable."

# GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTING

The only account books used at the mine are the

Petty Cash Book Voucher Register, and Pay-roll.

Cash Book.—All funds received by the company at the mine are entered in the Cash Book in the usual way. All cash payments are entered in the Cash Book, showing distribution. The cash book is closed each month, and the balance remitted to, or received from, the treasurer, as the case may be, in order to keep the amount of cash on hand at the mine office a constant sum.

Voucher Register.—Entry is made in this register of all vouchers chargeable to the operation of the mine, and which have the approval of the mine manager, such as salaries of foremen and heads of departments, bills for water and electric power, etc. The distribution of the vouchers into the accounts benefited is also noted on the register, whence it is entered onto the "General Office" column on the cost-sheet for proper distribution.

Engaging Labor.—All persons seeking employment with the company, apply to the head of the department they wish to work in and if they are engaged, the foreman sends them to the office, where the Timekeeper makes out for each man employed a card, Fig 208, form No. 29. These cards call for specific information which in all cases much be complete. They are filed in a card index, alphabetically arranged. When an employee severs his connection with the company his card is removed from the live file, the date and the reason for leaving is noted on the card and it is filed in another file for future reference.

Card No.			•		Form M	1 29—5M—	9-14-1
Na	me						
Age	No.		Street.				Colo
Nationality		Married		Years	Experience		
Date Employed		191	- Occupation-			Wagog	
Last Employer			•			Tr ago	
Reason for Leaving-							
In Case of Serious Accident, Notify							
	Ad	dress					
Insurance?		Signatur	0				
Date of Leaving		191	If Discharged, By whom				
Reasons			Remarks				

Fig. 208.—Form 29.

When an employee resigns or is discharged, the foreman furnishes him with a Time Check, Fig 209, form No. 9. This check is an order on the Timekeeper to pay for a stated amount of time at a stated rate of pay. These orders are not negotiable.

No	The Portland Gold Minin	g Co.
191	No.—— Time Check.	
NameShifts at \$	To The Timekeeper, Portland Office:  Due	19
Occupation	Shifts at \$	
Reason	Forin Month of	
	NOT NEGOTIABLE.	

Fig. 209. Form 9.

Upon presentation to the Timekeeper this check is compared with the Pay-roll and if correct the extension is made in the Pay-Roll, and a bank check issued in settlement of the person's account. The check number is entered in the Pay-roll; also the date of settlement.

Timekeeping.—The foremen of each department both on Surface and Underground keep the time of their men in ordinary monthly pocket time books. At the end of each shift these books are turned into the office, and the Timekeeper posts the time direct to the Pay-roll.

No. NAMES OCCUPATION THE REPORT OF COUNTY AND THE THE SECOND OF THE SECO	NAMES OCCUPATION TWO WONDERS OCCUPATION TO WE SEE OLIGENTY THE ADVE MANDER.  TOLIG.  T	PAY ROLL-T	HE PORTLAND GO	LD MINING	PAY ROLL-THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY—MINE DEPARTMENT.	19 Pay	Pay Roll No.	1
TOOLS,  I CERTITY THE ADDR ANED PERSONS HAVE BEEN DILICENTY EMPOYED DAINING THE SACIPED  ARE COMMENT.  BY THE SACIPED  ARE COMMENT.  BAPROVED:  ARE COMMENT.  BAPROVED:  ARE COMMENT.  BAPROVED:  BAPR	TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  TOOLS.  THE SECURIC OF THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMMAY, AND THAT THE SECURICS.  ARE CORRECT.  SUPERINTEENT THAT THE SECURIC SE	×		осспратом	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DEDUCTIONS Mine Insur. Hospita		REMARKS
Total,  - centry that the agore made persons have been bludght's empored downs the the specified and committee of the fortune document of document of the fortune document of the the occupations, and absounts are committeed of the fortune of the f	TOEGY.  1 CERTITY THE ANOVE WARED PERSONS HAVE BEEN DULGERITY EMPLOYED DURING THE THE SPECIFIED  IN THE SERVICE OF THE FORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY AND THAT WE COUNTIONS, BATES AND MOUNTS  THE CORNECT.  THE CORNECT.							
Total,  I certify that the adole made persons and were been collicative semone of the fortand dole mining company, and that the occupations, and a module made comment.  By the service of the fortand dole mining company, and that the occupations, and a module made comment.	TOOLS,  TOOLS,		8					
Total,  - Genty that the agore made persons shaden the second down the second made the the second made of the fortand does bring downers and flag comment.  - Bounders of the fortand does bring downers and flag comment.  - Bounders of the fortand downers and supplications and should be supplied to the second downers.	TOUGH,  1 CERTITY THE AMOVE MANGE PERSONS HAVE BEEN DILIGERITY EMPLOYED DINING THE THE SPECIFIED  IN THE SERVICE OF THE SOUTHAND GOLD MINING COMPANY AND THAT THE COMMECT.  ARE CORNECT.  FURTHER FORMS AND THAT THE PROCESS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		16					
Total,  I certity that the adole made persons after the specified of the fortand dole mind company, and that the occupations, and a module made comment.  By the service of the fortand dole mind company, and that the occupations, and a module made comment.	TOOLS,  I CERTIFY THE ANDVE MANDE PERSONS HAVE BEEN DILIGERILY EMPLOYED DINING THE THE SPECIFIED  IN THE SERVICE OF THE SOUTHAND GOLD MINING COMMANY, AND THAT THE COMMENCE.  ARE COMMENCE.		9					
Total,  I CERTITY THAT THE ADORE MAND PERSONS MAY BERN UBLIGHTLY SERVICED DURING THE THE SPECIFIED  MR. CORNECT. OF THE POTELAND GOLD BRING COUPANY, AND THAT THE OCCUPATIONS, BATES AND ABOUNTS  MR. CORNECT.  SUPERINTENDENT  BANAGER  MANA	Total,  I certity that the above made persons have been dilutarity empore during the engined in the bennice of the southand good mining downway, and that the consect.  Are consect.							
Tolds,  Centry that the agore made persons have seen obligative supports depoyed during securite  ARE CORNECT OF THE AGORETAND GOLD MINING COUNTY, AND THAT THE OCCUPATIONS, MATES AND ASSURTED  BUPENINTENDENT  BANAGER  SAPERINTENDENT  BANAGER  FANCE  FANC	TOOLS,  1 CERTITY THE ANOVE MANED PERSONS HAVE BEEN DILIGENTLY EMPLOYED DINING THE THE SPECIFIED HAVE SERVICE OF THE FORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY, AND THAT THE COCKNATIONS, BATES AND MODITS ARE CORNECT.	24	6					
Total,	TOGG, TO THE ARONE AMER SER DILGERIT SHOOTE DURING THE THE SECRETE E OF THE CHITLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY, AND THAT THE COCUMPTIONS, BATES AND ANDUNTS BUFFAIRTHORD THE CHITLAND COLD MINING COMPANIEST  BUFFAIRTHOUGH  B	C	0			= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		
NAT THE ADDRE NAMED PERSONS NAVE BEEN CHLIGENTLY EMELOYED DUNING THE THE SPECIFIED OF THE COMPANY, AND THAT THE COMPANYONS, BATES AND AMOUNTS SUPERINYTHOSEN MANAGEN MANAGEN	NAT THE ADDVE NAMED PERSONG MAYE BEEN CHLIGENTLY EMELOYED DURING THE THE GACIFIED OF THE CONTACTONS, BATES AND AMOUNTS GOTTLAND COLD MINING COMPANY, AND THAT THE COCUPATIONS, BATES AND AMOUNTS GUPERNYTHOENT			Total,				
			I CERTIFY THAT THE AB IN THE BERVICE OF THE P ARE CORRECT.	OVE NAMED PERBO		ROVED:		
	, , ,							

In entering names in the time books the foremen classify their labor, that is, the Shift Boss will group his Machine miners, Hand miners, Trammers, etc. The same idea of classifying is carried out by other foremen.

Pay-roll.—The Pay-roll which is a loose leaf book is made up directly from the Foremen's time books, the time being posted to the Pay-rolls each day. The Pay-roll used is a combination Time book and Pay-roll, Fig. 210, form No. 1.

At the end of each month the extensions are made and the Pay-roll proved. As soon as completed it is submitted to the Superintendent for inspection and then goes to the Manager for approval.

The pay-roll is kept in duplicate, the duplicate being retained at the mine office, while the original, as soon after the first of the month as completed, is forwarded to the treasurer's office, where bank checks are drawn and forwarded to the mine office, to be issued to the employees on the tenth of the month. No receipts are required from employees, the check, properly endorsed, being considered sufficient receipt.

Distribution of Labor.—This distribution is made up from the following reports:

Carpenter Shop Report	Form No. 5
Master Mechanic's Report	Form No. 17
Blacksmith's Report	Form No. 7
Ore House Report	Form No. 14
Shift Bosses Reports	Form No. 4.

And to the above is added the office force.

The various headings as required for the different jobs are written in on the Distribution of Labor sheets, Fig. 211, form No. 8. Separate

				=		=	_	=	_	_		=				-	_	-	_	МС	ict	07	_	_		_	_	_	19		_	_	
	1	2	1	3	4	1	5	6	7		8	9	ı	10	11	1	3	13	14	15	16	1	7	18	19	20	0	21	22	23	24	25	Tot
	##	ш	-11	ш		###	ш	ш.	ш		118	888	m:		1000	1881		100	m	Ш	ш		11	III	<del>l</del> m	111	тh	m	Ш	1111	hm	100	-
		##	-#	ш	***	###	ш	#	ш	-#	ш	109			11111			169	1000	MIRE	1811	-111	ш	ш	****	1111	+++	-	##	ш.	****	-	-
	-	-	-##	-	+++	131	₩	₩.		-#	ш.	,,,,,	•	ш	***	***		***	1008	15866	****	-		***	***	***	н	***	111		****	-	-
	₩		-##	ш	###	###	ш	ш.	ш	ш.		ш	<b>.</b>		9888	1821	ш	***	1000	*****	mi	т		111	****		+#		***		****	41114	-
	₩.	224	-#	ш	###	ш	ш	ш.	ш	ш		•	<b>#</b> 81		1866		ш	178	****	100110	-	-111	н	1111	***	***	н.	-		***	****	484	-
	ш.	<u> </u>	-44	•		ш	ш	ш	ш	-11	1100	120	81		5001		ш	112	1603			111	Ħ	111	****	***	-	-		ш.	***	****	-
	ш.	ш	ш	ш		1886	ш	!#■	68BI			188		iii	6866	1111	ш			***			н	***	***	***	н			ш.	***	4111	
	1111	441		ш					***	200	•=	a i	ш		iiiii	ш	ш	***	****	***	****	-	++	##	***		##	₩	****	###	###	щ.	-
	111	TITLE	-	TT	1111	TT	-	-	100	-	_		=	-				=		-	ш		_					ш		-	-	-	
	188	9881	-11	ш	ш	***	##	#		-		***	-##	-	****	+++	+#	***	:::::			TH				1	H	ш				THE	1
		****	-		***	***	-	-		-#	-		-#	-	****	+++	ш		****	***	###	ш	ш	ш.		ш	ш	ш	шш	ш	ш	ш	
	-	***	-#	-	***	***		-			-	***	-#	#	****	ш.	ш				1111	ш	ш	ш	ши		ш	911	ш	ш	ш	ш	
_		****	-#		+++	***		-	ш			ш,	ш		***		ш		ш	ш	11111	411	ш	ш	ш			$\mathbf{n}$	-	ш	т	m	
	ш	***	-44	##	ш	ш	211	11	ш	-11		ш	ш	ш		7888		77.00	****	ш		RRN	П	111	-	-	т	111	***	ш.	ш	***	-
				-	₩.	-		-	ш	-44		ш	ш			1000			****	ш	ш	ш	н	111	***	***	н:	***	-	-	ш.	****	_
_	-	***	-	-	***	***	-	-	****	-##	-	##	-#	ш	***	ш	=#						п	100	1000	****	ш	***	-		ш.	***	-
_			-	-	-		===	-	***		-	***		_	***												•	1111				<del>~~</del>	_

Fig. 211.—Form 8.

sheets are carried for the different classifications of labor. The time is posted to them daily.

The total time as shown by the distribution of any classification of labor must check with the time for that classification. The whole time for all classifications must check with the total time as shown by the Pay-roll.

The Carpenter Foreman makes out each day a Carpenter Shop Report, Fig. 212, form No. 5, giving a distribution of the labor of his men for the day. This report is turned into the mine office each evening.

The Master Mechanic makes out each day a report showing a distribution of the labor of his men for the day on Fig. 213, form No. 17.

	1	Portland, Colo.,———————————————————————————————————
	CARI	PENTER SHOP REPORT
SHIFTS	@	Carpenters in Shop Sawyers in Shop Sawyer Helpers in Shop Carpenters on Carpenters on Carpenters on
		Carpenters on Carpenters on Carpenters on Men Cutting Lagging Men Cutting Plank Men on Cribbing at Men on Cribbing at
		Men in Lumber Yard  Foreman  Total

Fig. 212.—Form 5.

This report which covers all men in the Master Mechanics department is sub-divided between the three shafts. This report is turned into the mine office each morning.

In order to facilitate the cost keeping methods each machinist makes out each day an individual report of his labor for the day, showing the various jobs that he has worked on and the number of hours spent on each. Fig. 214, form No. 16.

These reports are made out by the men and turned in to the Master Mechanic at the end of each shift.

The Master Mechanic condenses this information for making up his daily report. The detailed information is used in making up the cost for Shop Requisitions.

# THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING CO.

DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR IN MACHINERY DEPARTMENT.

		No. 1 SHAFT	No. 2 SHAFT	No 3 SHAFT	TOTAL
MACHINERY REPAIRS AND	No				
On Air Drill Repairs					
Machinist on Repairs.					
Machinist on New Work					
Machinists' Helpers					
Boilermakers' Helpers					
Pipe and Chain Gang					
Apprentice					
Apprentice					
MEN ON ENGINES AND					
COMPRESSORS.	No				
Hoisting Engine, Top					
Hoisting Engine, Underground					
Hoisting Engine, Auxiliary					
T					
Engine Wiper					
Compressor					
Waste Haulage					
Ore Loading Engine					
	No				
Firemen					
Boiler Cleaner					
PUMP MEN.	No				
Mine Pumps, Station					
Mine Pumps, Sinking					
Washer Pumps					
Head Pumpman					
BLACKSMITH SHOP.	No			- 1	
Blacksmiths					
Blacksmiths' Helpers					
SPECIAL HELP.					
				1	1
Haulage System					
Classics Santing of					
Cleaning, Sorting, etc.					
	Total Men	-		-	

Fig. 213.—FORM 17.

		Hours	Total
No	Hoist		
No	Compressor		
No	Boiler Room		
Dynamo En	ngine		
Electric Lin	ies		
Waste Haul	age		
Air Drills			
Air Lines			
Steam Lines	3		
Water Line	s		
Tram Cars -			

Fig. 214.—Form 16.

Shop Requisitions.—As the company makes and finishes in their own shops a large amount of the supplies used at the mine and mills, a Shop Requisition, Fig. 215, form No. 18, is used to keep detailed track of the supplies and labor that goes to make up the total cost of the job.

Each job is given a number and a Shop Requisition is made out for it. This requisition is in two parts; when the job is complete the top part is sent with the material covered, to the parties ordering the same, the lower part being turned into the office.

The Blacksmith Foreman makes out a daily report, Fig. 216, form No. 7, showing the various jobs his men have worked on and the number of hours worked on each. This report is turned into the mine office each morning.

The Ore House Foreman makes out at the end of each shift a report, Fig. 217, form No. 14, showing the classification of his labor and the time worked on the different jobs. This report also shows the cars of waste to the dump and the cars loaded for shipment. This report is turned into the office at the end of each shift.

The Shift Bosses make out at the end of each shift for each shaft a Shift Report, Fig. 218, form No. 4, showing a distribution of underground labor to the various openings in which work is being carried on. The labor is also recapitulated under the heads of Stopes, Development and General Underground.

304

SI	hop Requisition	No		191
То				191
Please furnish the following		PLAN	T	
the			Dland Datama	ht D. ttr
at the same time articles a retain the coupon to accom	re delivered, with	h cost of labo	or and material no	his Requisition ted hereon, an
- The coupon to accom	pany your month	ny om.		
Material	Cost	Hrs.	Labor	Cost
			Total cost	and the same of th
How delivered?	Date:	C	Correct:	
			***************************************	
			PLANT	
Shop Re	equisition No.	11 1		11
	Cost	Hrs.	Labor	Cost
Shop Re	II	Hrs.	Labor	Cost
Shop Re	II	Hrs.	Labor	Cost
Shop Re	II	Hrs.	Labor	Cost
Shop Re	II	Hrs.	Labor	Cost

Fig. 215.—Form 18.

	Portland	, Colo.,———————————————————————————————————	190
	BLACKS	MITH SHOP REPORT	
HOURS	NO	Blacksmiths sharpening drills.  Helpers ""  Blacksmiths repairing drills.  Helpers ""  Blacksmiths making new drills.  Helpers """  Blacksmiths on general work,  Helpers """  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on  Helpers on  Blacksmiths on	

Fig. 216.—Form 7.

		Portland, Colo.,-		_190
		ORE HOUSE REPORT		
No.	1.		1	io. 2.
SHIFTS	@	OCCUPATION	@	SHIFTS
		Ore House Boss		
		Sorters		
		Trammers		
		Loaders		
		**		-
		Screen Men		
		Samplers		
		Men on Washers		
		Men on Elevator		
		Totals		
		Cars Waste to Dump		
	- 1/	Cars Loaded		1

Fig. 217.—Form 14.

SHAFT NO. SHIFT REPORT										M.SHIF		
	WORK	DONE TH	IS SHIFT		RECAP	ITULATIO	N OF WO	RK DONE	IN STOP	es and d	EVELOPE	LENT
	-											
	IN STOPES	DEVELOPMENT	GENERAL								,	
OCCUPATION	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts	Shifts
Machine Men												
Machine Helpers												
Hand Miners												
Muckers												
Stope Sweepers												
Trammers												
Timberman												
Timber Helpers												
Nippers												
Pipe and Track Men												
Cagers												
Topmen												
Car Greasers												
Powdermen												
Scavengers												
Mud Ball Men												
Timber Rustlers												
Shaftmen												
Shift Boss												
TOTAL												
Remarks									D	ate		
										· ame		

Fig. 218.—Form 4.

REQUISITION BLANK Form M-28	1M-5-26-11
THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY MINE DEPARTMENT	7
VICTOR, COLO.,	191
Please order for	
Approved: St	orekeeper.
Super	intendent.

Fig. 219.—Form 28.

These reports are turned into the mine office at the end of each shift.

Storehouse Department.—All material for the mine and mills is procured through the Purchasing Agent.

As material is required to replenish the storehouse stock or for special jobs, the Storekeeper makes out a Requisition, Fig. 219, form No. 28, in duplicate, specifying the quantity and kind of material required. These Requisitions must have the approval of the Superintendent before being forwarded to the Purchasing Agent. The original copy goes to the Purchasing Agent, and the duplicate is placed on file.

Purchase Orders.—In the purchase of supplies the Purchasing Agent issues orders numbered in triplicate; the original copy goes to the seller, the duplicate to the files, and the triplicate to the mine or mill making the Requisition.

Material Received Register.—All shipments received, both freight and express, are entered in the Register of Material Received, Fig. 220, form No. 20. This register calls for full data covering the Date received, Freight bill date and number, Consignor, Number of Packages, and an itemized list of material showing quantity, kinds and weights, Purchase order number, also the freight charges.

Invoices.—All invoices are received by the Purchasing Agent and checked as to prices, extensions and footings; they are forwarded to the mine or mill concerned.

The invoice goes to the Storekeeper, who enters the date, costs, discounts, etc., in the Register of Material Received, against the various items covered by the invoice. If the goods have not been received the invoice is held until they arrive. The invoices are then O. K.'d by the Storekeeper for receipt of material and turned over to the mine or mill clerk for Vouchering. All invoices are entered in the Voucher Register and vouchered before payment.

Stores Records.—To keep an accurate detailed record of all stores purchased and used, also to carry a perpetual inventory, a stores card index is used, Fig. 221, form No. 21.

A separate card is made out for each article, kind or size of material as required. These cards are indexed and also grouped under class heads, such as Nails, Oils, lumber, etc., to facilitate the work of the storekeeper.

All material received is posted from the Register of Material Received to these cards, showing the quantity, total cost and consignor. This work is done from day to day by the Storekeeper, following closely upon the posting of the invoices to the Register.

The Storekeeper when entering the values on the "Orders on Storekeeper," also posts to the cards the quantity, value and account chargeable for material used.

12	Entered								
Total	Cost	+	+	I					
Freight or	Cost Discount Net Express Cost		+	Ī					
	Not	-	T	Ī					
	Discount			Ī	Ī	Ī		Ī	
	Cost		T						
	Weight No. Date No.		T	Ī	Ī	Ī	Ī	Ī	i
国量	Date		T	Ī		Ī		Ī	Ī
E E	No								
H H	Weight							I	
REGISTER OF MATERIAL RECEIVED									
크 ન	uantity		T	Ī		Ī		Ī	
1915	Packages Quantity			Ī		Ī		Ī	
몫	FROM							I	
ght Bill	Date					Ī			
Freig	No.		-						
Received Freight Bill	Date Via. No. Date		-						
-	ă	-	-						

		3.0	VALUE		
	CHECKED	BALANCE			
UNIT			VALUE		
	NO	ISSUED	QUANTITY		
	MINIMUM	188	ACCT.		
			DATE		
		ICE	VALUE		
	BRAND	BALANCE	DATE ACCT. QUANTITY VALUE QUANTITY VALUE DATE ACCT. QUANTITY VALUE QUANTITY		
	BR/		VALUE		
		ISSUED	QUANTITY		
LE		ISS	ACCT.		
ARTICLE	SIZE		DATE		

At the end of each month after all invoices for the month have been posted and the entries made on the cards for all material received, the balance of the stores used are posted and the cards are balanced, showing in the balance column the quantity and value as of the first of the month. Once a year the cards are checked against the actual count or weight of material on hand.

Stores Used Records.—Stores are delivered only on the presentation of an "order" properly signed by some one authorized to sign such orders. These orders are posted to the Stores cards and the values entered on the orders at the same time.

TH	E PORTLAN ORDER O	D GOLD M		
/40 - al- an : 11				190_
torekeeper will p	ease deliver to be	arer and charge t	0	1
				Foreman

Fig. 222.—Form 22.

		(MINE DEPA	ISTRIBUTION	
Quantity Descrip	Description	Cost	Total Cost	Charge Acc't No.

Fig. 223.—Form 25.

To Irving	DAILY LABO g Howbert, President, Colorado Spring		PROL			o,		190
	LABOR				PROD	UCTION	10	
Office	t Office Men			1	Ore	-	Cars	Tons
	Surveyors		-	0	Mill I			
	New Building:		-	Shaft No. 1				
Construc	- New Machinery		-	110. 1	Waste			
tion	Cribbing		-			otals		
	- Indone		-		Ore	otals		-  -
	Foremen		-		Mill I	Ni-4		-  -
	Shift Bosses			Shaft	Waste			
	Machine Men	-	1 15	No. 2	Timbe			
	Machine He!pers		HOIST			otals		
	Hand Miners		H		Ore	otals		
	Muckers				Mill D	i-4		
,	Trammers			Shaft No. 3	Waste			-  -
	Timbermen		-	No. 3	Timbe			-
perating	Timber Helpers	- -				otals		-
Stopes	Ore Sorters and Loaders					d Waste		
	Trammers-Ore House				Per M			
	Nippers			Totals	Total Ton			
	Track and Pipe Men				10.01	3 to parc		-  -
	Cagers and Topmen				Ore			
	Samplers		1	Shaft	Waste			
	Scavenger			Shaft No. 1	Net O	·e		
			E			-		-
	Machine Men		S		Ore			
	Machine Helpers		I A	Shaft No. 2	Waste			
	Hand Miners		69	10. 2	Net Or	e		-
ment	Trammers		ORE HOUSES		Ore			
	Timbermen		0	Shaft	Waste			-
	Timber Helpers			No. 3	Net Or	e		
	Machine Shop			OP	E DICE	URSEME	N/O	
	Hoisting \Surface			- OA	Tons	Tons		
	Engineers Underground				Loaded	Shipped	Lot Nos.	Assays
	Compressor Engineers							
	Boiler Room	-	Shaft	No. 1				
	Pumpmen	-jl						
Shops	Blacksmith Shop	-						
and	Carpenter Shop		Shaft	No. 2				
Surface	Surface Men							
Labor	Watchmen							
	Powdermen							-
	Storekeeper ·		Shaft	No. 3				
	Haulage Engineers							
	Totals		TOT	ALS				
	TOTAL SHIFTS TO DATE			s to Date				
	- TO DATE		- Ocas 100	S to bate				
		-						

Fig. 224.—Form 27.

# THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY DAILY AND MONTHLY LABOR AND PRODUCTION REPORT

				_	_		_	_					-	FOR	THE	MON	TH OF			16	
	OF	ICE	OC	NSTE	UCTIO	N					OPE	RAT	ING	s:	rop	ES					
	Office, Men	Surveyors	New Buildings	Now Machinery	Cribbings		Foremen	Shift Bossos	Machine Men	Machine Helpers	Hand Miners	Muckers	Trammers	Timbermen	Timber Helpers	Ore Sorters and Londers	Trammers in Ore House	Nippers	Track and Pipemen	Cagers and Topmen	Samplers
1 2																					
31 TOTALS,			E																F		

# THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY DAILY AND MONTHLY LABOR AND PRODUCTION REPORT

L			_	_	-	-				_	_	_	-			_	-	F	OR TH	E MON	TH O	F			1	9
	1	EV	ELO	PM:	ENT			8	ноп	S A	ND	SU:	RFA	CE	RE	POR	т		то	TALS						
ı		5				5	ą.	ting		A		dog	gyob						×	Z					но	IS'T
V	o Men	Help	Mine	mers	E .	Helpe	Sho	Boke	108801	Room	8	1th 8	48	Men	bmen	Timen	de	Inge	MEN	MEN	SHA	PT :	Ta. 1	8H.	AFT N	To. 2
A	Machin	achine	Hand	Trem	Timbe	Timber	Machin	Surface	Som pa	Boller	Pumpme	Discksmith Shop	arpent	Surfao	Watchm	Powde	Storek	Haula	TOTAL	TOTAL TO D	Or.	III Dire	Waste	Ore	Mill Dire	Faste
H	-	×			-	H		20 1		-	_	A	0	-			-			-	-	Se .			R	
#		_					-	H	-				-	-				-	-		-	-	-			
AT T	=						F	H	Ħ						E							F	F			
A								H	-	-		-	-	-	-			-				-	-			
đ	_						-	$\dagger$	1												-	-				

# (Continued)

(Continued)

*							1	PRO	DUC	TIC	N							
SHA	FT N	a. 8	ORE	R MAN	TONS		01 No. 1	RE II	_	S No. 2	-	Т	ONS SHIP	PEI	0	TO:		REMARKS
Ore	MIII Dir-	Waste	TOTAL AND W	TONS PER	TOTAL TO D.	Ore	Waste	Not	Ore	Waste	Net	No. 1 ORE HOUSE	No. 2 ORE HOUSE		TOTAL	TO I		
														I			1 2	
						F						H		Ŧ			31	
														H				

Fig. 225.—Form 26.

A summary of the stores used each day is entered on a Daily Store Room Distribution, Fig. 223, form No. 25. In making up this report the charges against the various accounts are grouped and the charges against each account is subdivided to show the various kinds of material used, also the quantity and value. This report is made out by the Storekeeper and turned into the mine office.

The daily report or Store Room Distribution is posted to a Record of Stores Used, Fig. 211, form No. 8 (same as labor distribution), which is the permanent record of material used for the month. On this record the charges are shown under the various accounts benefited.

Physical Report.—A Daily Labor and Production Report, Fig. 224, form No. 27, is made out by the mine clerk each morning and forwarded to the President of the company. This report shows a distribution of the labor for the day, an analysis of the material hoisted, also a distribution of the shipments.

Physical Report. Monthly.—This report is made out each day from the Daily Physical Report. The report is cumulative, giving an accurate statement of the Labor, Production and Shipments.

This report is kept in the Manager's office for ready reference.

Watchman's Report.—The Watchman makes out during his shift a

Date			WATCH —191—	HMAN'S	REPOR	Г			Sh
BOX NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
P.M. 1									
2									
12									
A.M. 1									
11									
12									
Remarks:									

Fig. 226.-Form 15.

report, Fig. 226, form No. 15, showing the time that he passed the different boxes on his rounds. This report goes to the Superintendent.

Ore Register.—An ore register is kept at the mine office, showing on the left-hand page the lot number of each shipment, the numbers of the cars in which it was shipped, the gross, tare and net weight of each car. On the right-hand page is shown the mill settlements; the deductions for moisture, the mine and mill control assays and umpire assay, if any; the settlement assay, gross value of the lot, deductions for freight and treatment charges, and net returns to the mine.

Shipping Report.—For each lot of ore shipped there is a Shipping Report made out like the following:

			Mine Lot No
NET	TARE	CAR NO.	IN'T CAR

Fig. 227.—Form 30.

Stope and (or) Development Sheets.—At the end of each month two reports are made out, one to cover the months operations in all the active stopes of the mine and the other to cover the month's operations in all the active Development openings of the mine. These reports show the active openings listed. The information called for by the headings on the sheets is taken from the Distribution Sheets, form No. 6. The heading on the Stope sheet marked General Expense covers, Pumping Lighting, Assaying Surveying, Repairs, General Expense and Office Expense. The total cost on the Stope sheet equals the Stoping account in the ledger. The total cost on the Development sheet equals the Development account in the ledger. These reports go to the Manager.

General Cost Sheet.—The Cost Sheet, Fig. 229, form No. 40, is made up as soon after the end of the month as possible. This Cost Sheet, which shows all the mine expense accounts, is kept on the co-ordinate

	8 .							
	Peet per Shift	H	H	H	1/			
191	Cost ber Poot		11	П				
	Cost ber Ton	П	H	$\dagger \dagger$				ı
	No. Foot		Ħ	11	1			
	SNOT AATOT				1			
	Tons Waste Dumped in Pumped in			П				
ending	Tons Waste Botsled		П					ı
ence	orO enoT							ı
	TOTAL COST							
0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	jeneral Expense: Sosses, Assaying, Burveying, ecc.							
ANY	soliqqua	H	H	H		$\pm$	+	
THE PORTLAND GOLD MINING COMPANY	3altaloH	Ħ	+	Ħ		$\forall$	Ħ	
8	Lumber and Timber		H	Ħ	H	$\forall$	Ħ	
NIZ	Explosives		H	H	H	+	Ħ	
Σ	General Transming Cost			$\mathbb{H}$		H	Ħ	-
OLD.	Costs for Machines					$\forall$	Ħ	1
G G	Number Machin Shifts Worked				$\blacksquare$	Ħ	Ħ	-
AN	(Lange to Saral)				Ш	$\Box$	口	
IT	HORNI LABOR				M	$\Box$	Н	
Ö	Helbern Limpes				$\Box$	$\Box$	Ħ	
H H	Timbermen			$\pm l$		#	Ħ	
-	Pipe and Trackmen			+	+	$^{\dagger\dagger}$	Ħ	
	bus orld			$\pm 1$	+	#	Ħ	
	Stope Sweepers and Sorters			$\pm 10$		#	H	
REPORT.	Muckers	+		+		Ħ	Ħ	
REP	emailé basil			#		Ħ	Ħ	
	Machine		+	#		H	Ħ	
i	molt saideald	+	+	#			Ħ	
		Ħ	T	1		1	H	
				1/1				
1	-	+	H	+14	H	H	H	
		-	بلل	اللـ	Ц.			

		Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш			Ш	Ш		II				U			II		J	Ш	II	II			IJ	JI	Ш		IJ	11	II			II	IJ	U	N	
Dage	×	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ц	П	П	П		П		П	II	İ		П	П	I	П	П	П	1	Ī	ii	ÏĬ	I	I	Ħ	Ĭ	ii	ii	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	ii	ii	Ħ	Ħ	ii	Ħ	i
For	Mo.	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ц	Щ	Щ	Щ	Щ	Ц	Щ	Щ	Щ	II	Щ	Ц	Ш			Ш	П	ı	Ш	I	II	U	Ш			II	II	П		П	II	į		П	I	П	
		III	Ш		1	₩	H	₩	H	П		I			П		II	II	П	П		I	П		Zijeli V	II	I	П		I	II	۱	П	1	I	Dot in			I	П	-
		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ì	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ш			31(0) (0)	I	II	П	Ш	II	Ш		ı	ı		II	ŀ	II	I	Ш	COACE	N	H		II	II	II	Ka)	1	II	II	Ш	2000
		Ш	dok	11		1	Ш		NO.	MENG	appe		2200	I	Ш	II	11	Bost	II		ı	ı		И	SISTEM	Н	II.	I	MORO.	IJ	1	4	II			ľ	I	I	IJ	H	
		oue.	of Los			1	Ц	Ц	N. BECO	L		ı	0	H	Ш	1	d	Appli	1884		I		Bhor	4	á	E	9 00 00	H	20				Ц	ı		Ě		Ш	HE	J	No.
		Parity				MOUNT.	n No.	4	AL DE	00 TY	á	ŀ	ľ	Ŀ	di alb	ì					ı	ı	į	er Ro			Tage of			E Con	9010		i			Ding.		Tipe	P	H	ŀ
	-			3	1	RAG	888	1	101	ol a	100		1	P	Bul		歸	19.	羁		Ш				200	Y BY	3	n	ы	12	Ore B		P		Ę		Ė		8	1	lo
Cost per Ton Net	- 's						Ħ	H		Ħ	H	ш	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	H	Ħ	V.		H	H	H	Ħ	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H		H		ш	Щ	‡
	-		ш	#	Ħ	Ħ		I	ii	H		Ħ	H	i	•	-			Ħ	H	Н	ı	H		ii		H	H		ii	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	H	ii	ä		H	Ħ	ŧ
Cours per	-4	Ш		Ш			Ш	П		П	Ш	Ħ	Ħ	Ī			Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	ı	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ш	ij	П	П		ij	I	I	Ħ	H	ii	ij	ij	П	Ħ	Ī
Debits	Mos			H						I	I	I	I	I		H		I	I	I		I			I	H										ı			I	Ħ	Ì
Total D	-4			Ħ									H	İ						Ħ	Ħ	ı	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ				Ħ	Ħ					H					#	Ī
				H				+				H	H						H	Ħ	Ħ	ı	H		I											H	H			#	ŧ
Lares	100		▦	Ħ					░			Ħ										ı										ı			Ħ	H		ı		Ħ	ŧ
Roll	Pay			Ħ			I					Ħ	Ħ					H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	ŀ	H		Ħ	Ħ	H					ı	H							I	Ī
		Ш	Ш	Ħ					H	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	H		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	ŀ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ		H	Ħ	H	Ŧ	Ħ	i	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	i	Ħ	Ħ	Ŧ
		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ц	Ш	ij	ii	ij		ïi	Ш	Ш	Ī	ii			I	Ħ	I	Ħ	li	П	П	Ħ	Ħ	ı		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	i	ii		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ
		Щ	Щ	Ħ	П	Ш	Щ	ij	ij	ij	ij	Ц	П	ij	Ī	Ī	ij				8	E			П	Ħ			i	Ħ	Ħ	i	ii	i	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	i		Ħ	F
Sarios Solfi Serios Serios	Exi 0	Ш	Щ	Ħ	П		Щ	ij	П	ij	П	Ц	Ħ	Ц	ii	İ			Ш	Ш	ij	l	Ш		П	П	I	ı		П	Ħ	ij	ï	ï	H	Ħ	i	Ŧ		Ħ	F
		Ш	Щ	#		П	Ш	ij	ij	ij	ij	I	Ħ	Ц	П	İ	I	Ш	I	I	H,	ł	П	İ	П	Ц	П	İ	İ	П	Ц	İ	ij	Ī		П	I	ii		П	Ē
exped		Ш	Щ	П	ij		Щ	ij	Щ	П	ij	H	Ħ	П	П	Į	ij	I	I	I		L	I	Ц	Ц	П	Ц	Щ	ij	Ц	Ц	Щ	Ш	ü	Ш	Ц	Ш	Ī	ij	П	t
Iaple. Iapli Papi		Ш	Ш	Ш	H	Ш			Щ	Ŧ	ij	П	Ħ	Ħ	П	Ψ	I	I	I	Ħ		t	I	ļ	Ħ	Ц	Ц	Щ	I	Ħ	Ħ	Ц	Щ	ij	Ц	Ц	Ħ	Ц	İ	#	t
Page Supr		Ш	Щ	Ш	H	Щ	Щ	Ш	Щ	Щ	!!	Щ	Н	Н	Ш	Н	Ш	!!	П	IJ		I	I		П	П	П	Į	Ŧ	П	П	П	П	Ī	П	П	П	П	Ţ	Ф	I
Suide	-	₩	Ш	Ш	Щ	Ш	#	Н	#	Щ	!!	H	Н	Н	Щ	Ц	Н	Н	Ш	Щ	ĺ	ŀ	Щ		Щ	П	Щ		1	!!	Щ	П	П	Щ	Щ	П	П	Ц	1	I	F
police	_	₩	Щ	H	H	Щ	H	H	₩	Щ	!!		#	H	H	Щ	H	Щ	4	Щ	8	I	I	"	Ш		Щ	Н	Щ	Щ	Щ	Щ	П	Щ		Щ	Ц	Ц	Ц	П	I
eviso.	_	₩	#	#	H	Н	#	Н	₩	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	Н	Н	H	H	1	ŀ	Щ	H	Ш	H	Н	Щ	Ц		Ц	Н	Щ	Ш		Щ	П	Ц	1	1	I
nber &		₩	#	H		#	#	H	#	H	H	H	H	H	Ħ	H	H	Н	H	H	1	H	Щ	H	Щ	Щ	Н	Щ	H		Ц	Ш	Н	Щ	Щ	Ц	Щ	Щ	Ц	Щ	L
Lon	_	₩	#	Ħ	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	1	H	Ħ	Ħ		H	H	H	Ħ		H	₩	H	H	#	H	H	H	H	H	F
palmed	m/T	₩		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	₩	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	H	Ħ		Ħ	1	H	H	Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ		H	H	H	H	Ŧ	H	H	H	H	H	H
alan	The	₩	H	Н	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	₩	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ŧ	Ħ	1	H	₩	H	H		H	Ħ	Ħ	H	H	H	Ħ	H	#	Н	H	H	H	H	F
91(	H	Ш	iii		H	$\blacksquare$	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ŧ	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ			Ħ	1	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	ii			Ħ	Ħ	i	i	H	Ħ	Ħ	H	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	i
asto ulage		Ш	Ш		П	Ш	Ħ	Ш	П	Н	Ш	Ī		H	H	H	П	П		Ħ	ı	H	H	H		H	H	H	H			H	H	H	H	H	H	H	Ħ	Ħ	i
plate	13	Ш	Ш	Ш	Щ	Щ	Ħ	Ш	Ħ	Ħ	Ц	t	ij		П	Ħ	П	H	T	П	ı	l	П	П		ii	ï	H	П		ii	H	H	Н	Ħ	ii	H	H	H	Ħ	i
Jairel		Ш	Ш	Щ	Ħ	Ц	#	Ц	Щ	Ħ	Ц	ij	ш	Ц	Ц	Ш	Ш	Ш	T	Ħ	1	Ш	Ī	П	Ħ	ii	I	H	П	I	ï		Ħ			ii	i	H	H	Ħ	i
Ciellia	ny	Щ	Ш	Ш	#	#	Ц	Ц	#	Ħ	Ц	I	Ш	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ц	Ĭ	İ	Ц	ı	Ħ	Ш	Ц	I	ij	ij	П	Ш	H	ij		Ш		ij	ii	ii	i	П	H	i
opine rilla	×	Щ	Щ	Щ	Ħ	ij.	Ħ	Ħ	#	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ϊ	П	Ħ	Ħ	Ц	Щ	Π	Ħ	ı	I	Ц	Ħ	П	Ħ	ij	I	Ħ	Ц	I	Ш	Ш	Ц	Ħ	I	ij	ij	Ц	ij	i
\$99.70	EOO II		Ш	П	П	П	H	Ħ	#	П	Ц	П	I	П	П	Ц	П	Ц	П	Ħ	I	ij	Ħ	Ц	Ħ	П	П	I	Ц	Ц	Ш	Т	П	П	Ц	I	ij	İ	Ц	ij	1
nop oller pop	4		Ш	Ш	Щ	П	П	П	H	П	П	П	Ц	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	I	П	Ħ	Ħ	П	П	П	I	Ц	Ħ	П	Ц	Ш	ij	Ц	П	ij	Ţ	Ц	Щ	i
poh oplne pop	K	Ш	Ш		Н	Н	Н	Н	П	П	Н	Н	H		П	П	П	П	П	П	I	H	П	П	П	П	ij		Ц	Ħ		ij	I	Ϊ	Ц	П	ij	ij	Ц	Д	į
kente pop	WIEL B	Ш	Ш	Ш	Н	Н	Щ	Н	Н	Ш	Н	Н	Ш		Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	П	ı	Ш	П	Ц	Щ	П	!!		П	П			H	I	П	I	I	I	П	П	1
penter	Con	TNIE	plg	1	147	M40	1373		11	25	Ш	H	H	H	1	_	00	1	11	1		H	П	П	П	1	LN	no					181				П	I	П	4	I
	1	'Sund	010	0 57	900	900	pr	-			70	3		đ	900	01.7			-		me		) Tree	d l	pur	30	ur	X	'n	90	dot	9.10					ı	i	ı	+	ł
		Tiod:	but but	19350	00 3	alta	pot	po oq	a al	20.	rios	TELO .	tp.	pa	ets orn	37			eta	0000	V			257	0 10	TP	.80 Flq	1	U J	TOU	n al	oba	TO.							1	1

system, the debits being shown on the horizontal lines, and the credits in the vertical columns. Thus each item on the Cost Sheet is viewed in two relations, a credit to the heading under which it is, and a debit to the heading opposite on the horizontal line.

The direct charge of labor against the various accounts is shown in the Pay-roll column. In the General Office column is shown a summary of the Voucher Register for the month. Other Expense, which is a sub-account of Stoping covers the following items; Pumping, Lighting, Assaying, Surveying, Repairs, General Expense, and Office Expense.

# CHAPTER VI

# ENGINEERING DATA

# METHODS OF RECORDING USED BY THE CALUMET & ARIZONA MINING CO.

The essential feature of the system is that all work is done under a serial system of numbering of cross-cuts, raises, winzes, stopes, and any class of opening that may occur underground. That is in any given mine we begin with No. 1 for each class of work on each level and

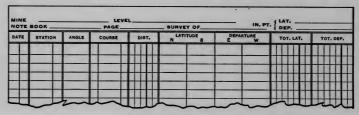


Fig. 230.

the next number is No. 2 for that class of work, regardless of its position on that level.

Having a description of the way the office records are kept and illustrative forms, it will be an easy matter to understand the necessary form of note book used for various classes of field work.

	BOOK.			LEV		SUR	VEY OF			N. PT. LAT.
DATE	STATIO FROM	N  TO	ANGLE	COURSE	DIST.	COMP.	SPAD.	ENG.	PAGE	REMARK8
$\Box$										
+		Н						-		
-		Н					-	_		
J	لسريا	J	$\sim$	لممل	4	h				222

Fig. 231.

The forms are printed on 5 in. ×8 in. cards. There are eight standard forms besides the markers. These forms are Survey, Sketch, Elevation, Measurement, Raises and Winzes, Stopes, Total cards for Measurements, and Total cards for Stopes.

The Survey card is shown as Fig. 230, the reverse side of this card is shown as Fig. 231. The markers used with these cards are merely blank cards carrying the word Survey on the segment of a circle raised above the cards so it can be seen as shown in Fig. 232.

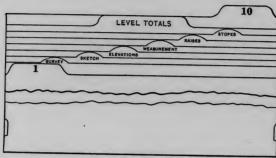


Fig. 232.

Referring to Fig. 230 the card headings give a full description of location as well as reference. The description includes Mine, Level, Initial Point, which is station No. 7 in this particular case, the total latitude and departure of which follow, and "Survey of" the number

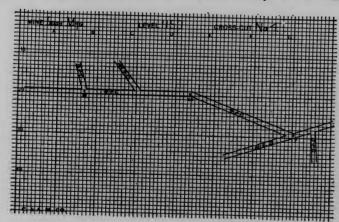


Fig. 233.

of any desired cross-cut. In this case it is No. 4 cross-cut. The reference are "Note Book" and page giving the place where the original field work was done. The column headings are self-explanatory, however.

Under the column heading "Station," the bearing or course of station No. 9 to station No. 7 is copied from an earlier survey card to give a basis for figuring the succeeding courses in No. 4 cross-cut. The way the stations are read is, set up No. 7, bachsight No. 9, foresight No. 29, so it follows that the bearing given is always between the first and last stations on any line and that the latitude and departure is always for the last station, that is the one in the smaller sub-column. Following the survey card and in connection with it, is the Sketch card, shown as Fig. 233, with its markers. This card is cross sectioned 10 spaces to the inch. The scale of the particular sketch is 50' to an inch, but this is arbitrary and any scale can be used in accordance with the length of the cross-cut to be sketched, or for that matter no scale at all is necessary, but just an accurate picture sketch. The back of the card is blank.

Figure 234, is of an Elevation card. The card headings are self-explanatory, except heading "Sketch B. M." which is really station No. 7, but for convenience the rail under station No. 7 is used (refer to Fig. 233). At any time the rail can be checked up from the B. M. Station No. 7. Accordingly in the column heading "Station" we put No. 7 or whichever is the last point referred to. To save space this card is the same on both sides so that a long series of levels can be kept on the same card.

MINE	оок		PAGE	EVEL NOTES		SKETCH	B. M.
DATE	NOITATE	B. 8.	н. г.	F. 8.	ELEY.	ENG.	REMARKS
=				لسل			

Fig. 234.

The next card of the series, is shown as Fig. 235, is a measurement card for cross-cuts. This card shows the location of the cross-cut being measured, and where the field notes can be found. The initial point is Station No. 7, the latitude and departure of which are given. As can be seen from the column headed "Date" a measurement is taken four times a month. This is always taken from the last survey station in the cross-cut. For one month the cross-cut was measured from the initial point, Station No. 7, so only the two columns, "Total Length" and "Feet Extended," were used. Then Station No. 29 is put in 137 feet from Station No. 7. This is also the distance from the initial point to the last station so the figures 137 are put in both columns, and

the measurements then are recorded from Station No. 29 in column marked "Last Station to Face," and so on until Station No. 37 is put in 130 feet beyond Station No. 29. Then the distance in columns "Initial Point to Last Station" becomes 137 plus 130=267 ft., etc. It is not

	BOOKS		P/			ME	AS'T OF_			DEP.	
DATE	DIST. STA. TO STA.	IN.PT. TO	LAST STA. TO FACE	TOTAL	FEET EXTEN.	DATE	DIST. STA.	IN.PT. TO LAST STA.	LAST STA. TO FACE	TOTAL	FEET
+											
$\downarrow$											
						世					
REMARI	(8										

Fig. 235.

RAISE BOOK	LEVEL			RAISE	NO	IN PT	DEP.	
ABC	DATE		TOTAL FEE	T	DATE		TOTAL FEET	
1	DATE	RAISED	SUNK	EXTEN.	DATE	RAISED	SUNK	EXTEN
2								
LEVEL CR.CUT								
18 0								-
12 1		-						
11 2								
10 3 ,								
								_
8 5								
7 6 0								
7 6 0 7 W S 5 8 W S 8 W								
WINZE NO.								
9 4 4 9 3								
8 10								
2 11								
1 12								
0 13								
LEVEL A B C								
A B C								_
1	YEAR							
	FEET							

Fig. 236.

necessary to fill in every line in the columns "Dist. Sta. to Sta. and In. Pt. to Last Sta.," but just those lines at the date of new entries. The heading on the back of this card is the same as the front, at the bottom instead of "Remarks" there is space for the yearly totals.

Figure 236 is a "Raise and Winze" card combined. The card headings give the location, as on the other cards, the latitude and departure in this case, however, locate the center of the raise, and lengthwise it is parallel to the course of No. 2 cross-cut at this point. On the left side of the card is given a sketch of the symbols used for a raise and a winze, also a verticle section of either. Usually this vertical section is filled in solid as the raising or sinking advances, or a mark is put at the point where the work was discontinued. In the illustration it is not marked. This vertical section also shows our standard distance between levels which is 103 ft. This is made up of one sill or Zero set of 9 ft. and 12 other sets, as marked, each 7 ft. 10 in. The columns are self explanatory. The back of this card is blank.

			u. v.w.	x.y 2			MO.	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1908	1910	INDIC	COLOR
			Ш	Щ			JAN											nco .
			Ш	Ш	Ш	٠ ا	PED		-									CPEEN
			Ш	#	Ш	N O	WAR											BROWN
			Ш			MONTH	APRIL	_										BLUE
	####		##	#	₩	2	MAY				,							ABITOM
			Ш	⊞	ш	8	JUNE			15	-							BLACK
B45078	10000	777		#	ш	NEN	JALY			24								RED
200				ж	ш	0	AUG											GREEN
600 600	700000	3				STOPED	BEPT			12					П			940WH
THE PARTY	348999		₩	#	ш	E	ост			5								BLUE
			₩	Ш	Ш		HOV											VELLOW
	####		#	#	Ħ	3	DEC					X						BLACK
				ш	₩	-	OTAL			65	8							
MARKS					_									_			_	

Fig. 237.

The next card of the series, shown as figure 237, is of Floor No. 6, Stope No. 4. Headings are given on this card stating the raise off of which the stope is made and the cross-cut on which the raise is located. The latitude and departure is off the center of the raise No. 4. The number of the stope is always the same as the number of the raise from which it is worked. If there is a raise which has no stope off of it, a card is put in the proper place under stopes, showing that there is no stoping under that number, in this way all confusion is avoided. The left hand half of the card is cross-sectioned for sketching, also lettered and numbered for the convenience of the stopeman.

Detail of the sketch is shown full size in Fig. 237, a. The right half

of the card gives space for recording the number of sets taken out each month during the years 1902 to 1910. It also shows the colors used for each month and the cross-hatching for each six months. Thus by reference to any stope, we can tell the number of sets stoped in any month of any year and their exact location. There are as many cards to each stope as there are floors. The back of this card is blank.

Figure 238 is our Measurement card. It is unnecessary to fill in any of the headings or columns on this form for illustration, as they are so arranged as to be used for all measurement totals. For example take the card heading "Monthly record of All," this can be followed by "Raises and Winzes," or Sub-Raises and Sub-Winzes or Cross-cuts, or Sub-cross-cuts or Openings, written in the blank space. After "On," the blank may be filled by any particular level number as 1150 or by "All," meaning all levels in that mine. This card is also applicable for one month in any year, or follow the word month with "All" and it becomes a total card for the whole year. Under the first column head-

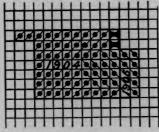


Fig. 237a

ing "Name of" put whatever the card is being used for in half space, such as "Cross-cut" or "Winze," then below this on the lines, will follow the numbers of the particular openings designated. The entries under any month are totaled at the foot of the card, the total is carried to the reverse side of the card, and from there it can be carried to another card and so on indefinitely. At the end of the year (say 1912) the entries of openings are cross totaled and entered in the column headed "Feet Extended." The sum of the twelve column totals under months will check and equal the total of the column headed "Feet Extended." In the next column headed "Total Length" December 31, 1911, we have the total length of the opening copied over from the previous year. This figure plus the feet extended equals the total length December 31, 1912. As a final check on the figures, the sum of the totals of columns "Feet Extended" and "Total Length" December 31,

1911, is equal to the total of column "Total Length" December 31, 1912. The back of this card is a duplicate of the face.

The "Stopes Total card" shown as Fig. 239, is very elastic in its use similar to the Measurement total card. It can be used for the stope totals of one level in a mine, or all levels, or for one or all months, as the case may demand. The column headings are self-explanatory after the descriptions of the total cards for measurements.

The object of these total cards is so that at any time we can get the work (either stoping or development work) done up to the given time. This is very easily accomplished with this form of card and it can be done by any engineer, whether he posted the work or not. The back

EAS'T BOO	KS				(	PAGE	s				_	YEAR		MONTH	
NAME OF	FEET EXTENDED												FEET EX.	TOT. L'GTH	TOT. L'GTE
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEP.	ост.	NOV.	DEC.	YEAR	DEC. 31, 19	DEC. 81, 19
	7								_		_				
	1														

Fig. 238.

of this card is printed the same as the face, excepting that at the bottom it reads "Continue to Card No...., instead of continue on other side.

The arrangement of the cards in the boxes is merely a matter of detail. We use groups of ten subjects for each marker, that is, in front of the marker "Survey" there would be the survey of ten cross-cuts serially. The main numerical markers No. 1 and No. 10, Fig. 232, are of yellow cardboard, General markers, such as are used to designate "Level Totals," Fig. 232, are a reddish cardboard. There are other special markers, but it is not necessary to describe them here. In general the records of the mine are kept in one or more drawers marked to that effect on the front. If there are records of more than one mine in a drawer, the records of each are kept separate by sub-markers.

It can be seen from the foregoing what all the forms used for keeping notes of the field work are. Fig. 231 is on the reverse side of the Survey card (Fig. 230), and it has the same columns and headings as the pages of the survey field book. This gives us an exact reproduction of our field notes, so if a field book is lost we have all the notes as taken. For elevation and measurement, the form used in the field is identical with

that used for office record (Figs. 234-5). Of course, in all cases the size of the sheet is changed so as to be more convenient for underground use. In the field we use the same blank for keeping the record of raises and winzes as that used for measurement. This simply necessitates crossing out two or three column headings. The stopes are taken on leaves cross-sectioned on one side similar to the cross-sectioning on the card, and on the other side columned for keeping track of sets stoped per month.

As the working shafts of the Calumet and Arizona are scattered over a wide area and the underground workings are largely interconnected, it is necessary to have large sheets for our detail working composite maps. We use sheets 5 ft. ×12 ft. All the underground workings not stopes, are plotted on these sheets, using a scale of 50 ft. equals an inch. For the areas where there are a great many workings, we use a smaller

										YE	AR_	_	_	_		_	MOI	HTH.			
0. OF	NO.	OF	LOCA	TION	SETS STOPED DURING MONTH ON FLOOR NUMBER										TOTAL SETS						
	RAISE	CHUTE	CROSS-	BLOCK	SILL	1	2	3	4	5	8	7	8	8	10	11	12	13	BILL	STOPE	81
																			_		
	_			_		_			_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	
				_		_		_		_											$\overline{}$
$\equiv$	$\cong$												$\cap$	F	$\subseteq$		$\cap$	F			$\widehat{}$
						_				_	_	_	_			_	<u> </u>		-		_

Fig. 239.

sheet and have one for each level. The tracings are made on sheets of tracing cloth 32 in. ×48 in. Each one of these covers a certain section and they are numbered Section No. 1, etc. On the margin of each tracing, the number of the section joining it on that side is given and the positions of all the sections are shown on the composite map. There are tracings of the composite maps, and also tracings of each level, showing the stoping done on that level and having the level above dotted on. The stope maps are made up from the cards of tracing cloth in two sizes, 24 in. ×36 in, and 32 in. ×48 in. These maps are so arranged as to be easily found by anyone as they are identified with the various mines and they in turn with the various sections. There are 13 stope maps to each level, that is, the level proper is designated as the sill, or zero floor, and above this there are 12 floors. The stope work is taken and posted on the maps on the first and middle of every month, so that the exact condition of the stopes can be seen at any time. The stope maps are assembled copies of the cards, having the colored dots and cross-hatching showing when and where the work was done. For open stopes without timbers of which there are a few, a horizontal section is taken at elevations equivalent to the heights of sets and plotted on the map in irregular

This outlines the system of keeping engineering records of the underground work.

# ENGINEERING DATA

METHODS OF RECORDING USED BY THE BOSTON AND MONTANA CON-SOLIDATED COPPER AND SILVER MINING COMPANY

With a large company like the Boston and Montana, it is of the utmost importance that the engineering records should be kept in such shape that any information desired in the process of development and mining can be obtained with the least possible delay. The fact that all of the notes and records taken in the field are correct and self-explanatory does not insure that they can, without additional and special helps, be used to the best advantage in the office.

The system used by this company was not adopted at any one time, but was the outgrowth of needs made manifest during ten years past. One addition has demanded another, while old methods have been discarded for new and better ones.

The field work of the present systems consists of surveying, stope and progressing measuring. For each branch of work a special book is used, all books being made to order. The surveying books, which are 5 1/2 ×8 1/2 in. in size, have the following printed headings above each double page, "Transit" "H. I." "Ang. R." "Courses, Mag. and True" "Vert. Ang. and Slope Dist." "H. P." "Station to Floor" "Horz. Dist." "Description."

Each heading is in a seperate column. In the Transit column are the numbers of the stations at which the transit is set up and numbers of the backsight stations, written like this, "11517 B. S. 8623." "H. I." means height of instrument from the brass tag at the point of observation. In underground stations, written like this, "11517 B. S. 8623." "H. I." means height of instrument from the brass tag at the point of observation. In underground work these tags are usually placed above the opening, upon a car or plug in the roof. In such cases the H. I. would be "to the axis of the telescope." All angles are turned to the right of the backsight and then doubled, both readings being recorded in the column "Ang. R." the first being above the second.

316 degrees 08'

The angles taken at No. 11517 above are recorded 272 degrees 16' Magnetic courses are taken at every set-up and recorded in the column "Courses Mag. and True." The true courses are also recorded in ink in this column after calculation in the office. While magnetic bearings

are not accurate enough for close work, yet if an error of two or more degrees is made at any given point, the several readings of the needle at succeeding points in the survey will indicate about where the error was made. It is for this reason that magnetic bearings are taken.

The heading of the next column is self-explanatory. "H. P." is the vertical distance from the line of sight to the brass tag at the forward station. From this tag the distance is measured to the floor and recorded in the column "Station to Floor." For surveying purposes, the elevations of the brass tags are calculated, while for the use of the manager, superintendent and mine foreman, the elevations of the Floors are determined.

"Horizontal Distance" contains either actual horizontal distance measured or reductions from slope distances.

The last space, "Description" is cross-sectioned sixteen squares to the square inch. It occupies about three-fourths of one single page and is used for the description of the survey stations, side points, and for sketches of mine openings, etc.

The surveys are made and recorded in such a manner that all openings with the square sets therein, also all surface improvements and natural objects, contours, etc., can be accurately platted. The notes of all surveys are recorded in chronological order from the beginning to the end of each book. This brings all survey stations numbers in order through the books, but in continuing the work from month to month, any place surveyed more than once will appear only in its regular monthly order. An index of all such places is kept in the front of each book.

The field notes having been taken and recorded in the manner described, are now reduced in the office. The surveyor and his assistant have calculation books paged alike, and upon pages numbered the same, make like reductions, both working together and making comparison as the work progresses. The observed angles are reduced to azimuths, and the bearings determined therefrom by inspection. Horizontal and slope distances are calculated from the vertical angles and slope distances. The coordinates and elevations of all the survey stations are calculated. The zero point of the coordinate system was established in such a manner that almost all the stations located are north and east of that point. The elevations are given in feet above sea level. In these calculations "Gurden Traverse Tables" and "Vega Logarithmic Tables" are used.

As soon as the calculations are made, the number of the page in the calculation book where the work is done, is marked in ink in the field book, so that every figure used in the calculations can be found at any time by reference to the field book, and then to the page in the calculation book.

In order to preserve the notes in case of loss or damage of a field book, complete office records of all the essential features of the field notes are kept. These records are in ledgers 11 in. ×14 in. In addition to the headings given in the field books the ledgers have the following; "Azimuth," "Vertical Distance," "Latitude N. S.," "Departure E. W.," "Ordinate N. S. E. W." "Elevation," "Floor Elevation," "Page in the Field book." In these columns are recorded the office deductions. The sketches made in the field books as are not copied in the ledgers, but are platted with the regular monthly surveys, and thus preserved. The ledgers have an index of all places surveyed, exactly like the index in the field books.

All station numbers are indexed in books made for that purpose, the headings for which are "Station," "Page in ledger," "Page in field book," "mine." No duplicate survey numbers are used in any of the company work. All corners of mining claims owned by the company have been located and indexed. The index book contains the name of the claim, the lot and survey number, the location and description of each corner with the markings thereon the coordinated, page in the ledger where the survey is recorded, bearings and distances from corner to corner as determined by calculations from the coordinates, and page in the calculation books where the calculations were made. All of this data is recorded in columns which have printed headings descriptive thereof

For a better preservation of all underground work, several years ago, a complete set of office stope books were made. These books are 18 in. ×24 in. The pages are ruled with coordinate lines in the process of manufacturing as it was found that the ruling could be done by the printing office much more accurately than by hand, and at far less cost. Each double page contains 176 squares, 2 in. each way, or, with the scale used in platting, 50 ft. to the inch, each double page covers a territory of 800 ft. by 2200 ft. There are at the present time six sets of these books covering all the principal mining operations of the company, and if placed together in proper relation, would include ground described as follows: north 3200 ft., east 2200 ft., north 800 ft. east 2200 ft., South 1600 ft., west 2200 ft., south 2400 ft., and west 2200 ft. Each of these books contains 130 double pages, numbered alike. The first book in each set includes workings from the surface to and including the ninth level, the second book includes from the floor of the ninth, to and including the eighteenth level. The third book will include not over five levels. It has been found that nine levels are too many for one book.

The books are constantly in use, and the wear on them is too great for more than five levels. Underground workings of the company, outside of those included in the books, are platted upon sheets of mounted drawing paper 18 in.  $\times 24$  in., being the same size as one page of a stope book. These sheets are adjusted to the pages of the stope books, so as to form a continuation of the system used in the books. The coordinate numbers are hand printed at the top and side of each double page of all the books, and also on the mounted sheets. The books include the levels, with all the stope floors above the levels, so that when platted they contain a representation of all openings, with the square sets, at every interval of about 7.5 ft. in elevation throughout the mines, all being properly adjusted to the coordinates, and hence to each other.

The platting of the surveys is in order after the office work in connection with the field notes has been completed. This is done by scaling from the nearest coordinate lines north and east to the points for these survey stations, using the coordinates of the stations for the distances.

The platting is checked by scaling the distances from succeeding points. The square sets are then platted in proper relation to the survey, and the boundaries of the openings drawn as given from the special notes or sketches in the field books. Every square set is represented as it exists in the mine. This comprises the platting of the surveys in the books.

In order to preserve the books from unnecessary wear, the workings of each level in each mine are transferred to mounted sheets 28 in. × 48 in., this size being sufficiently large to include all the workings of any mine. The station numbers are platted on these sheets from the calculated coordinates. From the mounted maps all tracings of levels and reductions to other scales are made.

For various uses, all levels are reduced by pantograph from the 50 ft. scale to 100 ft. scale, and from that to 200 ft. scale. All the reduced maps are upon mounted sheets of drawing paper, 18 in. $\times$  24 in., and are so related to the coordinate system that additional sheets can be added in any direction.

None of the maps described in this article are composite, each sheet representing one level only. Each level, except in the stope books, has a special color for that particular elevation. Water colors are used on mounted paper, and "no rinkle" or colored pencils on tracings. Colored pencils used on the dull side with india ink lines on the glazed side make the best maps. The colors are toned down with felt or chamois stumps. All the workings in the office stope books, including stopes, have a color for each year, the work being brought up at the beginning of the calendar year. All mine numbers are hand printed on all level maps, as well as in the stope books.

The surface survey is platted 50 ft. to the inch, upon mounted sheets covering all the property owned by the company. They are arranged

in numerical order, and show all streams, roads, ditches, shafts, tunnels, open cuts, buildings, railroads, and all claim lines, with shading around the boundary of the company property.

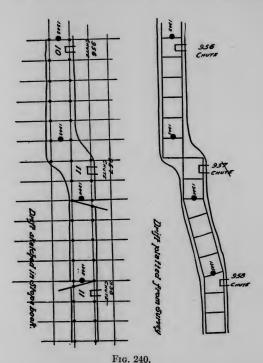
For general use, all the features on these sheets have been reduced to 100 ft. scales, upon mounted sheets of the same size as the 50 ft. scale maps. All of the surface sheets will be corrected from time to time as changes are made, and new sheets substituted for old ones. There is an index sheet for the surface maps of the same size. It shows all claims owned by the company drawn to scale of 800 ft. to the inch, and is cross-sectioned so as to represent the spaces occupied by the different surface sheets. Numbers from 1 to 240 are placed in the rectangular spaces, and the corresponding numbers, as used are printed upon the bottom of the surface sheets. Knowing the locality desired for examination, the index gives the sheet sought. By using one, four, or sixteen squares on the index sheets it is an index for 50 ft., 100 ft., and 200 ft. scale maps.

The stopes are measured or "taken up" as it is called, once a month, or oftener if it becomes necessary. For this work leather bound books 5.3/8 in. $\times 11.1/2$  in. in size are used. The pages are cross-sectioned, giving 16, 36, 64, or 100 squares to the inch. The boundaries of the square inches are heavier than all the other lines. The small veins are sketched in the books having the large squares, and the large veins in those having the small squares. Usually before going underground, the portion of the level where the stopes are to be located is sketched from the office stope books into the field book, the location of all chutes and survey stations being indicated, as in office books. In the field books, however, the drifts are made to follow the cross-section lines by indicating the bends by  $\vee$  or  $\wedge$ , as the drift bends either to right or left. The difference between the surveyed drift and the same drift sketched, will appear from Fig. 240.

The veins owned by the company run in an easterly and westerly direction, with usually a south dip. There are a few veins that dip to the north. The books represent the veins as viewed from the south.

In stoping up from a level on a south dipping vein the different floors will show offsets to the north. It is customary to give the number 10 to the first row of sets along the level on such a vein, using 11, 12, etc., for the offsets, either on the level or in the stopes. These numbers are carried in the chute sets, which are the reference sets for all of the floors of the stopes. On the level, the discharges of the chutes are sketched on the north side of the drift as they appear in the mine. On the first floor of the stope the chutes will then fall in 11, 12, etc. The posts standing on the level and in the stopes are represented by dots at the intersections of the printed lines in the books, while the chutes in the stopes are represented by squares which have their angles at the posts of

the chute sets. The stopes are sketched by counting the sets, indicating the posts and chutes as described, and by drawing the outlines around the openings. All bends or angles found in the stopes are located and sketched. Often measurements of irregular caps and girts are made, and sometimes it becomes necessary to carry a transit line into the stope. Within the sketches of the openings are recorded the dates upon which the stopes were "taken up." Usually but one floor is sketched on a page. When the veins dip north the row of sets on the level is numbered 10, and



chutes show on the south side of the drift, the offsets in the stopes are numbered 9, 8, etc. After having been platted in the office, all notes in the field books are inked with indelible ink. The platting of the stopes in their proper position, relative to the coordinates in the office stope books, consists of carrying the lines of the square sets platted on the levels, up through the books by scaling, and testing with tracing paper, and then reproducing the sketches in the field books along those lines,

As a rule, all bends in the stopes conform to the bends on the levels, if not, they are platted as actually located in taking up the stopes. In the office books the chutes on all stope floors are colored black, and the numbers of the chutes are written adjoining. The lowest levels in all stope books are at the back of the books, and first floors of the levels next, and so on toward the front of the book for every level and stope above.

From what has been stated in regard to the construction of the office stope books, it can be readily understood that in case of a sudden demand for tracings of any or all workings, but a few days would be required in which to comply with the demand. This actually occurred less than two years since. A fire broke out in one of the mines and in order

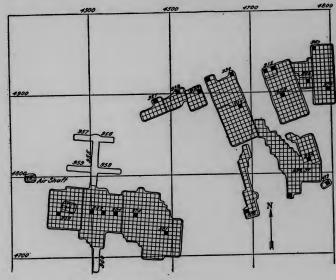


Fig. 241.

to stamp it out a large amount of extra mining was done. To do this and avoid breaking into old workings unexpectedly, it was necessary to make tracings, not only of several levels but of the stopes above the levels. With all the work correctly platted in the books, the tracings were ready for use within three days, whereas had the stopes not been platted as described, it would have required not less than a month and probably much longer. Then again, in the regular mining work it is often necessary to have special tracings, which will show any section of unworked ground, or the exact location of all stopes, or filling, cross-cuts, etc. The infor-

mation is always ready in the books for instant use, either by direct examination, or by tracings.

A clear idea of the entire stope-record system can be gained by an examination of the accompanying copy of a portion of a floor of one of the mines shown by Fig. 241.

In order to understand the progress measuring, a statement of the system of numbering used in the mines is necessary. All places such as cross-cuts, drifts, rises, winzes, chutes, and stopes are numbered in such a manner as at once to indicate the level on which they occur. For example all numbers on the first level are 100 to 199, A100 to A199, etc., all on the second level are 200 to 299, etc. So that all numbers for any level come within the hundred used in designating that level. On the 11th, and 21st, of each month all places run for development are measured, while upon the first of the month all openings including stopes are measured.

For the purpose of recording the progress of all shafts, cross-cuts, drifts raises, winzes, and stations, progress books are used which have these headings: Date, Vein, Place, Charge, Advance, Total, From, Height or Length, Width, Cubic Feet Ore, Cubic Feet Waste, Cars Ore, Cars Waste. The total distance mined in any particular place is recorded when measured in the column Total. The preceding measurement of that place is then substracted from the total, and the remainder is recorded in the Advance column. Under the head Vein is written the name or number of the vein upon which any working is located, under place, is the number of the working, while under Charge, are the initials of the words showing for what purpose the work is being done. M is for mining, D is for development, F is for filling, S S is for shaft sinking. An account of the cost of mining all numbered places is kept by the clerical department of the company, and it is for that department the above letters are used. The purpose for which the work is run is determined by the foreman or superintendent. Under From is written the number of the opening from which any opening is measured. The other headings explain themselves. The cars of ore and waste are obtained from car-tally boss at the mines.

The record made in the field having been completed by calculations in the office determining the advance and cubic feet excavated, a report on progress sheets, 12 in. ×17 in., is made out. The sheets for the monthly reports contain all the headings of the field books except, "Height or Length," Width, Cubic Feet, Total, and in addition have columns marked "Distance in Ore," "Width in Ore," "per cent. Copper," "Oz. Silver," Distance in Waste, Square Sets, Remarks.

During the progress of work in the mines a mine sampler takes samples of all veins. These samples are taken horizontally across the

vein, at right angles to it, and at regular intervals of from 5 to 10 ft. long. After these samples have been assayed, copies of the assayers reports are filed in the engineer's office. From these reports, all except stope assays are copied in assay books during the month. At the end of the month the recorded assays of any particular place are averaged, so that the progress in ore and waste, the width of the ore and the assay values are determined. These data are recorded on the sheets showing the monthly progress in the columns for that purpose. After these sheets have been carefully checked in every particular, they are used by the clerical department in making estimates of the cost of mining. They are then copied into bound progress books the same size as the sheets, there being a progress book for each mine. These books are constantly used for reference. The annual report of progress is made from these books, and contains a summary of everything therein recorded except assay value. These reports are copied in the annual progress books.

In order to preserve the knowledge of the exact location of all mine numbers, of which there are several thousand, and also as a partial index of the progress reports, the numbers are indexed in a set of books for that purpose. These books are 9 in. $\times$ 11 in., one being used for each mine. Above the ruled columns are the printed headings, Number, Description, When Commenced, Place of Beginning, Ordinate N, Ordinate E, Remarks. The ordinates are scaled from the office stope books, and with other data, afford an accurate method of finding any number. These index books are brought up to date with the regular monthly work, all new numbers given out at the mine being located and recorded.

Of the office work thus far described, the most important, making reductions from the survey notes, copying field notes and office calculations, platting stopes, and copying monthly reports, is done by one person and checked by another. By this means all material errors are eliminated.

At the beginning of each year complete calculations of the ore reserves are made. Some of these calculations are made by applying the mine assays directly to particular portions of the veins as shown in the stope books, while a much larger number are made from maps showing longitudinal projections of the veins. The maps are 18 in. ×24 in. and show the workings drawn to scale of 100 ft. to the inch.

The first map of any vein shows all workings on the vein from the surface to the sill of the twelfth level, while the second map will include all workings from the sill of the twelfth level to that of the twenty-sixth, level. These maps are cross-sectioned with lines 1 in. apart. The vertical lines are marked with the same numbers as the north and south coordinate lines in the books (stope), which include the veins projected. The horizontal lines are elevation lines and represent even hundreds of

feet above sea level. The planes of projection, except one which is north and south, are due east and west. All mine openings are projected by scaling east or west (except for north or south plane for which the scaling is north and south), from the nearest coordinates in the stope books to the ends of such openings, and then platting the distances thus obtained, on the projection sheets. The sill is first platted in this manner, using the calculated elevations to determine the vertical position on the sheet. Above the sill and parallel to it, are drawn pencil lines to represent the height of the stope floors, and the openings are then platted as stated. All new openings upon the vein are platted at the beginning of the year. The workings shown upon the projections are shaded with the same colors as the corresponding years in the stope books.

The veins are divided into convenient blocks, usually extending from one level to another, the blocks being bounded laterally by dotted red lines. The tons of ore in each block are obtained by scaling the height and length of the block from the map, multiplying the product of these two by the north and south width of the vein, and dividing the result by the estimated number of cubic feet of ore to the ton. The north and south width of the vein is obtained by calculation, from the average width of the vein given in the assay reports, and the course of the vein within the block. If the average width of the vein is found to be 10 ft. and its course is N. 35 degrees W., the width north and south will be 10 ft. divided by sine 35 degrees equals 17.4 ft. The course of the vein in the block is obtained by protractor from the drifts in the stope books, the general course of the vein being used. The contents in copper and silver in the blocks are obtained from the average mine assays of the drifts and raises inclosing the blocks. The extractions made during the year from any particular block are deducted from the total in the block by scaling from the projection maps, and making therefrom the necessary calculations of tons of ore, pounds of copper, and Oz. of silver,

Besides the annual determinations of the ore reserves, an estimate is made of the excess mined in the veins above the amount formerly calculated also a comparison between the cubic feet extracted from each mine and the total number of tons shipped, in order to determine the number of cubic feet of ore per ton in the mine.

Monthly and yearly records are kept in the department of the ore shipped from each mine, the per cent. copper, and ounces of silver and gold per ton, also the resulting pounds of copper, and ounces of gold and silver. The assay values of the ore are obtained from the sample cars which are regularly shipped to the smelter at Great Falls. These records are kept in books made to order for the purpose.

The above descriptions include the salient features of the methods of keeping engineering records used by this company. There are a

number of details which have necessarily arisen in connection with the elaboration of the work, which need not be mentioned.

All permanent records are kept in the most concise form possible, and are especially adapted to the work of a large company.

# GEOLOGICAL DATA

METHODS OF RECORDING USED BY THE CALUMET AND ARIZONA MINING CO.

At the present time the output of the mine company is about 1600 tons per day. A little over 50,000 ft. of development work is done each year. In order that a good geological record be kept of all these openings the company employs in their geological department three inspectors, whose duty it is to visit each of the openings often enough to make note of and have sampled the formations exposed before the openings are lagged or filled.

The chief engineer of the company has charge of the geological department. Those in this department do no surveying and no mapping beyond tracing maps made by the mine surveyors.

The mine notes are taken in ordinary transit and cross-section books, the former books being used for the development work and the cross-section books for the stopes. In the office these notes are transferred to cards and maps which are indexed and filed away.

The legend used is shown in Fig. 242. It will be seen from this that we have different symbols for, Schist, Quartzite, Limestone, Conglomerate, Rhyolite, Granite, Iron pyrite, Copper Oxide ore, Copper Sulphide ore, Leached material, Broken lime, and various kinds of altered lime. Copper Oxide ore is all material carrying 4 per cent. or more copper and less than 10 per cent. sulphur. Copper Sulphide ore is all material carrying 4 per cent. or more copper and 10 per cent. or more sulphur.

	6.1 0.1		
	es of the Cal	umet a	nd Arizona
A	toward.		
is	Legend		
-0	Schist	7///	Green
gs		VIIII	
al	Quartzile		Yellow
it		.7.7.7.4	
en	Lime		Blue
ed		PXXXX	
	Conglomerale	6/6/6/6	Vermilion
gs		X0/0/0/0	
	Rhyolile	XXXX	Green
as	,	KAAA	
ıt.	Granite	VVVV	Yellow
ng	•	[V V V V]	
de	Pyrite (#52)		Black
-	,, (1.02)	Fritzia.	
ry	Oxide Ore		Coimena
- 3		FXXXXXX	
er	Sulphide Ore		Crimena
nt	Culpinos Cir	(XXXXXX)	Crimson
1e	Leached	逐發	Amoun
s-		12553	<i></i>
n-	BrokenLime		Rive
		KXXXX	0,00
2.	Altered Lime	7777	Rive
re		XXXX	<i>5</i> ,0€
e,	Kaolinized Lime	<b>EEEE</b>	Rive
		C.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A	0,00
n-	Leached Lime	287255	Blue And Brown
er	Leacher Lime	(2/25/Z	Dide find brown
n	Pyritic Lime	V.Z.Z.X	Blue And Black
e.	· pinc Line		Dive nna biačk
4	Siliceous Lime	2222	Blue And Yellow
0	Sinceous Lime		DIVE AND TELLOW
re	Lime Boulders	0.0	81
·_	Lime Doulders	000	DIUE

Fig. 242.

Fig. 243.

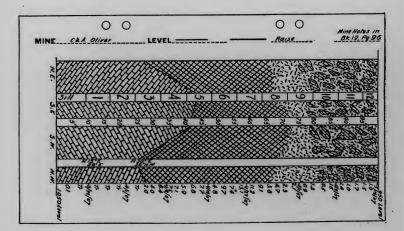


Fig. 244.

By combining the symbols we get all the gradations. For instance pyritic limestone is shown by combining the symbol of iron pyrite with the one of limestone and leached material. The legend shows all the rocks found in these mines. In the mine notes the symbols are shown in lead pencil, but in the office notes, colored inks are used to bring out the distinctions.

Field Notes.—In taking notes on the formation in the drifts, crosscuts, and stations, the actual formation in the left wall and floor are

				94
Superior Tet	to bung Cu. Co		+ -	
Hoatson	Mine		- Len	el
Starts to the N.W. off &	+c @ 1540'			
from center line of &	-	Mes de la	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	141
		NACO	<b>文学文学</b>	KONS"
0-30' Solid gray Pines	tople	4244	3 3 3 3	3 4 3
Line Stickes N 10 Ex de		1444444	A × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	A THE FL
32.5 Hand siliceous thyola		Andrew	XXXXXXXXX	NATHIE
	salization	<del>++++</del>	<del></del>	
				XXXXXX /
Contact NISE del	80°5E			XXXXXX MEA
71- 100' Hard paritic line		2 3 2 3	\$ 2 3	1 3 3
100 grades in to a fine	grain of Fis	<b>一份</b>		XXXXXX =1
which show small a	mounts of	777		
chalcocate & chalcopy	Te. 0	<del></del>	11111	
130-200 Sulphide one		MAD DO	A ROBERT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	130
185 In will left from hy	the lime cuts offers			3 3 3 3 6
	to white	* * *		3 3
inistatine line str	- The same of the	WALKS WEST	THILLIAN STATE	TENETH SEL
214-76 Summer Statum 63		WALLEY WAS	STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	ALK PEARS
228' Fruit with d'adria 1	anid gonge.			
Strike S75°F v deps 8	5th Month			
	meature.	ファインイン	示ならばもれれ	57 5 35 Feb
290 Grades in the sufer	earthy	176/4/2	<u> यद्याय द्वारा ।</u>	アンドイント
leached material of	harma g	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	120.1452
	ante stam	Children Children		1
Carideable black	manganese	14-11-10-3	X 3 4 5 6 3 5 1 5 1	1444
The same of the last of the la	Bu -Bu			
For Continuation See	BK25 P3 42			$\Pi\Pi D$

Fig. 245.

shown. The scale for the height or width of opening is not exact, but except for this the notes are drawn to scale as shown in Fig. 245.

On the left page of the transit book descriptive notes are written. The character of the material cut, contacts, faults, etc., are given; also the distance to the survey station used in measuring to contacts, etc. Anything else that will tend to make the record clear and complete is written down. The formation on the left wall and floor are shown diagrammatically on the right page.

In a similar manner the notes for raises, winzes, and shafts are taken,

the only difference being that instead of having but two walls shown, all four are sketched as shown in Fig. 246. These sketches are drawn to scale except for the width and length which are only approximate. The timber sets are shown on the sketch. The height of the sill set is 8 ft. 10 in, and the height of the other sets, 7 ft. 10 in, center to center.

As for the stope sketches, since nearly all the ground is mined by the square set system, the field notes show the sets taken out and the formation on each floor as shown in Fig. 247.

- Calumet & Arizana M. Co.		1. 0	96
Oliver Milie		Taise	`
Starts on N.F. Side of 26+C	N. 4   S =	5 W. Nh	950
77' from denter line of 14 -c.	200000		95 2 1
0-26' Solid gray line the	130 A 118 A	34300	67.3
26' 000000000000000000000000000000000000		23000 200	
Contact Stribes N30 Fredit 80 to N.W	0590.00	5650 St	796
26-65 Carlmate one with			716
considerall = oxida			678
65 oxide grades it and	<b>-₩₩</b>	XXXX XX	
79-101 Crystalling line boulder	<b>XXXX</b> XXX		549
antiedded in leached material.	- XXXXXX - XXXX		***
Holed throng into	<b>*************************************</b>		
94+4 950 Level	- XXXXX + XXX		
	M. W.W.		30 0
	DAY KA	BERES SS	44
	- BSS-1888		1.11
	N-888		8.8
	A STATE OF THE STA	DKKY SO	1050 400

Fig. 246.

Each floor is plotted on a separate page. It is seldom that any other method of stoping is used, but when one is, points are established by the mine surveyors and these are used by the inspectors to make horizontal sections through the stope, at the intervals where the floors would come, were the square set method used.

Office Records.—In the office the mine notes are transferred to cards which are 5 in. ×9 in. and are cross-sectioned to inches and tenths of inches. The drifts, cross-cuts, stations, and stopes are plotted to a scale of 1 in. equals 25 ft. The shafts, raises, winzes are plotted to a

scale of 1 in. equals 12.5 ft. As in the mine notes the height and width of drifts, cross-cuts, and stations and the length and width of raises, winzes, and shafts are not plotted exactly to scale. The finished card

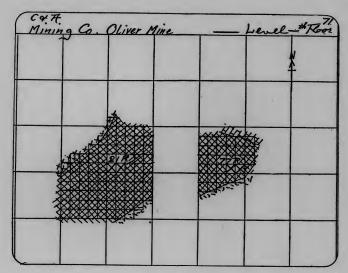
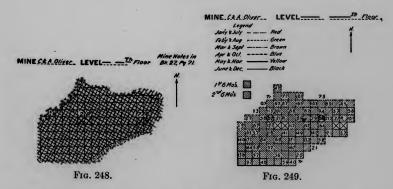


Fig. 247.



notes made from the mine notes, Figs. 245 and 246, are shown in Figs. 243 and 244 respectively. Except for the descriptive notes these cards show everything the field notes show. In addition to this, the cards

340

Partition of the same

for the development work show by the dates the position of the breast, back, or bottom, as the case may be, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, and 22nd, of each month, provided that the opening has advanced during the preceding interval. They also show the field book and page from which

the card was made, all development work started from it, and also in red ink the assays for copper contained.

As for the office record of the stopes, see Figs. 248 and 249. Fig. 248 shows the sets removed and the formation. As there is not sufficient space on this card to show clearly the copper contents and the time of removal, a piece of tracing cloth is cut to fit over the stope card. On this the sets are drawn in colored inks and the percentage of copper is written in black ink at the places where the samples were taken, as shown in Fig. 249. The colored inks with the cross-sectioning show the month of the year that the ground was stoped. The year of removal is shown in black ink with a circle around it.

Formation Maps.—In order that the formation in each opening be shown in its relation to other openings, large maps, 53 in. ×32 in. are drawn on tracing cloth to a scale of 1 in. equals 50 ft. There is a map made for each floor in the mine. On this, the formation is plotted from the cards as seen in Fig. 250, showing a portion of such a map.

These maps are made on tracing cloth so that they may be traced from the maps of the mine

surveyors, and also that they may be placed on top of each other so that the relations of the formation on the different elevations can be readily seen. Vertical cross-sections are made on tracing cloth wherever there is sufficient data to make them of use, these are made from the large 50 ft. to the 1 in. formation maps.

Estimates of ore reserves are made about once each year, for which the formation maps, together with the vertical sections are used.

## INDEX

Accounting, general ledger, 3 Accident reports, 134 Abstract, bills collectable, 215 general, mine books, 107 voucher, 215 general office and mine, 6, 214 Account, cash, 61,68 general statement of, 180, 297 closed, 214 general, sub-ledger, 5 methods, Oliver Iron Mining Co., 1 company general, 3 company operating, 3 Calumet & Arizona Mining Co, 168 company team, 88 Ojibway Mining Co., 58 Portland Gold Mining Co., 275 depreciation, 209 Utah Con. Mining Co., 148 expense, 269 general plant, depreciation of, 208 Utah Fuel Co., 203 gold, 279 Wasatch Store Co., 269 mine office, 235 mine, general, 3, 5 mine, profit and loss, 5 Additional expenditures, details of, 235 miscellaneous, profit and loss, 13 Administrative espense, 28 Advertising, 9 plant, 283 Agencies and commissions, outside, 9 profit and loss, 5 Agent, mine, 61 stable, 287 Aid fund, 70 treasurer's, 68 Victor Mill, 297 rules, 70 Air lines, 82 wash, 95 Accounts, closed, 75, 174 Ammunition order, 294 closed mill, 93 Analysis, 9 Animal reports, 255 construction, 95 deferred, 95 Animals, depreciation of, 210 killed and sold, 209, 223, 255 development, 97 distributed mine, 288 Application for dwelling, 89 Applying for situation, 183 distributing, 28 Assaying and sampling, 295 expense, 169 general ledger, 64 Assessments, 60 Assets, 62 head office ledger, 58, 60, 277 Attendance, medical, 72 inventory, 16 Audited bills, 69 ledger, general office, 205, 206 Wasatch Store Co., 269 Auxiliary hoists, 289 records, 210-213 mine, 63, 282 open pit mines, 35 underground mines, 26 Balance sheet, 234, 273, 281 Bills audited, 69 mining expense, open pit mines, 36 underground mines, 32 collectable, 251 abstract of, 215 new construction, 9 operating, 150, 169 ledger, 215 Blacksmiths, 75 receivable, 6, 61, 74, 278, 283 Blacksmith shop, 288 shop, 74 sub-mine, 95, 285 expense, 180 Blasting, drilling and, 37, 38 supply, 16 surface expense, 33 report, 154, 157

Breaking and crushing ore, 34 Boarding-house expenditures, 208 ore, 285 fixtures, 206 Briquetting press expense, 177 receipts, 208 receipts and expenditures, 252 Buildings, 206, 269, 286 and chutes, repairs to, 212 record of meals served, 251 reports, 223 and fixtures, 151 repairs to, 178, 214 Boilers, 151 saloon, 207 Boiler-house expense, 174 Bullion, loading expense, 177 room, 288 record, 174 Burning and drawing, 213 Books, calculation, 326 Cage and skip tenders, 33 field, surveying, 325 Calculation books, 326 office stope, 327 of ore reserves, 333 progress, 332 Calculations, survey, 326 and stationery, coupons, 270 Boston & Montans Con. Copper & Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., Silver Mining Co., 325 smelter, 168 books, calculation, 326 accounting methods, 168 accounting, general statement, 180 office stope, 327 progress, 332 accounts, closed, 174 surveying field, 325 expense, 169 calculation books, 326 operating, 169 applying for situation, 183 of ore reserves, 333 calculations, survey, 326 blacksmith shop expense, 180 engineering data, methods of recordboiler-room expense, 174 record, 174 ing, 325 briquetting press expense, 177 field books, surveying, 325 notes, recording, 325 buildings, repair of, 178 bullion, loading expense, 177 maps, surface, 328 underground, 328 carpenter-shop expense, 180 mine openings, system of numbering, closed accounts, 174 329, 332 coke, delivering expense, ore and, 177 converter expense, 170 numbering mine openings, system of, copper ore, smelting, 168 329, 332 cost sheets, 190 office records, survey, 327 crane expense, 178 office stope books, 327 openings, system of numbering mine, distribution of labor, 186 329, 332 dwellings, report of, 178 electric plant expense, 178 ore reserves, calculation of, 333 power record, 178 platting surveys, 328 electric shop expense, 180 progress books, 332 engaging labor, 182 report, 332 engineering expense, 179 recording field notes, 326 engineering data, 317 records, survey office, 327 report, progress, 332 geological data, 335 expense accounts, 169 sketches, underground, 330 bills, freight, 182 stope books, office, 327 blacksmith shop, 180 survey calculations, 326 boiler house, 174 office records, 327 briquetting press, 177 surveying field books, 325 surveys, platting, 328 carpenter shop, 180 underground sketches, 330 converter, 170

Calumet & Arizona Mining Co. (Cont'd) Calumet & Arizona Mining Co. (Cont'd) delivering ore and coke, 177 electric plant, 178 electrical shop, 180 engineering, 179 furnace, 170 general, 169 hauling slag, 178 laboratory, 174 lighting, 178 loading bullion, 177 machine shop, 180 mud mill, 177 office, 169 ore sampling, 179 power house, 177 pumping, 177 warehouse, 178 freight expense bills, 182 fuel oil tests, 176 furnace expence, 170 report, daily, 173 monthly, 173 gas analysis report, 174 general expense, 169 invoices, 180 labor, distribution of, 186 engaging, 182 reference, investigation of, 183 laboratory expense, 174 lighting expense, 178 machine shop expense, 180 methods of recording engineering data, 317 composite maps, 324 elevation card, 319 engineering data, 317 recording, forms used for, 317 forms used for recording engineering data, 317 maps, composite, 324 stope, 324 measurement card, 319 total card, 322 mine openings, system of numbering, 317 numbering mine openings, system of, 317 Raise & Winze card, 321 recording engineering data, forms used for, 317

sketch card, 319 stope card, 321 maps, 324 total card, 323 survey cards, 318 system of numbering mine openings, 317 tracings, 324 Winze card, Raise &, 321 methods of recording geological data, 335 field notes, 337 formation maps, 340 geological data, 335 legend, 335 maps, formation, 340 mine notes, 335 notes, field, 337 mine, 335 office records, 338 records, office, 338 moistures, ore, 188 mud mill expense, 177 office expense, 169 operating accounts, 169 ore moistures, 188 ore shipments received, 188 ore in stock, 190 unloading, 179 payrolls, 186 power-house expense, 177 production statement, 190 pumping expense, 177 record, boiler-room, 174 electric power, 178 water treatment, 174 voucher, 180 reference, labor investigation, 183 refinery results, 190 repair of buildings, 178 dwellings, 178 report, furnace, daily, 173 monthly, 173 gas analysis, 174 smelter, 173 results, refinery, 190 sampling expense, ore, 179 shipments of ore received, 188 situation, applying for, 183 slag, hauling expense, 178 smelter report, daily, 173

346

INDEX

Calumet & Arizona Mining Co. (Cont'd) Calumet & Arizona Mining Co. (Cont'd) smelting copper ore, 168 soft. 106 stock, ore in, 190 used, 213 supplies, 181 Coke, 106 tests, fuel oil, 176 cost of, to consumers, 204 timebooks, 184 delivering expense, ore and, 177 unloading ore, 179 expense, 207 voucher record, 180 sub-accounts, 213 warehouse expense, 178 experiments, 214 water treatment record, 174 loading, 213 Capital stock, 58, 278 making, and mining coal, 203 mined and shipped, coal and, 267 Captains, mining, 33, 37, 38 Carpenters, 74 operations, record of, 267 ovens, 206 Carpenter-shop expense, 180 and surface, 288 cost sheet, 224 Cars and rails, 287 repairs to, 214 Cars, repairs to, 211 Collectable, bills, 251 repairs, locomotives and, 37 Commission, outside agencies and, 9 and tracks, 151, 206 Companies and individuals, 210, 272 underground, 83 subsidiaries of Utah Fuel Co., 203 Company, general account, 3 Cash, 278, 283 account, 61, 68 expense, 7 book, 107, 214, 268, 297 operating account, 3 Cement, etc., 105 team account, 88 Comparative cost statement, 134 Change house, dry and, 33 Charging ovens, 213 statement of operations, 230 Check register, 108 Composite maps, 324 roll, 44 Compressing, 288 Checks, pay, 116 Compressor, 79, 151 and air drills, 31 Chemistry, surveying and, 34,39 Chutes, repairs to buildings and, 212 report, 79 and trestles, tramways, 206 Construction, 61, 64 Cinders, loading, 214 accounts, 95 Claims, 131 new. 9 personal injury, 208 schedule for, 10, 95 Classification, labor, 46 new, 5 surface labor, 113,117 supplies charged to, 130 underground labor, 113,117 Consumed, supplies, 17 Clearing land, 89 Contract book, 44 curves, 154 Clerks, superintendence and, 212, 213 Closed account, 214 stripping, 38 accounts, 75, 174 Contributions, 34, 39 mill, 93 Converter expense, 170 Coal, Blossburg, 106 Conveyor, 94 and coke mined and shipped, 207 Copper, 61 cost to consumers, 204 cost of, to consumers, 59 expense, sub-accounts, 210 mining and milling native, 58 hard, 106 ore, mining, 149 mined and distribution, report of, 268 smelting, 168 mined, record of, 238 Corrections, journal of, 268 mining, and making coke, 203 Cost of coal to consumers, 204 coke to consumers, 204 sales ledger, 215

Distribution of coke oven payrolls, 247, Cost of copper to consumers, 59 gold at the mint, 276 iron ore at the furnace, 4 labor, 186, 238, 300 ore at the mines, 6 mine payrolls, 244, 248 upper ports, 6 power drills, 80 lower ports, 6 District expense, 7 property, 206 Districts, iron mining, 1 sheet, coke ovens, 224 Dividends, 279 general, 6, 313 unclaimed, 280 mine, 6, 230 Drainage tunnel, 279 sheets, 134, 190 and watering mine, 211 statement, comparative, 134 Drawing, burning and, 213 Coupon report, 272 Drifts, 286 Coupons, books and stationery, 270 Drill machine report, 161 outstanding, 272 record, power, 81 Crane expense, 178 Drills, compressor and air, 31 Crushing ore, breaking and, 34 distribution of power, 80 Cross-cuts, 286 machine, 288 Current liabilities, 274 power, 79 Curves, contract, 154 sharpening report, 80 payday, 157 Drilling and blasting, 37, 38 records, diamond, 98 Dead work, 212 report, 163 Deductions, payroll, 223, 242 Driving entry, 211 Deferred Accounts, 74 Dry and change houses, 33 charges, 5, 15 Dwellings, application for, 89 Deficiency, payroll, 209 lease, 89 Depreciation, 15, 222, 272 repairs to, 178 account, 209 of animals, 210 Earnings, 207, 269 of general plant account, 208 estimated tonnage and, 268 Details of general expense, 222 tonnage and, 224 Development, 64, 150, 283 Electric lights, 151, 211 accounts, 97 light and power, 76, 94 schedule for, 130 plant, 290 mine. 206 expense, 178 in ore, 32 report, 76 in rock, 32 power, 28 report, 134 record, 178 sheets, stope and, 313 shop expense, 180 stripping and, 37 supplies, 106 supplies charged to, 130 Electricians, 75 Diamond drilling records, 98 Elevation cards, 319 Direct expense, general office, 7 Elevators, screens, and, 94 mine expense, 7 Engaging labor, 111, 182, 297 Disbursments, 21 Engineering, 212-213 receipts and, 21, 281 department, 75 Discount and exchange, interest, 209 and laboratory, 151 interest and, 62 expense, 179 Distributed mine accounts, 288 property, 209 Distributing Accounts, 28 data, methods of recording, 317, 325 Distribution of coal mined, report of, 268 recording, forms used for, 317

Engineer's logs, 28 Expense, operating, 6, 61 Entertainment, traveling and, 9 ore sampling, 179 Entries, journal, 107 other, 286 Entry driving, 211 power house, 177 Equipment, permanent, 279 pumping, 177 rental of, 131 stamping, 102 transfer of supplies and, 221 stock pile, 39 Exchange, interest, discount and, 209 surface, 68, 151 Expenditures, 63 track, 37, 38 boarding house, 208 warehouse, 178 receipts and, 252 waste pile, 37 general, 64 winter, 36 Expense account, 269 Expenses, administrative, 28 accounts, 169 details of general, 222 mine, 6 extraordinary, 216 mining, open pit mines, 36 general office, salaries and, 207 bills, freight, 182 shop, 31 blacksmith-shop, 180 special, 9 boiler-house, 174 Experiments, coke, 214 briquetting press, 177 Experimental work, 9 coal, sub-accounts, 210 Exploring, 150 coke, 207 Exploration, mine, 33 carpenter shop, 180 Explosives, 105, 152, 287, 294 company general, 7 Extraordinary expense, 216 converter, 170 crane, 178 delivering ore and coke, 177 Field books, surveying, 325 direct mine, 7 notes, 337 district, 7 notes, recording, 325 electrical shop, 180 Financial statement, 62, 230, 273, 280 electric plant, 178 Firing cold ovens, 214 engineering, 179 Fittings, pipe and, 105 furnace, 170 Fixtures, boarding house, 206 general, 7, 61, 95, 151, 169, 207, buildings and, 151 208, 213, 280, 296 furniture and, 60, 279 mining, 39 office, 287 office, direct, 7 furniture and, 8 stripping, 38 Forage report, 256 surface, 34, Formation maps, 340 underground, 33, 85 Forms used for recording engineering hauling slag, 178 data, 317 hoisting, 33 Freight, 286 laboratory, 174 expense bills, 182 law, 207 received record, 124 legal, 8, 62, 280 Fuel, 74, 152, 287, 294 lighting, 178 oil tests, 176 loading bullion, 177 stamp mill, 106 machine shop, 180 Fund, aid, 70 mine, 207 personal injury, 209 mining, 38, 65, 98, 210, 279 special renewal, 209 mud mill, 177 Furnace expense, 170 office, 8, 34, 37, 39, 61, 68, 169, 280, 296 reports, 173

Furniture and fixtures, 60, 279 office, 8 Gas analysis report, 174 General, 62 accounting, mine books, 107 cost sheet, 6 expenditures, 64 expense, 7, 61, 95, 151, 169, 207, 208, 213, 280, 296 company, 7 expenses, details of, 222 mining expense, 39 office, 152 accounting, 215 direct expense, 7 and mining accounting, 6 salaries and expenses, 207 repairs, 38 supplies, 105 surface expense, 34 underground expense, 33 Geological data, methods of recording, Gold account, 279 cost of at the mint, 276 ore, mining and milling, 275 Grading highways, 34 Graphic records, 153 Grease, oils and, 106 Hand, loading stockpile by, 33 mining by, 38 stripping by, 37 tramming by, 32 Haulage system, waste, 291 Hauling, 210 Head office, ledger accounts, 58, 60, 277 Headworks, 287 Heating, 151 system, 88 Highways, 89 grading, 34 Hoist report, 290 Hoists, auxiliary, 289 Hoisted, monthly record of rock, 86 summary of rock, 88 Hoisting, 85, 151, 285, 290 expense, 33 record, 86

records, summary of, 88

ropes, 106

Hospital, 285 Houses, ore, 291 Improvements, 12, 219 Incidentals, 68, 213, 214 Income account, 231, 234, 273 Individuals and companies, 210, 272 Injuries, personal, 34, 39 Injury claims, personal, 208 fund, personal, 209 Insurance, 13, 69, 208, 272, 280, 283 marine, 14 Interest and discount, 62 discount and exchange, 209 Inventory accounts, 16 Invoices, 39, 125, 180, 216, 250, 307 Iron mines, 1 and steel, 105 mining districts, 1 ranges, 1 ore, cost of at the furnace, 4 mining, 1 Jigs, 94 Job orders, 118 records, 119 Journal, 107, 215, 268 of corrections, 268 entries, 107 miscellaneous, 41 Labor charges, etc., transfer of supplies, chart, tonnage and, 152 classification, 46 surface, 113, 117 underground, 113, 117 distribution of, 186, 238, 300 engaging, 111, 182, 297 reference, investigation of, 183 report, 164 sheets, 57, 69 Laboratory, 31, 95 and engineering department, 151 expense, 174 Land, clearing, 89 lease, 89 Lands, 206 Law expense, 207 Lease, dwelling, 89

land, 89

underground, 328

350

Marine insurance, 14 Ledger, 42, 215, 268 Masons, 75 accounts, general, 64 Material received register, 307 Wasatch Store Co., 269 Meals served, record of, 251 accounting, 3 Measurement card, 319 sub,-general, 5 total card, 322 Bills collectable, 215 Medical attendance, 72 coal sales, 215 Merchandise bought, 269 ore, 43 sales, 269 atockpile, 44 Mill, Portland, 279-286 Ledgers, 107 report, 103 Legal expense, 8, 62, 280 saw, 210 Legend, 335 Victor, 279 Liabilities, 62 Milling, 283 current, 274 gold ore, mining and, 275 Light and power, electric, 76, 94 native copper, mining and, 58 Lighting, 37, 38, 295 Mine accounts, 63, 282 expense, 178 distributed accounts, 288 Lights, electric, 151 expense accounts, 6 Litigation, 280 open pit mines, 35 Leading, 211 underground mines, 26 cinders, 214 sub-accounts, 285 coke, 212 stock-pile, steam shovel, 33 agent, 61 cost sheet, 6, 230 hand, 33 development, 206 Locomotives and cars, repairs to, 37, 38 expense, 207 operating, 37, 38 district, 7 Logs, engineers, 28 explorations, 33 Loss and gain, 61, 278 notes, 335 on supplies, adjustment, 106 office, 105 Lower ports, cost of ore at, 6 accounting, 39, 235 ore at, 5, 18 openings, system of numbering, 317, Lumber and timber, 105, 152, 287, 294 329, 332 operations, record of, 267 Machine drills, 288 report, 133, 164 report, 164 profit and loss account, 5 report, 161 Mined coal and coke, shipped and, 267 shop, 288 Mines, coal, 203 expense, 180 cost of ore at, 6 Machinery, 105, 151, 287 iron, 1 power and, 206 ore at, 5, 18 for prospecting, 207 reports received from, 222 rentals, 25 Mining captains, 33, 37, 38 repairs to, 212 coal and making coke, 203 Machinists, 74 copper ore, 149 Machineman's report, 288 districts, iron, 1 Manufactured supplies, 17 expense, 38, 65, 98, 210, 279 Manufacturing supplies, 106 accounts, open pit mines, 36 Maps, composite, 324 underground mines, 32 formation, 340 general, 39 stope, 324 hand, 38 surface, 328

iron ore, 1

INDEX

Ojibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) Mining and milling gold ore, 275 development, 97 native copper, 58 general ledger, 64 property, 60 head office, ledger, 58-60 ranges, iron, 1 supplies, 16 mine, mine books, 63 receivable, 61, 74 and surface, vouchers charged to, 43 shop, 74 Mineral and mass copper shipped, reports, 67 sub, 95 accounting, general, mine books, 107 reports, 103 agent, mine, 61 Miscellaneous, 34, 280 aid fund, 70 journal entries, 41 profit and loss, 13 rules, 70 air lines, 82 Moistures, ore, 188 application for dwelling, 89 Mud mill expense, 177 assessments, 60 assets, 62 Nationality report, 134, 256 attendance, medical, 72 New construction, 5 audited bills, 69 tramway, 151 bills audited, 69 Notes, field, 337 blacksmiths, 75 mine, 335 capital stock, 58 receivable, 61 carpenters, 74 Numbering mine openings, system of, 317, 329, 332 cars, underground, 83 cash account, 61, 68 book, 107 Office accounting, general, 215 expense, 8, 34, 37, 39, 61, 68, 169, cement, etc, 105 check register, 108 280, 296 checks, pay, 162 fixtures, 287 claims, 131 furniture and fixtures, 8 classification, underground, labor, general, 152 113, 117 ledger accounts, 205, 206 surface labor, 113, 117 reports made at, 223 clearing land, 89 mine, 105 closed accounts, 75 orders, 123 mill, 93 purchasing agent, 105 records, 338 coal, Blossburg, 106 hard, 106 survey, 327 soft, 106 reports to general, 47 coke, 106 stope books, 327 company team account, 88 Officers' salaries, 280 comparative cost statement, 134 Oils and grease, 106 Ojibway Mining Co., methods of accountcompressor, 79 report, 79 ing, 58 construction, 61, 64 accident reports, 134 accounts, 95 account, cash, 61, 68 schedule for, 95 company team, 88 supplies charged to, 130 treasurer's, 68 conveyor, 94 wash, 95 accounts, closed, 75 copper, 61 cost of to consumers, 59 mill, 93 mining and milling native, 58 construction, 95 cost of copper to consumers, 59 deferred, 74

Oiibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) cost sheets, 134 statement, comparative, 134 deferred accounts, 74 development, 64 accounts, 97 schedule for, 130 report, 134 supplies charged to operation and, 130 diamond drilling records, 98 discount, interest and, 62 distribution of power drills, 60 drill record, power, 81 sharpening report, 80 drills, distribution of power, 80 power, 79 drilling records, diamond, 98 dwelling, application for, 89 lease, 89 electricians, 75 electric light and power, 76, 94 plant report, 76 supplies, 106 elevators, screens and, 94 engaging labor, 111 engineering department, 75 entries, journal, 107 equipment, rental of, 131 expenditures, 63 general, 64 expense, general, 61, 95 underground, 85 legal, 62 mining, 65, 98 office, 61, 68 operating, 61 stamping, 102 surface, 68 explosives, 105 financial statement, 62 fittings, pipe and, 105 fixtures, furniture and, 60 freight received record, 124 fuel, 74 stamp mill, 106 fund, aid, 70 furniture and fixtures, 60 general, 62 accounting, mine books, 107 expenditures, 64 expense, 61, 95 supplies, 105

Ojibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) grease, oils and, 106 head office, ledger accounts, 58-60 heating system, 88 highways, 89 hoisted, monthly record of rock, 86 summary of rock, 88 hoisting, 85 record, daily, 86 records, summary of, 88 ropes, 106 incidentals, 68 insurance, 69 interest and discount, 62 invoices, 125 iron and steel, 105 jigs, 94 job orders, 118 records, 119 journal, 107 entries, 107 labor, engaging, 111 classification, underground, 113, 117 surface, 113, 117 sundry, 69 laboratory, 95 land, clearing, 89 lease, 89 lease, dwelling, 89 land, 89 ledger accounts, general, 64 ledgers, 107 legal expense, 62 liabilities, 62 light and power, electric, 76, 94 loss and gain, 61 on supplies, adjustment, 106 lumber and timber, 105 machinery, 105 machinists, 74 manufacturing supplies, 106 masons, 75 medical attendance, 72 mill report, daily, 103 milling native copper, mining and, 58 mine accounts, mine books, 63 agent, 61 office, 105 report, daily, 133 mining expense, 65, 98 and milling native copper, 58

property, 60

Ojibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) mineral and mass copper shipped, reports, 67, 103 nationality report, 134 notes receivable, 61 office expense, 61, 68 mine, 105 orders, 123 purchasing agent, 105 oils and grease, 106 operating accounts, schedule for, 130 operations and development, supplies charged to, 130 orders, job, 118 office, 123 purchase, 123 pay checks, 116 pay roll, 115 payable, vouchers, 58 pedigree records, 111 pipe and fittings, 105 plant, steam, 75, 93 postage and stationery, 62 power, electric light and, 76, 94 drills, 79 property, mining, 60 pumping, 85, 94 purchase orders, 123 of supplies, 121 purchasing agent, office of, 105 receipts, 62 receivable accounts, 61, 74 notes, 61 record, freight received, 124 hoisting, daily, 86 power drill, 81 rock hoisted, monthly, 86 supplies used, 127 tramming, monthly, 83 voucher, 108 records, diamond drilling, 98 job, 119 pedigree, 111 rent, 93 stock, 126 summary of hoisting, 88 register, check, 108 regrinding, 94 rent records, 93 rents, 89, 95 rental of equipment, 131 report, compressor, 79 development, 134

Ojibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) distribution of power drills, 80 drills sharpened, 80 electric plant, 76 mill, daily, 103 mine, daily, 133 mineral, daily, 103 nationality, 134 rock trammed, 83 shipped, 66 steam plant, 75 supply, daily, 103 trammer bosses', 82 reports, accident, 134 mineral and mass copper shipped, 67 rock shipped, train, 66 requisitions, supply, 123 rock hoisted, monthly record, 86 summary of, 88 rock house, 88 shipped, train reports, 66 trammed report, 83 rolls, 94 ropes, hoisting, 106 rules, aid fund, 70 salaries, 62 schedule for construction accounts, 95 development accounts, 130 operation accounts, 130 screens and elevators, 94 selling, smelting and, 62 settlements, 112 shop accounts, 74 smelting and selling, 62 stamping, 68, 102 stamp mill, closed accounts, 93 fuel, 106 supplies, 106 statement, financial, 62 stationery, postage and, 62 steam plant, 75, 93 report, 75 steel, iron and, 105 stock, capital, 58 records, 126 stoping, 98 sub-accounts, 95 subscription, 60 sundry labor, 69 supply report, daily, 103

requisitions, 123

Ojibway Mining Co. (Cont'd) Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) supplies, 74 mining expense, open pit mines, 36 charged to construction, 130 underground mines, 32 operation and development, 130 new construction, 9 electric, 106 receivable, 6 general, 105 supply, 16 loss and gain on, adjustment, 106 surface expense, 33 manufacturing, 106 accounting, general ledger, 3 purchase of, 121 general office and mine, 6 stamp mill, 106 sub-ledger, 5 used, record of, 127 administrative expense, 28 surface expense, 68 advertising, 9 tables and vanners, 94 agencies and commissions, outside, 9 taxes, 69 analysis, 9 team account, company, 88 blasting, drilling and, 37, 38 teaming, 74 breaking and crushing ore, 34 timber, lumber and, 105 cage and skip tenders, 33 timbering, 83 captains, mining, 33, 37, 38 timebooks and timekeeping, 112 cars, repairing locomotives and, 37 Tools, 106 change houses, dry and, 33 tracks, underground, 83 check roll, 44 train reports, rock shipped, 66 chemistry, surveying, and, 34, 39 trammer bosses report, 82 classification, labor, 46 trammed, report of rock, 83 commissions, outside agencies and, 9 tramming, 82 company, general account, 3 monthly record of, 83 expense, 7 transportation, 65 operating account, 3 treasurer's account, 68 compressor and air drills, 31 trial balance, 62 construction accounts, new, 9 underground cars, 83 schedule for, 10 expense, general, 85 new, 5 tracks, 83 consumed, supplies, 17 vanners, tables and, 94 contract book, 44 voucher record, 108 stripping, 38 vouchers, 111 contributions, 34, 39 payable, 58 cost of iron ore at the furnace, 4 wash account, 95 ore at the mines. 6 water supply, 88 upper ports, 6 wood, boiler, 106 lower ports, 6 family, 106 cost sheet, general, 6 Oliver Iron Mining Co., methods of mine, 6 accounting, 1 crushing ore, breaking and, 34 account, company, general, 3 deferred charges, 5, 15 operating, 3 depreciation, 15 mine, general, 3, 5 development in ore, 32 profit and loss, 5 rock, 32 miscellaneous profit and loss, 13 stripping and, 37 profit and loss, 5 direct expense, general office, 7 accounts, distributing, 28 mine expense, 7 inventory, 16 disbursements, 21 mine books, underground mines, receipts and, 21 distributing accounts, 28 open pit mines, 35 district expense, 7

Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) districts, iron mining, 1 insurance, 13 drills, compressor and air, 31 marine, 14 drilling and blasting, 37, 38 inventory accounts, 16 dry and change houses, 33 invoices, 39 electric power, 28 iron mines, 1 engineers' logs, 28 mining districts, 1 entertainment, traveling and, 9 ranges, 1 expense accounts, mine accounts, 6 ore, cost of, at the furnace, 4 mining, open pit mines, 36 mining, 1 company, general, 7 journal entries, miscellaneous, 41 direct mine, 7 labor charges, etc., transfer of supdistrict, 7 plies, 24 general, 7 classification, 46 mining, 39 sheets, 57 office, direct, 7 laboratory, 31 stripping, 38 ledger, 42 surface, 34 accounting, 3 underground, 33 sub-general, 5 hoisting, 33 ore, 43 legal, 8 stockpile, 44 mining, 38 legal expense, 8 office, 8, 34, 37, 39 lighting, 37, 38 operating, 6 loading stockpile, steam shovel, 33 stockpile, 39 hand, 33 track, 37, 38 locomotives and cars, repairs to, 37, waste pile, 37 38 winter, 36 operating, 37, 38 expenses, administration, 28 log, daily engineers, 28 shop, 31 monthly engineers, 28 special, 9 lower ports, cost of ore at, 6 experimental work, 9 ore at, 5, 18 exploration, mine, 33 machinery rentals, 25 fixtures, office furniture and, 8 manufactured supplies, 17 furniture and fixtures, office, 8 marine insurance, 14 general cost sheet. 6 mine accounts, expense accounts, 6 expense, 7 mine books, underground mines. company, 7 mining expense, 39 open pit mines, 35 office, direct expense, 7 cost sheet, 6 and mine accounting, 6 expense, district, 7 repairs, 38 exploration, 33 surface expense, 34 general account, 3-5 underground expense, 33 office accounting, reports, etc., 39 grading highways, 34 profit and loss account, 5 hand, loading stockpile by, 33 mines, cost of ore at, 6 mining by, 38 iron, 1 stripping by, 37 ore at, 5, 18 tramming by, 32 mining captains, 33, 37, 38 highways, grading, 34 districts, iron, 1 hoisting expense, 33 expense, 38 improvements, 12 expense accounts, open pit mines. injuries, personal, 34, 39

Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) underground mines, 32 railroad tracks, 34 general, 39 ranges, iron mining, 1 hand, 38 receipts, 21 iron ore. 1 and disbursements, 21 ranges, iron, 1 receivable accounts, 6 supplies, 16 records of supplies used, 46 and surface, vouchers charged to. transactions, 41 43 rentals, 8 miscellaneous, 34 machinery, 25 journal entries, 41 repairs, 31 profit and loss, 13 general, 38 new construction, 5 locomotives and cars, 37, 38 office expense, 8, 34, 37, 39 steam shovels, 37 furniture and fixtures, 8 report of production and shipments. reports to general, 47 daily, 21 operating expense, 6 monthly, 22 locomotives, 37, 38 reports to general office, 47 steam shovels, 33, 37, 38 rock, development in, 32 ore, breaking and crushing, 34 filling, 33 development in, 32 picking and storing, 32 ledger, 43 statement book, ore and, 43 at lower ports, 5, 18 in the orebody, 39 cost of, 6 royalty, 5 at mines, 5, 18 salaries, 8 cost of, 6 schedule for construction accounts. from pockets, shipping, 33 and rock statement book, 43 shipping ore from pockets, 33 stocking and sorting, 33 shipments, 23 at upper ports, 5, 18 production and, 21 cost of, 6 daily report, 21 orebody, removing rock in, 39 monthly report, 22 overruns and shortage, 23 shop expense, 31 payrolls, 19 shortages, overruns and, 23 shift bosses and timekeepers, 33, 37, statistics, 20 personal injuries, 34, 39 picking and storing rock, 32 skip tenders, cage and 33 plant, transfer of, 24 sorting ore, stocking and, 33 pockets, shipping ore from, 33 special expense, 9 postage, 8 stationery, printing and, 8 power, electric, 28 statistics, payroll, 20 tramming by, 32 steam production, 28 printing and stationery, 8 shovel, loading stockpile, 33 production and shipments, 21 operation, 33, 37, 38 daily report, 21 repairs, 37, 38 monthly report, 22 stocking and sorting ore, 33 steam, 28 stockpile expense, 39 profit and loss, account, 5 ledger, 44 miscellaneous, 13 loading by hand, 33 supplies, 17 steam shovel, 33 prospecting, 9 stoping, 32 pumping, 33, 38 storing rock, picking and, 32 purchased, supplies, 18 stripping, 34

Oliver Iron Mining Co. (Cont'd) contract, 38 and development, 37 expense, general, 38 by hand, 37 supply accounts, 16 supplies consumed, 17 labor charges etc., a transfer, of, 24 manufactured, 17 mining, 16 profit and loss, 17 purchased, 18 used, record of, 46 vouchers debit and credit to, 42 Orders, job. 118 surface expense accounts, underground mines, 33 general, 34 vouchers charged to mining and,43 surveying and chemistry, 34, 39 taxes, 14 teaming, 31, 37, 38 telegraph, telephones and, 8 timbering, 32 timebooks, 44 timekeepers, shift bosses and, 33, 37, 38 track expense, 37, 38 tracks, railroad, 34 underground, 33 tramming by hand, 32 power, 32 transactions, record of, 41 transfer of plant, 24 supplies, labor charges, etc., 24 traveling and entertainment, 9 underground expense, general, 33 tracks, 33 upper ports, cost of ore at, 6 ore at. 5. 18 vouchers charged to mining and surface, 43 debit and credit to supplies, 42 operating, 51 warehouse, 34, 37, 39 wastepile expense, 37 water supply, 37, 38 winter expense, 36 work, experimental, 9 Operating accounts, 169 mine ledger, 150 schedule for, 130 expense, 6, 61 locomotives, 37, 38

Operating Accounts (Cont'd) steam shovels, 33, 37, 38 tramway, 151 Operations, coke, record of, 267 coke ovens, report of, 256 comparative statement of, 230 and development, supplies charged to, 130 mine, report of, 256 mine, record of, 267 monthly report of, 230, 260 Openings, system of numbering mine, 317, 329, 332 office, 126 purchase, 123 Ore, breaking, 285 and crushing, 34 and coke, delivering expense, 177 development in, 32 hoisting, 291 ledger, 43 at lower ports, 5, 18 cost of, 6 at the mines, 5, 18 cost of, 6 moistures, 188 from pockets, shipping, 33 register, 313 reserves, calculation of, 333 and rock statement book, 43 shipments received, 188 in stock, 190 stocking and sorting, 33 unloading, 179 at upper ports, 5, 18 cost of, 6 Orebody, removing rock in, 39 Other expense, 286 Ovens, charging, 213 coke, 206 firing cold, 214 repairs to coke, 214 Overruns and shortage, 23 Payable, vouchers, 58, 278, 283 Pay checks, 116 Payday curves, 157 Payrolls, 19, 115, 186, 209, 223, 239, 270, 279, 283, 300 deductions, 223, 242 deficiency, 209

distribution of coke oven, 247, 248

358

Portland Gold Mining Co. (Cont'd) Payrolls (Cont'd) mine, 244, 248 unclaimed, 280 drainage tunnel, 279 statistics, 20 drifts, 286 Pedigree records, 111 drills, machine, 288 Permanent equipment, 279 electric plant, 280 Personal injuries, 34, 39 claims, 208 engaging labor, 297 fund, 209 equipment, permanent, 279 Physical reports, 312 expense, general, 280, 296 legal, 280 Picking and storing rock, 32 Pipe and fittings, 105 mining, 279 office, 280, 296 lines, 287 Plant account, 283 other, 286 transfer of, 24 explosives, 287, 294 steam, 75, 93 financial statement, 280 Platting surveys, 328 fixtures, furniture and, 279 office, 287 Pockets, shipping ore from, 33 freight, 286 Portland Gold Mining Co., methods of fuel, 287, 294 accounting, 275 account, gold, 279 furniture and fixtures, 279 general expense, 280, 296 plant, 283 stable, 287 gold account, 279 victor mill, 297 cost of at the mint, 276 ore, mining and milling, 275 accounts, distributed mine, 288 head office, ledger, 277 haulage system, waste, 291 head office, ledger accounts, 277 mine, 282 receivable, 278, 283 headworks, 287 sub-mine, 285 hoist report, 290 hoists, auxiliary, 289 accounting, general statement, 297 ammunition order, 294 hoisting, 285, 290 assaying and sampling, 295 hospital, 285 auxiliary hoists, 289 houses, ore, 291 balance sheet, 281 insurance, 280, 283 blacksmith shop, 288 invoices, 307 labor, distribution of, 300 boiler room, 288 engaging, 297 breaking ore, 285 buildings, 286 legal expense, 280 lighting, 295 carpenter shop and surface, 288 litigation, 280 cars and rails, 287 loss and gain, 278 capital stock, 278 lumber and timber, 287, 294 cash, 278, 283 machine drills, 288 cash book, 297 shop, 288 compressing, 288 cost of gold at the mint, 276 machinery, 287 machineman's report, 288 sheet, general, 313 material received register, 307 cross-cuts, 286 development, 283 mill, Victor, 279 Portland, 279, 286 sheets, stope and, 313 disbursements, receipts and, 281 milling, 283 distribution of labor, 300 gold ore, mining and, 275 mine accounts, 282 sheets, 283 distributed mine accounts, 288 distributed accounts, 288 dividends, 279 sub-accounts, 285

Portland Gold Mining Co. (Cont'd) mining expense, 279 and milling gold ore, 275 miscellaneous, 280 office expense, 280, 296 fixtures, 287 officers' salaries, 280 ore, breaking, 285 houses, 291 register, 313 other expense, 286 payable, vouchers, 278, 283 payroll, 279, 283, 300 permanent equipment, 279 physical reports, 312 pipe lines, 287 plant account, 283 Portland mill, 279, 286 powderman's report, 294 printing, stationery and, 280 profit and loss statement, 281 property, 278 pumping, 295 purchase orders, 307 rails, cars and, 287 raises and winzes, 286 receipts and disbursements, 281 receivable, accounts, 278, 283 records, stores, 307 used, 309 register, material received, 307 ore, 313 voucher, 297 rents, 280 repairs, 296 report, hoist, 290 machineman's, 288 powderman's, 294 shipping, 313 timberman's, 292 watchman's, 312 reports, physical, 312 salaries, 280 officers', 280 sampling, assaying and, 295 securities, 278 shafts, 286 shipping reports, 313 shop requisitions, 303 stable account, 287 statement, financial, 280 profit and loss, 281 stationery and printing, 280

Portland Gold Mining Co. (Cont'd) stock, capital, 278 stope and development sheets, 313 stoping, 283 stores records, 307 used records, 309 storehouse, 287, 307 supplies, 280, 285, 295 surface, carpenter shop and, 288 surveying, 296 taxes, 280 timber, lumber and, 287, 294 timbering, 285, 292 timberman's report, 292 timekeeping, 298 tools and appliances, 287 trammer's tags, 291 tramming, 285, 291 Victor mill, 286 tunnel, drainage, 279 unclaimed dividends, 280 wages, 280 Victor mill, 279, 297 tramming, 286 voucher register, 297 vouchers payable, 278, 283 wages unclaimed, 280 waste haulage system, 291 watchman's report, 312 winzes, raises and, 286 Postage, 8 and stationery, 62 Powder report, 159 Powderman's report, 294 Power, electric, 28 and machinery, 206 drills, 79 house, 214 expense, 177 light and, 76, 94 tramming by, 32 Printing and stationery, 8, 208, 280, Production and shipments, 21 report of, 21, 22 statement, 190 steam, 28 Profit and loss, 210, 272, 273 account, 5 general, 234 miscellaneous, 13 statement, 281 supplies, 17

Progress books, 332

Records, stores, 307 Progress report, 332 used, 309 Property, 278 summary of hoisting, 88 cost of, 206 supplies, stock, 248 engineering, 209 survey, office, 327 mining, 60 Recording engineering data, Calumet & Props, timber and, 212 Arizona Mng. Co., 317 Prospecting, 9, 208 Boston & Montana Con. C. & S. machinery for, 207 Mng. Co., 325 Pumping, 33, 38, 85, 94, 151, 295 field notes, 326 expense, 177 forms used for, 317, 325 Purchase orders, 123, 307 geological data, 335 of supplies, 121 Reference, labor investigation, 183 Purchased supplies, 18, 248 Refinery results, 190 Purchasing agent, office, 105 Register, check, 108 material received, 307 Rails, cars and, 287 ore, 313 Railroad tracks, 34 voucher, 297 Raise and winze card, 321 Regrinding, 94 Raises and winzes, 286 Renewal fund, special, 209 Ranges, iron mining, 1 Rent account, statement of, 254 Recapitulation of shipments, 224 records, 93, 254 Receipts, 21, 62 Rental of equipment, 131 boarding house, 208 Rentals, 8 and disbursements, 21, 281 and expenditures, boarding house, machinery, 25 Rents, 89, 95, 208, 280 Repair of buildings, 178 Receivable, accounts, 6, 61, 74, 278, 283 dwellings, 178 notes, 61 Repairs, 31, 296 Record, boiler room, 174 to buildings, 214 of coal mined, 238 and chutes, 212 electric power, 178 cars, 211 freight received, 124 coke ovens, 214 hoisting, 86 general, 38 of mine operations, 267 to locomotives and cars, 37, 38 of operations, coke, 267 machinery, 212 power drill, 81 steam shovels, 37 rent, 254 track, 211 rock hoisted, 86 Report, animal, 255 supplies used, 46, 127 blasting, 154, 157 tramming, 83 of coal mined and distribution, 268 of transactions, 41 coke oven operations, 256 voucher, 108, 180 compressor, 79 water treatment, 174 coupon, 272 of vardage, 238 daily labor, 164 Records, diamond drilling, 98 graphic, 153 machine, 164 development, 134 job, 119 distribution of power drills, 80 office, 338 of drills sharpened, 80 pedigree, 111 drilling, 163 rent, 93 electric plant, 76 sampling, 161 forage, 256 stock, 126

Report, furnace, 173 gas analysis, 174 hoist, 290 machine drill, 161 machineman's, 288 mill, 103 mine, 133 general, 164 operations, 256 mineral, 103 nationality, 134, 256 of operations, 230, 260 production and shipments, 21, 22 progress, 332 powder, 159 powderman's, 294 rock trammed, 83 shipped, 66 sales, 269 shift foreman's, 159 shipping, 223, 261, 313 smelter, 173 steam plant, 75 supply, 103 of supplies used, 223 timberman's, 292 tool sharpening, 160 trammer bosses, 82 watchman's, 312 weighmaster's, 261 Reports, accident, 134 boarding house, 223 to general office, 47 made at general office, 223 mineral and mass copper shipped, 67 physical, 312 received from mines, 222 rock shipped, train, 66 Requisitions, supply, 123 Results, refinery, 190 Rock, development in, 32 filling, 33 hoisted, monthly record, 86 summary of, 88 house, 88 in orebody, removing, 39 picking and storing, 32 shipped, train reports, 66 statement book, ore and 43 trammed report, 83 Rolls, 94 rooms and, 211

Ropes, hoisting, 106 Royalty, 5 Rules, aid fund, 70 Salaries, 8, 62, 280 and expense, general office, 207 officers, 280 Sales report, 269 Saloon buildings, 207 Sampling, assaying and, 295 expense, ore, 179 records, 161 Saw mill, 210 Schedule for constructiona ccounts, 10, 95 development accounts, 130 operation accounts, 130 Screens and elevators, 94 Securities, 278 Selling, smelting and, 62 Settlements, 112 Shafts, 286 and tunnels, 150 Shift bosses and timekeepers, 33, 37, 38 foreman's report, 159 Shipments, 23 of ore received, 188 production and, 21 reports, 22 recapitulation of, 224 Shipped, coal and coke mine and, 267 Shipping ore from pockets, 33 reports, 223, 261, 313 Shop accounts, 74 expense, 31 requisitions, 303 Shortage, overruns and, 23 Situation, applying for, 183 Sketch card, 319 Sketches, underground, 330 Skip tenders, cage and, 33 Slag, hauling expense, 178 Smelter report, 173 Smelting copper ore, 168 and selling, 62 Smithing, 210 Sorting ore, stocking and, 33 Special expense, 9 Stable account, 287 Stamping, 68, 102 Stamp mill, closed accounts, 93

fuel, 106

supplies, 106

Supplies, mining, 16 Statement, financial, 62, 230, 273, 280 operation and development, charged profit and loss, 281 to, 130 of rent account, 254 profit and loss, 17 Stationery, coupon books and, 270 purchased, 18, 248 postage and, 62 purchase of, 121 and printing, 8, 208, 280 stamp mill, 106 Statistics, payroll, 20 stock records, 248 Steam plant, 75, 93 transfer of equipment and, 221 report, 75 used, 249 production, 28 record, 46, 127 shovel, loading stockpile, 33 report, 223 operation, 33, 37, 38 vouchers, debit and credit to, 42 repairs to, 37, 38 Supply accounts, 16 Steel, iron and, 105 report, 103 Stock, capital, 58, 278 requisitions, 123 ore in, 190 Surface, carpenter shop and, 288 records, 126 expense, 68, 151 Stocking and sorting ore, 33 accounts, underground mines, 33 Stockpile expense, 39 general, 34 ledger, 44 vouchers charged to mining and, 43 loading by hand, 33 waste, 152 steam shovel, 33 Survey calculations, 326 Stope books, office, 327 cards, 318 card. 321 office records, 327 and development sheets, 313 Surveys, platting, 328 maps, 324 Surveying, 296 total cards, 320 and chemistry, 34, 39 Stoping, 32, 98, 150, 283 field books, 325 Store Co., Wasatch, 203, 268 System of numbering mine openings, fixtures, 269 317, 329, 332 Storehouse, 287, 307 Stores records, 307 Tables and vanners, 94 used records, 309 Taxes, 31, 37, 38, 69, 208, 272, 280 Storing rock, picking and, 32 Team account, company, 88 Stripping, 34 Teams and wagons, 269 contract, 38 Teaming, 31, 37, 38, 74 and development, 37 timber, 152 expense, general, 38 Telegraph, telephones and, 8 by hand, 37 Tests, fuel oil, 176 Sub-accounts, 95 Timber, lumber and, 105, 152, 287, 294 Subscription, 60 and props, 212 Sundry labor, 69 teaming, 152 Superintendence and clerks, 212, 213 Timbering, 32, 83, 151, 285, 292 Supplies, 74, 152, 181, 223, 280, 285, 295 Timberman's report, 292 construction, charged to, 130 Timebooks, 44, 184 consumed, 17 and timekeeping, 112 electric, 106 Timekeeping, 235, 298 general, 105 shift bosses and, 33, 37, 38 labor charges, etc., transfer of, 17 timebooks and, 112 loss and gain on, adjustment, 106 Tonnage and earnings, 224 manufactured, 17 estimated, 268 manufacturing, 106

Tonnage and labor chart, 152 Tool sharpening report, 160 Tools, 106 and appliances, 287 Tracings, 324 Track expense, 37, 38 repairs to, 211 Tracks, cars and, 151, 206 railroad, 34 underground, 33, 83 Train reports, rock shipped, 66 Trammed, report of rock, 83 Trammer bosses report, 82 Trammers tags, 291 Tramming, 82, 151, 285, 291 by hand, 32 monthly record of, 83 of power, 32 victor mill, 286 Tramway, chutes and trestles, 206 new, 151 operating, 151 Transactions, record of, 41 Transfer of equipment and supplies, 221 plant, 24 supplies, labor charges, etc., 24 Transportation, 65 Traveling and entertainment, 9 Treasurer, 209, 269 Treasurer's account, 68 Trestles, tramways, chutes and, 206 Trial balance, 62 Tunnel, drainage, 279 Tunnels, shafts and, 150 Unclaimed dividends, 280 wages, 209, 223, 280 Underground cars, 83 expense, general, 33, 85 sketches, 330 tracks, 33, 83 Unloading ore, 179 Upper ports, cost of ore at, 6 ore at, 5, 18 Utah Con. Mining Co., features of accounting, 149 accounts, operating, mine ledger, 150 blasting report, 154, 157 boilers, 151 buildings and fixtures, 151 cars and tracks, 151 compressor, 151

Utah Con. Mining Co. (Cont'd) contract curves, 154 copper ore, mining, 149 curves, contract, 154 payday, 157 development, 150 drill machine report, 161 drilling report, 163 electric lights, 151 engineering department and laboratory, 151 expense, general, 151 surface, 151 exploring, 150 explosives, 152 fixtures, buildings and, 151 fuel, 152 general expense, 151 office, 152 graphic records, 153 heating, 151 hoisting, 151 labor chart, tonnage and, 152 report, daily, 164 labratory and engineering department, 151 lights, electric, 151 lumber and timber, 152 machine drill report, 164 report, daily, 161 machinery, 151 mine report, daily general, 164 mining copper ore, 149 new tramway, 151 office, general, 152 operating accounts, mine ledger, 150 tramway, 151 payday curves, 157 powder report, 159 pumping, 151 records, graphic, 153 sampling, 161 report, blasting, 154, 157 daily labor, 164 machine, 164 drilling, 163 machine drill, 161 mine general, daily, 164 powder, 159 shift foreman's, 159 tool sharpening, 160 sampling records, 161

Utah Con. Mining Co. (Cont'd) shafts and tunnels, 150 shift foreman's report, 159 stoping, 150 supplies, 152 surface expense, 151 waste, 152 teaming timber, 152 timber, lumber and, 152 teaming, 152 timbering, 151 tonnage and labor chart, 152 tool sharpening report, 160 tracks, cars and, 151 tramming, 151 tramway, new, 151 operating, 151 tunnels, shafts and, 150 waste, surface, 152 Utah Fuel Co., methods of accounting, 203 abstract, bills collectable, 215 voucher, 215 account, closed, 214 depreciation, 209 expense, 269 general plant, depreciation of, 208 accounts, ledger, general office, 205, Wasatch Store Co., 269 accounting, general office, 214 methods of Wasatch Store Co., 269 mine office, 235 additional expenditures, details of, 235 animal reports, 255 animals, depreciation of, 210 killed and sold, 209, 223, 255 auxiliary records, 210, 213 balance sheet, 234, 273 bills collectable, 251 abstract of, 215 ledger, 215 boarding house expenditures, 208 fixtures, 206 receipts, 208 receipts and expenditures, 252 record of meals served, 251 reports, 223 books and stationery, coupons, 270 buildings, 206, 269 and chutes, repairs to, 212 repairs to, 214 saloon, 207

Utah Fuel Co. (Cont'd) burning and drawing, 213 cars, repairs to, 211 and tracks, 206 cash book, 214, 268 charging ovens, 213 chutes, repairs to buildings and, 212 and trestles, tramways, 206 cinders, loading, 214 clerks, superintendence and, 212 213 closed account, 214 coal and coke mined and shipped, 207 cost to consumers, 204 expense, sub-accounts, 210 mined and distribution, report of, record of, 238 mining and making coke, 203 sales ledger, 215 used, 213 coke, cost to consumers, 204 expense, 207 sub-accounts, 213 experiments, 214 loading, 213 making, mining coal and, 203 mined and shipped, coal and, 267 operations, record of, 267 ovens, 206 cost sheet, 224 repairs to, 214 collectable, bills, 251 companies and individuals, 210, 272 subsidiaries of Utah fuel, 203 comparative statement of operations, 230 corrections, journal of, 268 cost of coal to consumers, 204 coke to comsumers, 204 property, 206 cost sheet, coke ovens, 224 mine, 230 coupon, report, 272 coupons, books and stationery, 270 outstanding, 272 Current liabilities, 274 dead work, 212 deductions, payroll, 223, 242 deficiency, payroll, 209 depreciation, 222, 272 account, 209 of animals, 210

Utah Fuel Co. (Cont'd) of general plant account, 208 details of general expense, 222 development, mine, 206 discount and exchange, interest, 209 distribution of coal mined, report of, coke ovens, payrolls, 247, 248 labor, 238 mine payrolls, 244, 248 drainage and watering mine, 211 drawing, burning and, 213 driving entry, 211 earnings, 207, 269 estimated tonnage and, 268 tonnage and, 224 electric lights, 211 engineering, 212, 213 property, 209 entry driving, 211 equipment, transfer of supplies and, exchange, interest, discount and, 209 expenditures, boarding house, 208 receipts and, 252 expense account, 269 coal, sub-accounts, 210 coke, 207 general, 207, 208, 213 law, 207 mine, 207 mining, 210 expense, details of general, 222 extraordinary, 216 general office, salaries and, 207 experiments, coke, 214 financial statement, 230, 273 firing cold ovens, 214 fixtures, boarding house, 206 store, 269 forage report, 256 fund, personal injury, 209 special renewal, 209 general expense, 207, 208, 213 expenses, details of, 222 office accounting, 215 salaries and expenses, 207 hauling, 210 improvements, 219 incidentals, 213, 214 income account, 231, 234, 273 individuals and companies, 210, 272

Utah Fuel Co. (Cont'd) injury claims, personal, 208 fund, personal, 209 insurance, 208, 272 interest, discount and exchange, 209 invoices, 216, 250 journal, 215, 268 of corrections, 268 labor distribution of, 238 lands, 206 law expense, 207 ledger, 215, 268 accounts, Wasatch Store Co., 269 bills collectable, 215 coal sales, 215 liabilities, current, 274 loading, 211 cinders, 214 coke, 212 machinery for prospecting, 207 power and, 206 repairs to, 212 meals served, record of boarding house, 251 merchandise bought, 269 sales, 269 mill-saw, 210 mine cost sheet, 230 development, 206 expense, 207 office accounting, 235 operations, record of, 267 mined, coal and coke, and shipped, 267 mines, coal, 203 reports received from, 222 mining coal and making coke, 203 expense, 210 nationality report, 256 office accounting, general, 215 general, ledger accounts, 205, 206 reports made at, 223 operations, coke, record of, 267 coke ovens, daily report of, 256 comparative statement of, 230 mine, daily report of, 256 record of, 267 monthly report of, 230, 260 ovens, charging, 213 coke, 206 firing cold, 214 repairs to coke, 214 payrolls, 209, 223, 239, 270

Utah Fuel Co. (Cont'd) deductions, 223, 242 deficiency, 209 distribution of coke ovens, 247, 248 mine, 244, 248 personal injury claims, 208 fund, 209 power house, 214 and machinery, 206 printing, stationery and, 208 profit and loss, 210, 272, 273 general, 234 property, cost of, 206 engineering, 209 props, timber and, 212 prospecting, 208 machinery for, 207 purchased, supplies, 248 recapitulation of shipments, 224 receipts, boarding house, 208 and expenditures, boarding house, record of coal mined, 238 mine operations, 267 operations, coke, 267 rent, 254 of yardage, 238 records, supplies, stock, 248 renewal fund, special, 209 rent account, statement of, 254 record, 254 rents, 208 repairs to buildings, 214 and chutes, 212 cars, 211 coke ovens, 214 machinery, 212 track, 211 report, animal, 255 of coal mined and distribution, 268 coke oven operations, daily, 256 coupon, 272 forage, 256 mire operations, daily, 256 na anality, 256 of operations, monthly, 230, 260 sales, 269 sl pping, 223, 261 of supplies used, 223 weighmaster's, 261 reports, boarding house, 223 made at general office, 223

Utah Fuel Co. (Cont'd) received from mines, 222 rolls, rooms and, 211 rooms and rolls, 211 salaries and expense, general office, 207 sales report, 269 saloon buildings, 207 saw mill, 210 shipments, recapitulation of, 224 shipped, coal and coke mined and, 267 shipping reports, 223, 261 smithing, 210 statement, financial, 230, 273 of rent account, 254 stationery and printing, 208 coupon books and, 270 Store Co., Wasatch, 203, 268 fixtures, 269 subsidiary companies, 203 superintendence and clerks, 212, 213 supplies, 223 purchased, 248 stock records, 248 transfer of equipment and, 221 used, 249 report, 223 taxes, 208, 272 teams and wagons, 269 timber and props, 212 timekeeping, 235 tonnage and earnings, 224 estimated, 268 track, repairs to, 211 tracks, cars and, 206 tramways, chutes and trestles, 206 transfer of equipment and supplies, 221 treasurer, 209, 269 trestles, tramways, chutes and, 206 unclaimed wages, 209, 223 ventilation, 211 voucher abstract, 215 vouchers, 209, 217, 269 wages unclaimed, 209, 223 wagons, teams and, 209 Wasatch Store Co., 203, 268 ledger accounts, 269 watering mine, drainage and, 211 weighmaster's report, 261 work, dead, 212 yardage, record of, 238



This book is due on the date indicated below, or at the expiration of a definite period after the date of borrowing, as provided by the library rules or by special arrangement with the Librarian in charge.

TE BORROWED	DATE DUE	DATE BORROWED	DATE DUE
Section C			
The state of the s	e i		
	3.5		
C28 (358) 100M			



D430.34 C38

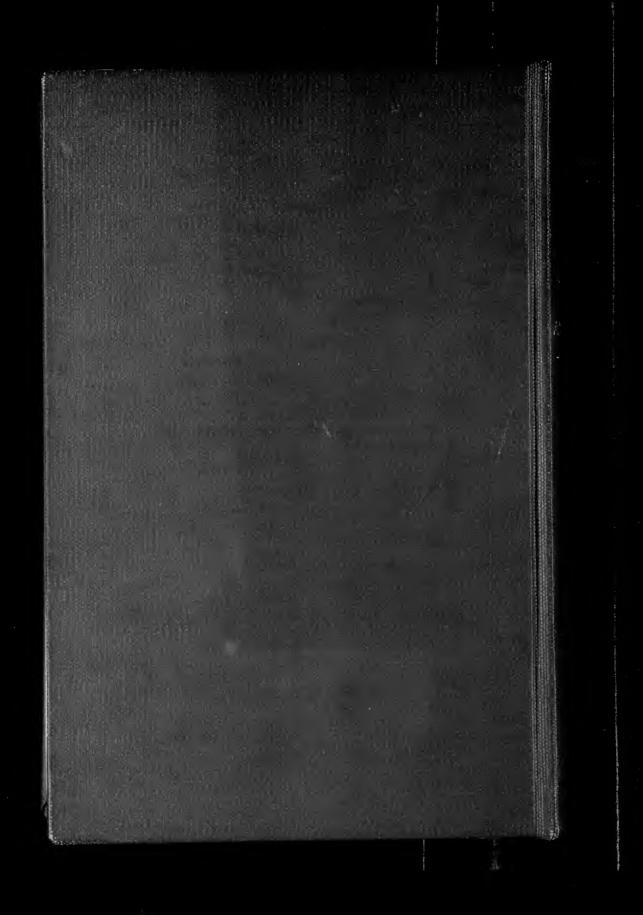
1430.34 C38
Charlton
American mine
accounting
1/2630 1935
SE SAN 1939
OCT 15 1939 327 Howard

MSH 00710. NEH

MAR 1 61994

COUND

JUL 2 1850



## END OF TITLE